THE HOTTEST MAGAZINE ON THE STREET

ATARI ST USER

DECEMBER 1990 • ISSUE 58 • £2.95

LOST IN SPACE ?

Get about the galaxy on your ST

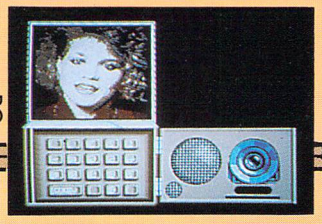
...Plus All About the paint package
a marvellous Timeworks MasterClass
and illuminating Aspects...

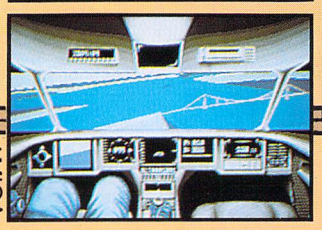
9 770952 300008 12

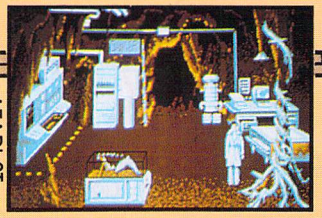
NOW SHOWING O

AMIGA • ATARI ST
PC & COMPATIBLES
CBM 64/128 DISK

OUR AA RATED BACK


PC


AMIGA

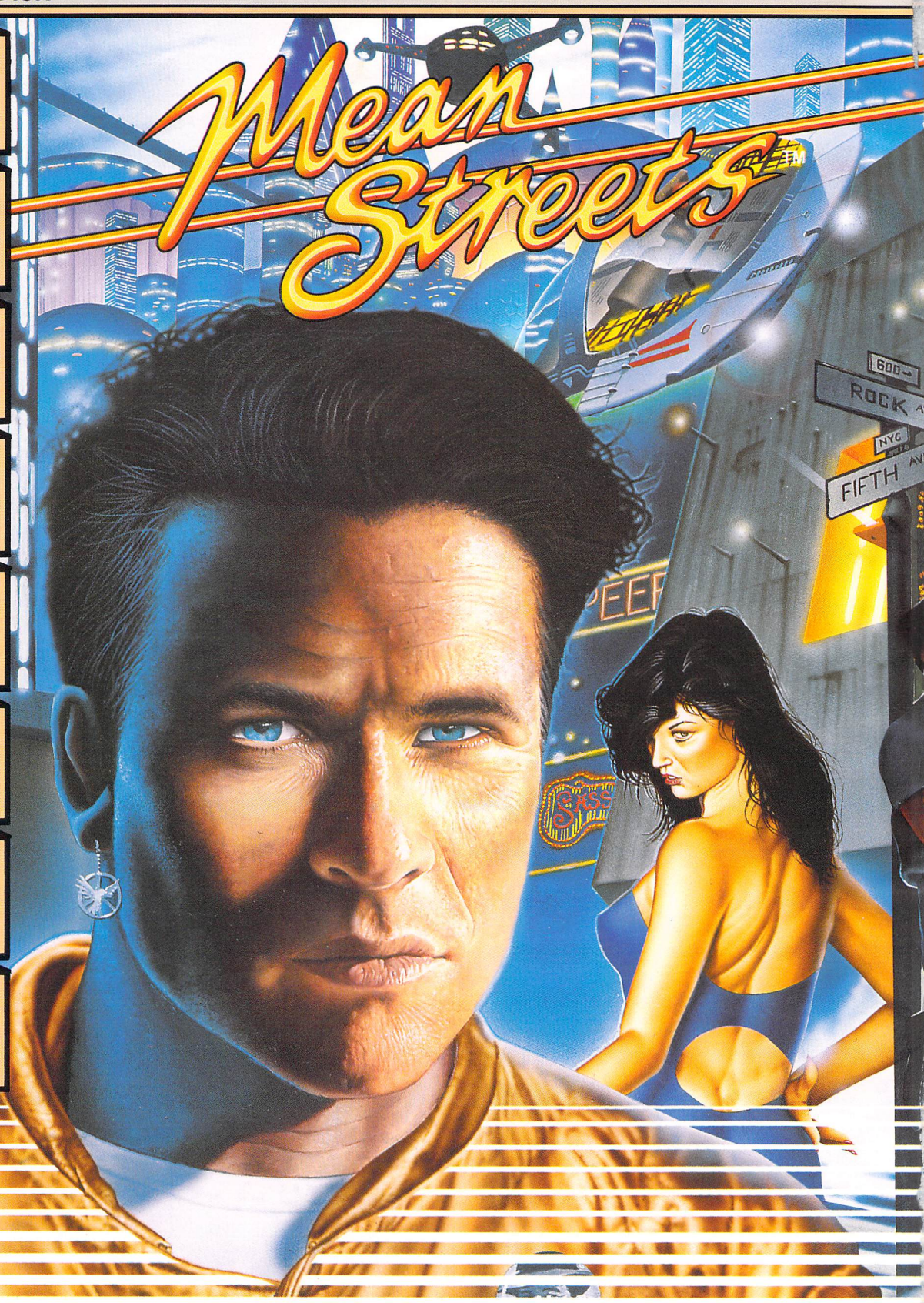

ATARI ST

Mean Streets™

An Interactive
Detective Story

Features:

- Interact with more than 27 digitised characters and respond to questions, bribes and threats.
- Use the innovative 'point 'n' click' system which enables you to search without typing.
- Fly your 'Lotus speeder' to locations all along the West Coast.
- Rummage through offices, warehouses and factories looking for clues.



U.S. GOLD®

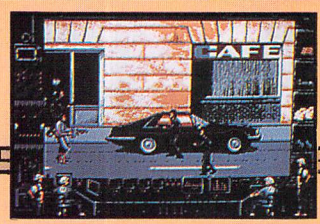
Copyright © by ACCESS SOFTWARE INC. 1990.
All rights reserved. Copyright subsists on this program.
Unauthorised copying, lending or resale by any means
strictly prohibited. Manufactured and distributed under
license by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

N A PC NEAR YOU

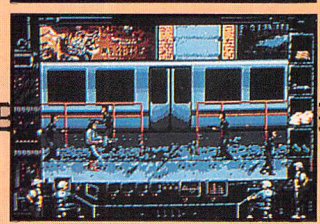
TO BACK FEATURE

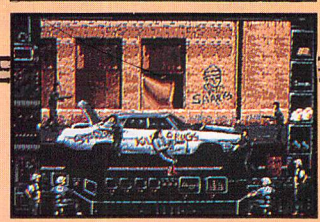
AMIGA • ATARI ST
PC & COMPATIBLES

Crime Wave™



PC


AMIGA


ATARI ST

Crime Wave™

A Powerful
Detective Drama

Features:

- Incredible digitised "Motion Graphics"™ (featuring real actors and models).
- Real Sound™ digitised sound – no hardware required.
- Unique three dimensional scrolling playing fields.
- Tremendous depth and playability.
- Breathtaking 256 colour VGA/MCGA graphics.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer's specifications.

ACCESS™
Software Incorporated

ATARI ST USER

WHO'S WHO

CO-EDITORS:
Claire 'the Great' Walls
Jerry 'Corking' Glenwright

ART EDITOR:
Garry 'Wicked Pornographer' Ashton-Coulton

NEWS AND FEATURES EDITOR:
John Butters

TECH/DISK WRITER:
Simon 'What is Monday morning?' Lawson

PRODUCTION EDITOR:
Pam Norman

DESIGN ASSISTANT: Sue Battie

PHOTOGRAPHY:
Ashton James

OCCASIONAL, JUST-IN-TIME, BETTER LATE THAN NEVER ELECTRONIC ART:
Ian K Tindale (for it was he...)

CONTRIBUTORS: Günter Minnerup, The Faun (real name Phil Armstrong), Charles 'Wot Pseudonym?' Michael, Mike Wigley, Fielding Mellish, Ian Waugh

GROUP ADVERTISING MANAGER:
John Snowden 0625 859555

ADVERTISING SALES EXECUTIVES:
Jean Gollner 0243 671149
Fax: 0243 672480
Andrea Fawkes 0625 859555

REPROGRAPHICS: Match Point

PRINTED BY: Cradley Print

CIRCULATION EXECUTIVE:
Carolyn Wood

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION:
Comag Magazine Marketing,
Tavistock Road,
West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7QE.
Telephone: 0895 444055

PUBLISHED BY:
Interactive Publishing Ltd,
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.
Telephone: 0625 878888
Fax: 0625 879966

CHAIRMAN: Derek Meakin

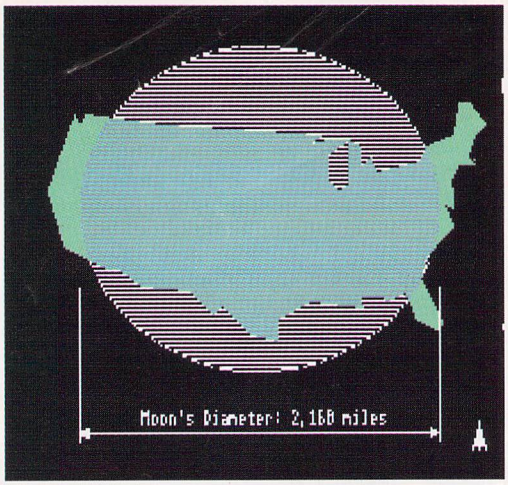
MANAGING DIRECTOR: Hugh Gollner

COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR: David Hirst

© Interactive Publishing 1990
No part of this magazine may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission of the publishers.

While every care is taken to ensure the printed material is accurate, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

FEATURES



OH MY STARS!.....19
The delights of the Universe on less than thirty of your Earth pounds per day. Two corking astronomy packages put through their off-world paces

CONNECTION CAPERS.....79
Millions of modems are making contact every minute of every day. Here is your chance to follow the crowds and get the comms bug

REVIEWS

DELUXE PAINT.....75
This excellent paint package arrives just in time for you to make your own Christmas cards

INFRARED JOYSTICK.....97
The ultimate weapon. Zap those aliens with this wireless wonder and watch your scores rocket.

PILOT MOUSE.....99
A dirty mouse ball – annoying right? Well here it is, the mouse of your dreams, with a self-cleaning ball

OPTICAL MOUSE.....99
What happens when you amputate the mouse ball? Find out in this review of the latest optical mouse.

BAND-IN-A-BOX.....101
A musical accompaniment program for MIDI masters

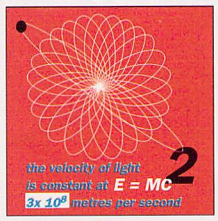
NEODESK 3.....111
The superhero of the world Desktops, the replacement front end for the GEM Desktop

TOS 1.4..... 123
The upgrade of version 1.2 which lets you carry out desktop applications even faster

TCB TRACKER..... 137
Automatic sound generation

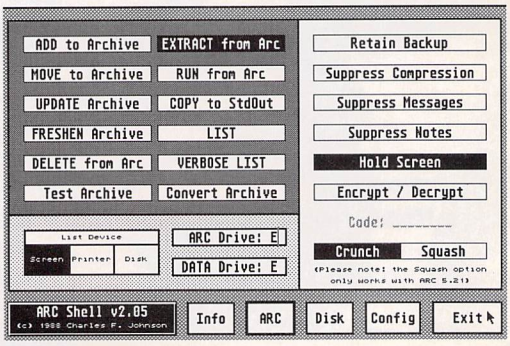
ACCOUNTS 1..... 139
Know who spent what and where instantly

PERSONAL FINANCE
Keep a count of your pennies



USERDISK December...27

SPY FOR A DAY - SOUNDS GOOD TO ME



AT LAST, AN ARC PROGRAM TO ACCESSS THE DISK EASILY

REGULARS

NEWS **7**

A fresh view from our very own cub reporter – John Butters. He gets info from places you hadn't even thought of. Then worst of all, he reveals it to everyone (has he no shame?)

WORLD SCENE **13**

After exploring the Universe in the cover feature we return to Earth to investigate the computer arena around the planet. Be prepared!

PLAYTEST **35**

It was a quiet Monday morning and nothing much was happening in the offices of big-city private detective, Tex Murphy. Until a beautiful young woman walked in...

ART-WORK! **86**

More amazing ideas which illustrate just what is possible with a couple of tins of paint and a piece of celery

PUBLIC SECTOR **92**

John Butters gets for free what you used to wish for. Now you too can share in the recent PD revelations, from speedy mice to shipwreck survivors. Interested?

MASTERCLASS **105**

Even school projects can be fun if you use Timeworks DTP to create veritable masterpieces. So if you want to impress, astound and influence people, read on

INTERACTIVE RESCUE **115**

Replacing his cape for a fur-lined anorak, 'USER'S very own SSS shares his secrets to make your life run much more smoothly

ALL ABOUT **127**

Ditch your paints, throw away your easel and become a new person. This article can help you with the hot info on paint packages

MAIL **153**

Just to shock you, this month we're going to be really nice when replying to the mail. Gone are the days of the shredder, the abuse and the humour. But make the most of it, it can't last for ever

ASPECTS

How to get on the right Trax – there's more than one to choose from in **MIDI and Music**...Legal Hacking? You may find an RS232 cable handy, so get soldering with **Communications**...Opening Windows 3 to find out if you're man or mouse in **Emulation**... The games to put on your Christmas list in **Adventures**. Create with Timeworks and Pagestream, but read **Desktop Publishing** first

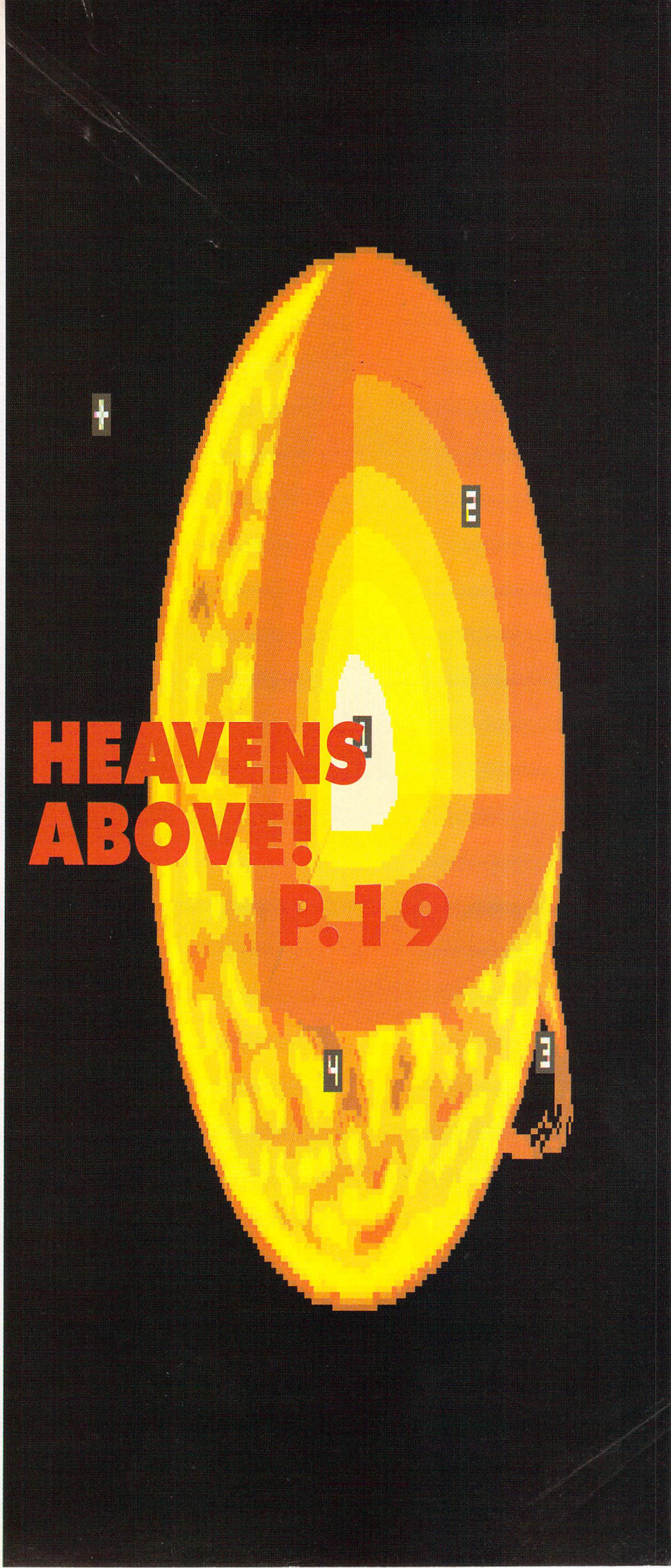
MIDI AND MUSIC **143**

COMMUNICATIONS **145**

EMULATION **147**

ADVENTURES **149**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING **151**



He who laughs last, laughs longest.

The rumours were true, DeluxePaint is to become available at last on ST.

Not only that, but it's said to be the best available.

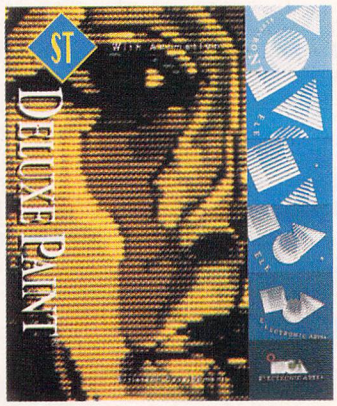
"The current version available for the ST far outstrips all earlier incarnations. It's the best version there is!" ST FORMAT.

This kind of praise is certain to bring a smile to the faces of all ST users.

You can design your own fonts, work on multiple animations and print up to poster size. The ST also has a facility for multi- colour airbrushing and animations that can be done on 512K.

The price too, is reason for amusement. For a limited time only, DeluxePaint ST will be available at a special introductory price.*

And should you happen to bump into an Amiga user, do try to keep your hilarity to a minimum, you wouldn't want to upset them now, would you?



Available soon £49.99*

Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel: 0753 49442. Fax: 0753 46672 ELECTRONIC ARTS

NEW ATARI HITS UK

By early October, UK games houses had received the first production models of Atari's new games console, although Atari officials on both sides of the Atlantic still vehemently deny its existence. At the same time the company refuses to comment on rumours that further machines are to be released early next year.

The long-awaited cartridge-based games console is set to compete against the models already available from Sega and Nintendo, and has been named 'Panther'.

The computer is based on the ST, and the firm is currently working on an adapter to enable a 3.5 inch drive to be attached to it. Software houses are expected to sell games cartridges for about £20 and it's believed that present plans are to price the machine at £199.

It's thought that Panther will make its first public appearance at the Consumer Electronics Show to be held in Las Vegas early in November, where the Americans expect to be shown the 32MHz TT for the first time. Anticipate Panther to be on sale in the UK by spring 1991.

Speculation is rife concerning an STE version of the Mega range. Industry sources in the States say the machine is currently receiving US government certification, which could take many months to complete, amid claims that no new Mega machines have been built in many months.

The £150 price and little difference in specification between the STE and bottom of the range Mega computers, don't make the Mega an attractive buy, and it would seem that unless the range is upgraded it will be dropped. It's thought that the computer giant will introduce the new model into the UK during spring 1991.

And the new Atari machine rumours continue. Again the company will not comment on firm industry rumours suggesting that Jaguar, a mid-range ST with 24-bit colour graphics hardware and 16-bit sample-based sound hardware, is currently under development. Jaguar will be aimed at DTP and business markets and is expected to appear next spring, priced at about £750. If Atari decides to run a London show during 1991 it could be the ideal UK launching ground for its new computers, in particular the Panther.

Meanwhile, months of uncertainty ended in early October when Atari's long-awaited TT finally made it onto the streets. Silica Systems were the first to get hold of the machine.

DRIVE PROBLEMS CONTINUE

STE users experiencing problems using their hard disk drives with their new machines, will take little comfort from the action being taken by Atari. There have been frequent complaints that data is being corrupted following between three and four hours use.

Owners of Atari hard drives can expect to have their problems sorted out free of charge but those with third party drives may face an expensive charge. Owners of both an STE and an Atari hard drive will have the serial number of both the computer and drive taken by the firm, and the repair will be carried out free of charge.

The problem lies in Atari's non-standard DMA interface. One factor is said to be the length of the lead. Atari says that the machine is only designed to work with leads up to 12 inches long, whereas some of the third party units have leads up to 36 inches.

However, the firm says that because third party manufacturers haven't built their drives to specifications laid down by Atari, it can't be held responsible for any problems that may occur as a result. It will carry out the adjustments for the cost of parts, labour and carriage, but can't guarantee that they can make the computer compatible with such hard disks.

The computer giant suggests that anybody with third party drive problems should contact the manufacturer of their drive. Power Computing is one such company and when asked what it could do for its customers, a spokesman commented, "The problem has caused a great deal of difficulty, Atari refuses to disclose details of the problem so there is nothing that can be done. The problem lies with the STE, not the drives."

Power Computing suggests that people with problems should return the STE to the supplier who will, hopefully, replace the computer.

An Atari spokesman told 'USER that STEs being manufactured now will work with any drives, and that very few computers on the streets have the fault.

COMPO SETS UP IN UK

European distributor of the PC emulators PC Speed and AT-Speed, Compo Software, has set up its first UK office. Based in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, with a staff of three, the company has been set up to offer support for its products.

No products will be available directly from Compo Software - distribution will be done entirely through dealers, such as Gasteiner Technology who until recently was the sole UK distributor for the emulators.

No time is being wasted in launching products. Expected from the company by the end of October are a re-launch of the word processor That's Write, a top-end home user word processor called Write On, and That's Pixel, an art package.

That's Write, the best-selling word processor in Germany, is set to come onto the market at about £99. Managing Director of Compo Software, Neal O'Nions, said that the package will be "completely updated" and one of its main features will be a revised dictionary, based on the Webster publication.

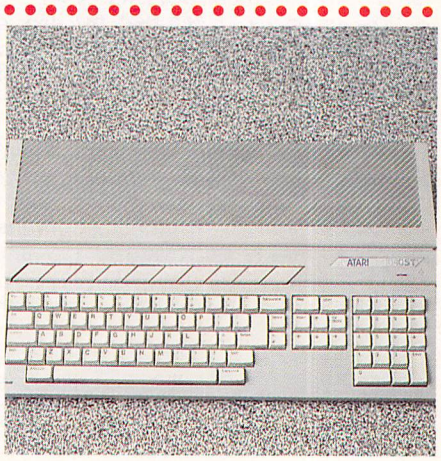
Aimed lower down the market, Write On will be the first program of its kind to offer proportionally

spaced text and mixed fonts. GEM and printer fonts can be mixed, giving increased speed and flexibility to the printing of documents. Write On will cost something in the region of £49.

The third program due for release at about the same time, is That's Pixel. With three windows on-screen at the same time, the main box shows the part of the image being edited.

In the top left-hand corner of the monitor a second, smaller window displays the whole picture, while the third window placed in the bottom left-hand corner magnifies the area which has the cursor in. The cursor can be seen in all the boxes at the same time. Price is yet to be fixed, but expect to see it at about £49.

All of the new programs are expected to be on show at the Computer Shopper Show at the beginning of December, where the company will be making its first show appearance.

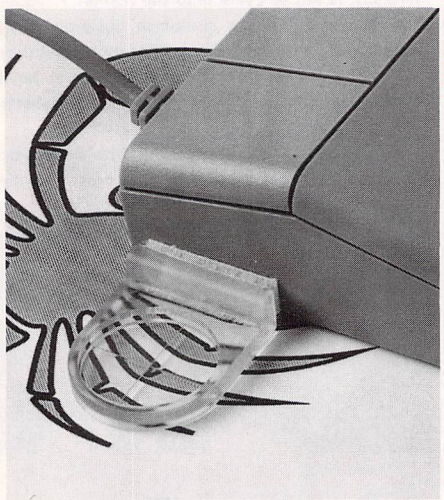


MOUSE GETS ADD-ON

Mice are the latest piece of computer equipment to get an add-on. New from SideWise, the Tracey uses Velcro to attach itself to the side of any mouse, and is designed to assist computer artists.

This small plastic add-on has a cross-hair in the centre which, when moved over an image, will turn the mouse into a tracer. Simon Williams, Director of SideWise, believes that his new product "Opens up new areas of computer graphic reproduction and is ideally suited to working with the Atari ST mouse. With Tracey you have a low-cost, base-level digitising tool at a tiny fraction of the cost of a graphics tablet."

Tracey costs £7.95 and is available from SideWise - mail order only - from PO Box 4, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN.



MUSIC BIG AT FAIR

The next 16 Bit Computer Fair is to be held in early January at a new location. The show has now outgrown the Royal Horticultural Halls, and organiser Westminster Exhibitions (081-549 3444) moved it to Hammersmith's Novotel, the venue for the Atari '90s Show earlier in the year.

At the time of going to press, more than 100 exhibitors had confirmed their attendance at the show, with most of the new products on show expected to be in the music arena.

One of them is Stereo System Sampler from 2 Bit Systems. It handles 16 bit sampling direct to a hard disk in stereo, at compact disk quality. With sophisticated editing it turns an ST into a low-cost mixer for about £600. GFA Data Media has taken over UK distribution for the French company Digigram, and will be showing its products at the show. Games will also have a major presence, with Bug Bash and Neucleus from Microtec Entertainment being among the new ones to appear.

SAVE THE RIBBON

An increasing number of people are becoming concerned about environmental issues. This magazine is printed on paper produced especially for magazines, from renewable, managed forests.

And now printer users can contribute. Last year the UK alone saw 26 million used ribbons thrown away, and the latest offering from Office 21, Re-ink, aims to avoid unnecessary wastage.

The company claims that the can is free from ozone damaging chemicals. The ink it contains is sprayed over used fabric ribbons to make them reusable. Each can will re-ink about 30 ribbons.

Joint managing director, Simon Caspell, said that better results come from using the ink as a top-up rather than for bringing a ribbon back from the grave. Re-ink, is the result of a year's development on one of its old products, Ribbon Refresh, which wasn't environmentally friendly.

Re-ink costs only £12.95, compared to ribbon prices of between £3 and £20. This wonderful new product is available from Caspell Computer (0202 666155).

STAR PRINTERS

Star Micronics (0494 471111) has added three new printers to its already vast range. The most noteworthy is its new 24-pin colour printer, which enters a rather crowded market at only £369 - a price most would expect to pay for a mono 24-pin.

The LC24-200 Colour is a bargain at that price - cheaper than many monochrome dot-matrix printers. Its monochrome sister, the LC24-200, costs £60 less, making it one of the cheapest 24-pin printers available. Both models run at 200 characters per second (cps) in draft mode and 67cps when printing in letter quality.

A high speed draft mode gives the two printers a speed of 222cps, and a 30K memory buffer will free the computer for other tasks while documents are being output.

Those with a lower budget would do well to look at the firm's third new arrival. Costing £259 it is a reasonably-priced 9-pin model.

A full review of the colour model will appear shortly.

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TEL: (0533) 313188 FAX: (0533) 873999

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE **£12.50**

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY *(UK MAINLAND ONLY)*

3½" DISKS

		25	50	100	200
D6010	OMD 3½" DSDD 135TPI	£19.50	£33.50	£59.50	£115.00
D0110	SONY (UNBRANDED) 3½" DSDD 135TPI	£10.50	£34.50	£60.50	£119.00

BUY 100 UNBRANDED SONY DISKS & GET A **FREE 100 CAPACITY STORAGE SYSTEM – WORTH £9.90**

3½" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

A0023	50 CAPACITY	£7.90
A0053	100 CAPACITY	£9.90
A0063	120 CAPACITY	£10.90

** BUY 5 DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS & GET 1 **FREE!**

ACCESSORIES

COLOUR SCREEN FILTER FOR 14" MONITOR
A1101 £16.50

MICE

NAKSHA suitable for Amiga & Atari
X2009 £34.00

AMIGA HI-RES. REPLACEMENT MOUSE
X2006 £24.50

ATARI HI-RES. REPLACEMENT MOUSE
X2005 £24.50

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

X1110	3½" AMIGA, D/SIDED	£79.00
X1112	5¼" AMIGA, D/SIDED, 40/80T	£125.00
X1100	3½" ATARI, D/SIDED	£85.00
X1102	5¼" ATARI, D/SIDED, 40/80T	£125.00

COPY HOLDERS

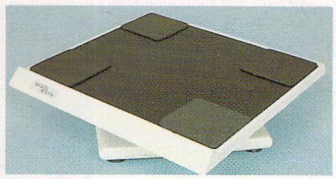
Desk Top
Ref. A0301
£7.90
With adjustable arm
80 Column
Ref. A0302
£13.50
132 Column
Ref. A0303
£19.50

A copy holder that can hold a book
A0300
£12.50

NEW

MONITOR STAND

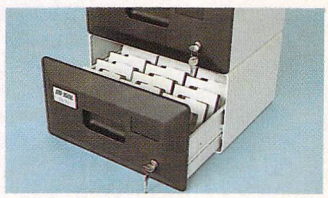
HOLDS 14" MONITOR £14.50



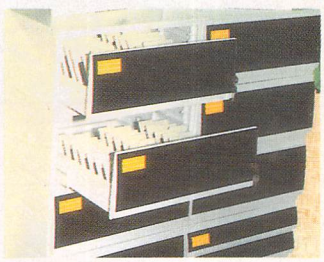
Ref. A0701 All monitor stands revolve 360° and tilt up to 25°

STACKABLE DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

● STACKABLE ● LOCKABLE
● IMPACT RESISTANT



3½" 150 CAP Ref. A0084
5¼" 180 CAP Ref. A0194
£24.50



3½" 220 CAP. Ref. A0085
5½" 260 CAP. Ref. A0195
£32.50

£2.50 DISCOUNT (OR VOUCHERS) FOR EVERY £20.00 SPENT ON OMD DISKS

SONY

- BRANDED DISKS
- BOXED IN 10's
- 3½" DSDD

D5110 £9.90

Prices valid for any quantity! (Boxes cannot be split)

SPECIAL ELECTRIFYING OFFERS FROM OMD

H0000 STAR LC10 (MONO) PRINTER
£158.00 (£137.39 Ex. VAT)

H0202 PANASONIC KXP 1124 PRINTER
£250.00 (£217.39 Ex. VAT)

INCLUDES FREE PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE!

Naksha MOUSE

280 dpi ● suitable for Amiga, Atari & Amstrad
Includes: ● Mouse Pad ● Mouse Pocket
X2009 ONLY £34.00

PRINTERS

star

H0000	LC10 (MONO)	£158.00
H0009	LC10 MK II	£195.00
H0001	LC10 (COLOUR)	£205.00
H0002	LC24-10	£245.00

CITIZEN

H0100	CITIZEN 120D+	£139.00
H0101	SWIFT 24	£320.00
X0900	SWIFT 24 COLOUR KIT	£38.00
H0102	PRODOT 9	£375.00

Panasonic

H0200	KXP 1081	£155.00
H0201	KXP 1180	£170.00
H0202	KXP 1124	£250.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE A FREE PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE.
REMEMBER ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY.

DUST COVERS

C0102 Amiga A500	£5.50
C0108 Atari 520 STFM	£5.50
Printer 80 column*	£4.50

Please specify which printer you have.

PRINTER RIBBONS

R4820	AMSTRAD DMP2000	£2.75
R4260	AMSTRAD DMP4000	£4.50
R4880	CITIZEN 120D	£4.25
R4770	EPSON LQ 500/800	£3.90
R4540	EPSON LX80	£2.90
R2730	EPSON MX80	£2.90
R8440	NEC P2200	£4.50
R2280	PANASONIC KXP 1081	£4.50
R9040	PANASONIC KXP1124	£4.90
R8610	STAR LC10	£3.90
R8696	STAR LC10 COLOUR ORIG.	£7.90
R8680	STAR LC24-10	£4.50

Ribbons available for many other printers, please call for details.

CABLES

A0801	25 Male/36 Male	£7.50
A0804	25 Male/25 Male	£8.50
A0805	25 Male/25 Female	£8.50
A0806	36 Male/36 Male	£8.50

All cables are 2 metre.
Longer lengths available on request.

PRINTER STAND

SPACE SAVER

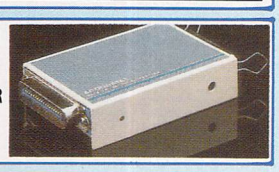
Made of moulded plastic.
Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer.
Takes up hardly more space than the printer itself.

YUS-25A for 80 col. printer. Ref. A0203 £32.50
YUS-25B for 130 col. printer. Ref. A0204 £34.50

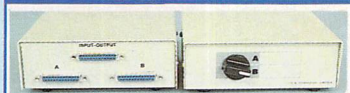
PRINTER BUFFER

A simple low cost solution to increase the size of your printer's buffer.
X0200 £76.00

64K IN-LINE PRINTER BUFFER



MANUAL DATA SWITCHES



All metal case with rotary switches.

	Ref.	36pin.	Ref.	25pin
2 way	X0001	£17.50	X0011	£16.50
4 way	X0003	£22.50	X0013	£21.50
X way	X0004	£24.50	X0014	£23.50

HOW TO ORDER

IMPORTANT PLEASE REMEMBER TO QUOTE THE REFERENCE NUMBER, WHERE AVAILABLE, OF THE ITEM(S) THAT YOU WISH TO ORDER. ALSO PLEASE QUOTE THE PRICE OF THE ITEM, ESPECIALLY IF IT IS ONE OF OUR SPECIAL OFFERS.

PAYMENT TERMS: *CHEQUE: Please make cheques payable to OMD Ltd. and send them to the address above. Please allow 3 days for cheques to clear.

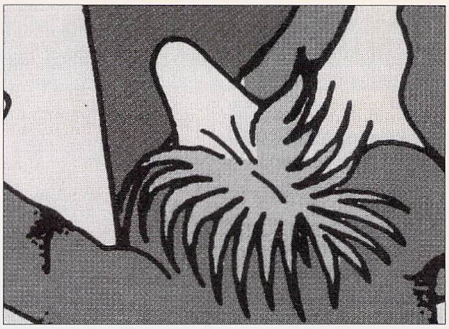
*CREDIT CARD: We accept Access & Visa Credit Cards. To place your order please telephone on (0533) **313188** Please allow up to 5 working days for delivery.

NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR £3.75
EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (U.K. MAINLAND ONLY)

52 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE – CALL NOW FOR YOUR COPY

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS CONVERTED TO ST



A series of top-selling IBM educational software packages have been converted for the ST. School Software (010 353 61 49477) has lined up six programs for the machine, with three based on maths, one for typists and another on learning to spell.

The Three Bears is a computerised version of the children's fairy tale and is aimed at children aged between 5 and 10 years old. The company claims it will improve the reading skills and creativity of a child.

Junior Typist is for a similar age range. The program aims to increase the typing speeds of young children. The student receives a score, and a timing feature turns the serious program into a game. Better Spelling is for anyone over eight years old. Primarily, it concentrates on words which are known to cause difficulty for older children and adults.

Magic Maths and Maths Mania are designed to stimulate interest in maths and figures among young children. Suitable for children aged 4 to 8, Magic Maths is made up of five programs. Maths Mania improves the mathematical skills of 8 to 12-year-olds and again contains five programs.

On completion of their school years, children are faced with the compulsory GCSE exam. Better Maths has been designed for such students, based on the exam's syllabus. All the programs cost £22.95, except Junior Typist at £16.95.

NOTHING outscans a DAATA*scan*!

DAATA*scan* Pro A4, with sheet feed

NOW AVAILABLE! New A4 DAATA*scan* Pro with sheet feed, as well as the highly rated DAATA*scan* Pro Hand-held unit. Both with lightning fast software.

DAATA*scan* software features:

- Immediate REAL-TIME scanning display.
- Scan resolution 100, 200, 300 & 400 DPI.
- B/W & 3 Dither patterns for 64 grey scales
- 5 Zoom levels with pixel editing.
- Drivers for Atari Laser, 9 & 24 pin printers.
- Ability to Rotate, Flip and Inverse Image.
- Supports IMG, TIFF & DEGAS file formats.
- Compatible with ART, OCR & DTP packages.

"Quite clearly, not all hand scanners are equal and this unit is one of the best." ST WORLD

"Excellent combination of top quality, versatile hardware and software, superb value for money." ST FORMAT

DAATA*scan* Pro
Order Code AT25
Price £199.95

DAATA*scan* Pro A4
Order Code AT60
Price £599.95

DAATA*scan* Pro with Timeworks DTP
Order Code AT02
Price £249.95

Available from:
Pandaal Marketing Ltd
44 Singer Way, Woburn Rd Ind. Estate
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7AF

0234 855666

PML

MAXAM MODEMS

Racal-Milgo (0256 763911) has recently launched a new range of modems at the Networks '90 show. Anyone buying one of the new Maxam modems will receive free membership and £8 free usage to CompuServe/Forum – a service which has more than 600,000 members in 40 countries.

Although the Maxam range is aimed primarily at PC users, external models in the range will work with an ST. They are the Maxam IV, V+ and VII+ and have a starting price of £399, with modulation speeds of up to 14,400 bits per second (bps) available on the top of the range model.

The entire range of Maxam table-top modems has MNP error correction up to level 5, and V42bis data compression is also supplied, which gives error-free communication at up to 7200bps. The auto-dialler will work with pulse or tone dialling and has automatic repeat dialling, last number repeat dialling and last number re-dial.

Racal-Milgro's marketing manager, Ray Badminton, said, "The Maxam IV, retailing at £399, combined with the CompuServe/FORUM membership offer, provides an ideal opportunity for serious users to access an established, commputer-based information service." Others in the new Maxam range are internal units for IBM-compatible computers.

CORKS! A BLOOMER...

On Page 99, we state erroneously that the supplier of the Golden Image Optical Mouse is Power Computing.

In fact, we are wrong. The Golden Image Optical Mouse is supplied by Golden Image (UK) LTD who can be contacted on 081 518 7373.

Sorry! But do read the review, it's a corker!

ARChive

Another blast from the past. A look at what happened this month...

FOUR YEARS AGO

The Las Vegas Comdex show was the launching ground for Atari's SH212 modem and Timeworks' Swiftcalc, Data Manager and Word Writer... Mirrorsoft announced its intention to produce hardware, such as a laser printer, to support its recently released graphics and desktop publishing software... Steinberg Research set up distribution operations in Oxford... MiGraph released two new products. Label Master was a new labelling program with graphics, and the second program was FAST, a multiple desktop package...

THREE YEARS AGO

Atari launched a huge advertising campaign, in an attempt to make the ST the best selling home computer during the Christmas period. It also announced plans for CDROM which was to be released the following year at less than £400... WordPerfect made it across to the ST. Already available on 12 formats the program entered the ST market place at £199... Cumama unveiled a series of hard disk drives providing up to 60Mb of storage space, while Frontier Software added a 198Mb machine to its range... Timeworks DTP was launched by Electric Distribution...

TWO YEARS AGO

Kuma announced major upgrades on two of its products. K-Resource 2 took over from K-Resource and K-Graph 2 upgraded into K-Graph 3... In reaction to the postal strike during the summer MicroLink speeded up plans to introduce a fax service onto its system... Digital Intergration's F16 Combat Pilot was set for take-off but only after Falcon had taken to the sky... Stateside the Atari CDAR504 CDROM player entered final production, awaiting formal certification and more software support...

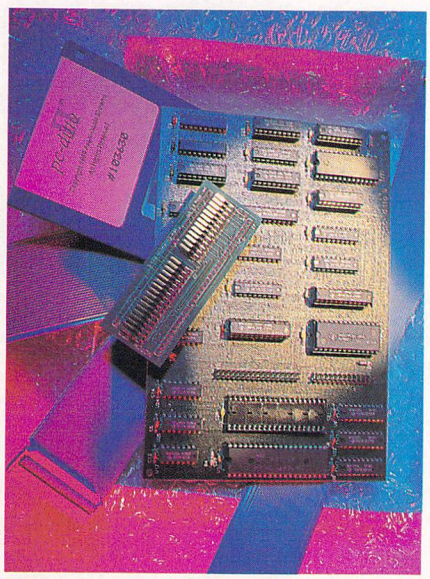
ONE YEAR AGO

Virgin Mastertronic shocked the 16 bit games market when it launched a new label, 16-Blitz, at £4.99... GST Software struck a blow against software piracy when it took out an injunction against its French distributor, suspecting it of copying its products. Charges were made during 1990... The first ST teletext adaptor was launched by Microtext... GFA's Raytrace version 2 became available... The low-cost sound sampling package, Mastersound, became available from Kempston Data... IMR's Multidat-ST allows four RGB monitors to be driven by one ST... The first Computer Shopper Show went to London, proving to be a huge success for organiser, Database Exhibitions...

SILICA LINKS WITH CITIZEN

Silica Systems (081-309 1111) has recently become a distributor for the Citizen range of printers.
Since mid-September all the company's products have been available from the distributor, adding to the vast range of products already available for the ST and IBM-compatible computers.

Other new moves from Silica include the popular AT emulator, ATonce from Vortex, being sold with a copy of the operating system MSDOS.
The board is sold without the software for £199, whereas those supplied with MSDOS cost £249.



YOUNG EMULATOR VANISHES

Only a few months after its UK release, a leading PC emulator has disappeared from the market. Florida-based Avant Garde's PC Ditto II has been distributed by Power Computing since spring this year, but two months ago stocks ran out and the company has been unable to contact the American firm.

Telephone numbers have been disconnected and changed, amid speculation that the company has ceased trading. A Power Computing spokesman says his company is supporting the older version, PC Ditto, to the best of its ability and is selling Supercharger as an alternative to PC Ditto II.

He said that although the product was slightly more expensive, it was easier to fit and had more features. If supplies of Ditto II eventually arrive, the company will probably sell both products alongside each other.

Do you know something we don't?

Although 'USER has scores of contacts in the ST world, we need you. The magazine will pay for all leads and tip-offs used in the pages. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the newsdesk now, on 0625 878888. All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

? ?

Are you wasting your valuable time setting your ST's clock?

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is the answer

If you're one of those people who has an auto-run program annoyingly prompting you for the time and date every time you turn on your ST or STE or even worse, if you're one of those ST or STE users who doesn't set the system clock then Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is the solution you've been hoping for.

Just Plug It In And Go

With the Forget-Me-Clock II plugged into your ST or STE's cartridge port the system clock (used by the Control Panel) and keyboard clock will automatically be set at turn on or reset by a small auto-run program supplied with the Forget-Me-Clock II. No longer will you have to waste your time setting your ST's clock. Using the Forget-Me-Clock II also means that files saved on disk are always properly time and date stamped making finding the latest version of a file the simple task of just looking for the file with the latest time and date.

Full Pass Through

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is a clock cartridge unlike any other. All other clock cartridges for the ST will tie up the cartridge port making it impossible to have your ST's system clock set automatically while still using another cartridge. The Forget-Me-Clock II has a full cartridge pass through which means that any other cartridge for the ST can be plugged into it while it is plugged into your ST. The Forget-Me-Clock II remains totally invisible so

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge With Pass Through

that the other cartridge can be used normally, but it still automatically sets the system and keyboard clocks in your ST.

No Need To Open Your ST

Installing some clock cards for the ST means that you have to open your ST's case and pry computer chips out of their sockets. The Forget-Me-Clock II is a cartridge which plugs into the cartridge port on the side of your ST which means that its installation couldn't be simpler - you just plug it in and turn on your ST.

Software Included

Every Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is supplied with time and date setting software for the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock together with a small auto-run program which automatically sets your ST's system and keyboard clocks every time you turn on or reset your ST. Built into the setting software is the facility to stop the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock to save on battery life when the Forget-Me-Clock II is not being used.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

The Forget-Me-Clock II is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the Forget-Me-Clock II for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The Forget-Me-Clock II has been designed to work with any model of ST whether it be ST, STM, STF, STFM, STE or Mega ST.

Two Year Guarantee

The Forget-Me-Clock II carries a full two year guarantee which includes the battery. Battery life has been tested to be many times the guarantee period. Frontier will supply replacement batteries outside of the guarantee period for a small charge.

Price

Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge £24.99

Price includes VAT. Please add £1.15 for postage and packing to all orders under £50.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access. Price subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability.

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England HG2 OBE. Phone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

world news

REVOLUTIONARY PD IMAGE PROCESSING

All the news that's fit to print from around the globe. Hardware, software — if it's innovative, you'll read about here...

The public domain scene is full of re-invented wheels, in Germany as much as here. Countless disk formatters, screen capture utilities, sector editors and desk accessory diaries clutter the lists of PD libraries, and it's sometimes hard to find the genuinely interesting among all the dross.

PD is at its best when it fills the gaps left by commercial applications, and in particular when it ventures into fields which stretch the capabilities of your computer beyond the limits dictated by software houses.

One such example of a public domain program ahead of its time is Imagelab, recently discovered among a pile of new German PD disks. Anybody who has ever used a scanner or video digitiser to import photographs or TV stills into a desktop publishing program, knows how limited the picture editing facilities provided on the ST are.

This is because the 16, 64 or whatever grey scale boasted by your scanner or digitiser are simulated grey scales, produced by arranging dots in a monochrome dither pattern.

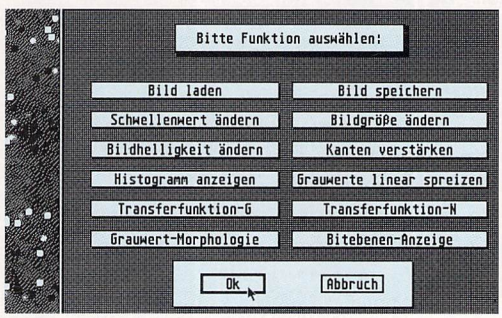
True grey scale image editing software, however, as available on the Apple Mac and even the IBM PC, can manipulate pictures much more powerfully – enhancing contrasts and contours, filtering out the background, highlighting a part of the image and so on. Such programs are now being developed in Germany for the ST and should be hitting these shores soon, but in the meantime we have Imagelab – and it's free, too.

Imagelab works with 256 grey levels, on pictures of up to four times screen size, using its own 8-bit file format. Conversion utilities are provided to translate low-res Degas and screen format (.PIC) graphics into something Imagelab can understand, but the best method is to use the IFF format, which is written and read by many ST paint programs. Once loaded, the image can be analysed and transformed in a variety of ways – the key tool is known as a Histogram, which displays the distribution of the grey levels and is used for correcting the tonal balance of your scanned or digitised picture.

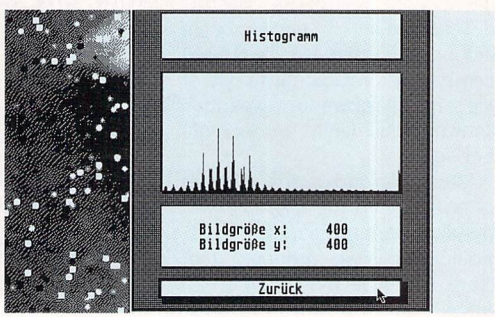
Of course, the ST's monochrome monitor or dot matrix or laser printers cannot output true greys, so what you see is again always dithered (using the widespread Floyd-Steinberg algorithm). To appreciate the full beauty of 256 grey levels, you need to buy a horrendously expensive monitor or employ a high-resolution phototypesetter. But despite dither patterns being at the beginning and end of the process, it's what happens in between that counts, and even on modest hardware the improvements in picture quality made possible by Imagelab are well worth it.

The author of this impressive freebee is Rainer Fraedrich, Moerler Strasse 36, D-6360 Friedberg. Imagelab does not however seem to have appeared in any UK libraries yet.

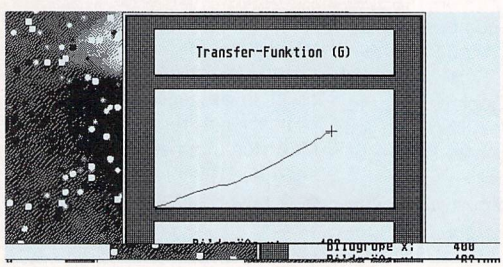
A begging letter to Rainer, accompanied by a blank formatted disk and international reply coupon should do the trick.



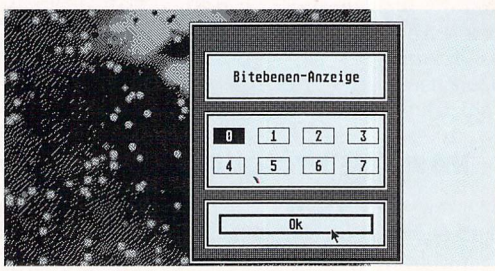
Imagelab is menu-driven and really easy to use. Trial and error will soon clarify what these functions do



The histogram gives a graphic display of the distribution of various grey levels in a picture



Two different transformation functions are provided to correct any imbalances shown up by the histogram



Sometimes the information contained in a particular bit plane contains little but noise, and deleting it can vastly improve overall quality

COME FLY WITH ME

Remember all those strange guys flapping their arms while jumping off Bognor Regis pier? The dream of Birdman – self-propelled human flight – is as old as it is largely unfulfilled, so July 29, 1990 must be considered an historic date. Thirty-one year old Peer Frank managed to keep airborne, in a self-propelled aircraft for six minutes and fifteen seconds, covering a distance of four kilometres over Munich Airport.

Gosh, I hear you say, but what is this information doing on this page, in this magazine? To keep a long story short, the answer is that the self-propelled pilot was sponsored by Atari Germany, and used ST computers to design his ultra-light and hyper-efficient craft. Now watch out for the Peer Frank Flight Simulator, and Atari UK responding with sponsorship of Eddie the Eagle...

WE WANT TURBO!

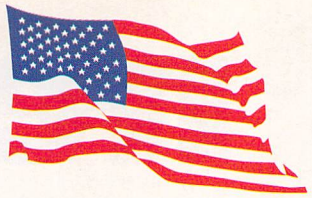
One of the best-known versions of the C programming language on IBM PCs is Turbo C from Borland. Given that C is an extremely popular language on the ST too, it must remain one of the great mysteries of our time why the Atari version of Turbo C remains unavailable in English, even though it is going from strength to strength in Germany – even Calamus was reputedly written in it.

Industry sources whisper that Turbo C for the ST was purely an initiative by Borland's German subsidiary and is not well liked by the parent company because it does not wish to be associated with a 'games machine'. If such prejudice is indeed depriving UK hackers of one of the best C development environments around, then perhaps it's time to combat the prejudice with one of the most powerful weapons known to humanity – the profit motive.

Maybe an increasing number of orders from the UK, followed by a stream of support calls, would convince Borland that there is a nice market off-shore which it would be a shame not to exploit. Turbo C Version 2.0 costs DM248.52 (about £83 in ERM money) and inquiries should be addressed to: Borland GmbH, Lindwurmstr. 88 D-8000 Munchen. Tel: 010 49 89 720101, fax: 010 49 90 779339.

NOW OVER TO OUR 1040...

Part of the fun on election nights is watching the pretty television graphics with the latest results and computer forecasts. In the land of 'Vorsprung dorch Technik' with its complicated system of proportional representation and regional lists, nothing less than Atari STs will do for the Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF) election specials.



When East Germany (which recently disappeared from the map) conducted its first and last free election this year, it was only sensible to heed the West German experience and leave the informative telly stuff to a batch of 18 1040 STs, donated for the purpose by Atari Deutschland. In this country, of course, ordinary IBM PCs are quite adequate for the simple adding-up involved in the first past the post system...

ATARI SHARE PRICE PLUNGES

Since the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait at the beginning of August, stock markets all over the globe have suffered heavy losses. Combined with already difficult economic conditions on both sides of the Atlantic, the worry of war wiped more than 10 per cent off market values.

Atari stock is among those which have fallen. Before the activities in the Gulf, shares were worth US$8 but recently they were fighting to stay above US$2.50. Time Warner owns 25 per cent of Atari and experts believe their losses as a result of trade embargoes are one of the main reasons behind the fall.

FRAUD MAN ARRESTED

In a half-million dollar chip piracy bust, Dennis Hayes of Cincinnati, Ohio, has pleaded guilty to operating a scheme in which he sold more than 5,000 fake Apple Macintosh ROM computer chips between 1983 and 1990. Macintosh 128K ROM software information was copied onto the chips which Hayes then sold for between US$180 and $195 per set.

Hayes pleaded guilty to money laundering, copyright infringement and structuring a financial transaction. Seized were $180,000 in cash, $2,000 in traveller's cheques, various guns (including no fewer than four Uzi semi-automatic weapons) and his private aircraft.

He was one of several major chip suppliers for Mac ROMs, also used in Gadgets By Small's Spectre Mac emulators for the ST. Small does not supply chip sets for its unit and had no dealings with Hayes, although many Atari users bought chips from Hayes at several Atarifests.

Persistent rumours that tied a shortage of the Spectre GCR cartridge to this arrest are unfounded. Gadgets by Small supplies the cartridge without the all-important Mac ROMS and it is up to the dealer or end-user to find a source of the ROMs. The simple truth is that the cartridge has proved to be so popular that demand is now out-stripping supply.

GCR UPGRADE

A major upgrade of the GCR software, from version 2.65 to Version 3, is now in the pipeline. Among the features included in the software revision are direct support for the Apple LaserWriter printers and compatibility with the extra features offered by the 68020 and 68030 chips (so the emulator is now compatible with the enhanced functions of the TT). The handling of the peculiar Mac disk format has been improved and Mac disks can now be formatted from the ST desktop. When in Mac mode, disks that were formatted to the PC standard can be used, so exchanging data between three separate machines is now easier than ever before. Ideal for people who run one of the hardware PC emulators.

Registered users of the GCR cartridge will be receiving a newsletter shortly detailing the availability data of Version 3 as well as the upgrade prices from previous version.

From West Germany comes news of a new hardware upgrade that promises to improve the usability of GCR in an Apple environment. One of the major weaknesses of GCR is its inability to be connected to an AppleTalk network and share data directly with real Macs. Research students at Stuttgart University have developed STalk, a hardware AppleTalk board for use with GCR.

This opens the way for an ST or TT to be used with GCR as a professional replacement for a Mac for high-end applications such as DTP. At less than a third of the cost, products such as this enable the ST to run the very latest Mac software. Contact Fearn & Music in West Germany on 01149 711 602489. STalk costs just $300 US dollars, or £250.

GENLOCKS

John Russell Innovations of Pittsburgh, the creators of the JATO 16MHz accelerator board, have released two Genlocks for the ST range of computers. Owners of Megas can fit the unit internally, while STE users can get an external unit that takes advantage of the extra genlocking hardware offered by the newer machines. JRI have also released a board that will increase the colour palette of any ST to 4096 colours.

FLASHY UPGRADES

Antic Software is shortly to update its popular communications program to version 2. Flash has been rumoured to be ready for an upgrade for some time but the company has kept its lips tight.

FREE UPGRADE

Cherry Fonts owners have been told to return their disks for a free upgrade if they will be using the new Calamus 1.09N. Registered users should send their disks to Cherry Font, Unit 4, 2250 Tyner Street, Port Coquitlam, B.C., Canada.

GREAT PRETENDER?

If someone offers you a copy of TOS 2 – don't take it. Rogue copies of the latest version of the Atari operating system have been appearing on bulletin boards in the States.

This alpha-test version has somehow been leaked from Atari's US development labs and is reported to be highly unstable and bug-ridden. ST Report in the States advises anyone who may have a copy of Version 2 not to use it. It is far better to wait for the authorised release and not to risk your precious data to an unstable OS.

The same warning should also be applied to another supposedly 'new' TOS originating in Germany. TOS 3.01 is the current release of TOS found in the new 32MHz TTs and although it functions perfectly on those machines, there's no guarantee as to how it will behave if you try to run it on a lesser machine that doesn't have the new TT hardware. All the menus and dialogs are in German, so you're best advised to steer clear.

REPORTER ABROAD

Next month you can expect lots of juicy gossip from the other side of the pond.

'USER reporter John Butters is travelling around the States this month, searching for the latest word on what's happening in the world of computers.

So make sure you look here first for the biggest and best.

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

OFFICIAL U.K. VERSIONS	RRP	OUR PRICE
STAR LC10 mono 144/36 C.P.S.	£229.95	£149.95
STAR LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
STAR LC10 Colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
STAR LC24-10-24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
STAR LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
STAR LC10 Mono Ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
STAR LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC24-10 Ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
STAR LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£7.95	£5.95

The NEW 200 Series from THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

"The best printers just got better"

LC-200 FACT FILE

★ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12cpi
★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
★ Bottom feed
★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

RRP £297.85 **OUR PRICE £199.95**

LC24-200 FACT FILE

★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10cpi
★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
★ Bottom feed
★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
★ The economy of first and last line printing
★ 7k-byte buffer expandable to 39 k-bytes
★11.7 carriage (A4 in landscape format)
★Multi-part mode for 1-4 copies

RRP £366.85 **OUR PRICE £239.95**

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

★Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
★ Seven colour printing -black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
★ 30k-byte buffer expandable to 62k-bytes
★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)
★ Optional front cards including Russian
★ Satndard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP £424.35 **OUR PRICE £279.95**

CUMANA CSA 354 DISK DRIVE

★ Latest Slimline Design
★ Built in P.S.U. – Low Power Consumption
★ High Speed Access
★ Quiet, High Precision Head Positioning

RRP£99.95 **£69.95**

PHILIPS T.V. TUNER

★ Converts your 8833 into a colour T.T.
★ Compatible with any Composite Video Monitor
★ Complete with 1 Years On Site Maintenance

OUR PRICE **£69.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

★ 100% Certified
★ Individually Wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" Media
★ Fully Guaranteed

Box of 50	**£19.95**
Box of 100	**£37.95**
Roll of 1000 Labels	**£5.99**

ATARI DEALS

DISCOVERY PACK 520ST-FM 512K RAM

HARDWARE
520ST-FM computer & mouse, internal 1Mb disk drive, modulator & PSU £299.99
SOFTWARE - *ENTERTAINMENT*
BOMBJACK - platform style game with excellent graphics £19.95
CARRIER COMMAND - 3D graphic land, air and sea battle.....£24.95
OUTRUN - fast action Ferrari driving game from the arcades.....£9.99
SPACE HARRIER - ultra fast 3D shoot 'em arcade classic.....£19.95
SOFTWARE - *BASIC/GRAPHICS/UTILITIES*
FIRST BASIC - easy to use BASIC programming language.....£49.99
NEOCHROME - powerful paint package with utensils £29.99
STOS GAME CREATOR - create sprite based action packed games.....£29.95
ST TOUR TUTORIAL - simple but effective GEM tutorial.....£4.99
BOOK
DISCOVER THE ATARI ST - comprehensive introduction to ST £6.95
ACCESSORIES - *EXCLUSIVE TO DOWLING*
KONIX MEGABLASTER JOYSTICK.....£6.99
HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD.....£6.99
DUST COVER.....£6.99

TOTAL RRP OVER £510 **OUR PRICE £259.95**

TURBO PACK 520ST-E 512K RAM

HARDWARE
520ST-E computer & mouse, internal 1Mb disk drive, modulator & PSU £399.99
SOFTWARE - *ENTERTAINMENT*
ANARCHY - 4 level parallax scrolling shoot 'em up.....£19.99
BLOOD MONEY - challenges the most battle hardened gamer £24.95
DRAGONS BREATH - battle to win immortality, arcade strategy.....£29.95
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE - a tough martial arts arcade game £14.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II - platform graphic adventure with quizzes.....£19.95
INDIANA JONES - LAST CRUSADE - help Indy find the grail? £19.95
OUTRUN - fast action Ferrari driving game from the arcades.....£9.99
SUPER CYCLE - arcade action on the back of a bike £19.95
SOFTWARE - *BASIC/GRAPHICS/UTILITIES/MUSIC*
FIRST BASIC - easy to use BASIC programming language.....£49.99
HYPER PAINT II - powerful paint package with extensive utilities £34.99
MUSIC MAKER 2 - anyone can create joyful sounds with this.....£49.95
STOS GAME CREATOR - create sprite based action packed games.....£29.95
ACCESSORIES - *EXCLUSIVE TO DOWLING*
KONIX MEGABLASTER JOYSTICK.....£6.99
HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD.....£6.99
DUST COVER.....£6.99

TOTAL RRP OVER £740 **OUR PRICE £339.95**

NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE DEALS NEW ENHANCED

The new STE computers from Atari are compatible with the STFM but with enhanced features including:
★ stereo sound ★ new blitter chip ★ extra joystick ports ★

520STE 1Mb RAM £339.95
520STE 2Mb RAM £399.95
520STE 4Mb RAM £469.95

FREE £110 HYPERPACK with every 520STE comprising:

Hyperpaint	rrp £35.99	
Hyperdraw	rrp £21.99	**TOTAL RRP**
Borodino	rrp £29.99	**£112.96**
Metacomco Basic	rrp £24.99	

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48/50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS SG19 1SA

1st WORD PLUS V.3.	RRP £79.95	TOTAL RRP OVER £275
TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER ST	RRP £99.95	**OUR PRICE**
CUMANA C.S.A. 354 DISK DRIVE	RRP £99.95	**£139.95**

ATARI LYNX

★ Portable Colour Games System
★ 16 Colour LCD Display/4 Channel Sound
★ Complete with "California Games"

RRP £179.95 **£149.95**

PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£299.95	£249.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	£299.95	£249.95
Philips 8801 Mono Colour Monitor	£249.95	£199.95
Atari SM12Y High Res Mono Monitor	£149.95	£99,95
STE DIY RAM Kit 520STE to 1MB	£69.99	£39.95
STE DIY RAM Kit 1MB STE to 2MB	£169.99	£129.95
STE DIY RAM Kit 1MB STE to 4MB	£349.99	£249.95
Contriver ST replacement Mouse inc. mouse mat	£34.95	£19.95

★★ GOLD CLUB SERVICE ★★

★ 7 Day Money Back Guarantee if not completely satisfied.
★ 30 Day Exchange For New Policy should a fault occur.
★ 1 Year Guarantee giving FREE Collection and Delivery Service should a fault occur.
★ Exclusive Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers.
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100.

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0767 681760 (8 Lines)

BY POST
Make cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers.

BY DELIVERY (UK Mainland only)
Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 P&P for orders under.

THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

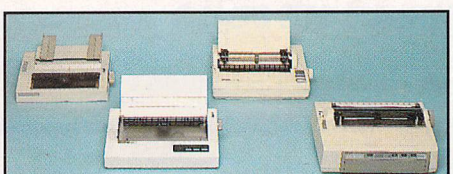
PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

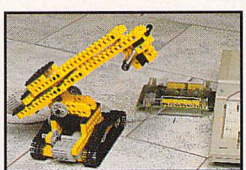
MONITORS

JOYSTICKS

SCANNERS


PRINTERS

DISK BOXES


ROBOTICS

PLUS MUCH MORE!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

A MUST FOR ALL ATARI ST OWNERS!

AND ITS FREE!

If you own an Atari ST, then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for Atari ST owners. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information to Atari ST computer users, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Robotics	Clocks	Floppy Disk Drives
Hard Disk Drives	Emulators	Graphic Tablets
MIDI/Music	Modems	Modulators
Monitors	Mouse controllers	Plotters
Printers	Scanners	Scientific Equip
Sound Digitisers	Sound Samplers	Video Enhancers

ACCESSORIES:

Cables	Cleaning Kits	Disks
Disk Boxes	Dust Covers	Joysticks
Monitor Access	Mouse Access	Power Supplies
Printer Labels	Printer Paper	Printer Ribbons
Stands	Upgrades	

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated	68000 Processor	General Computing

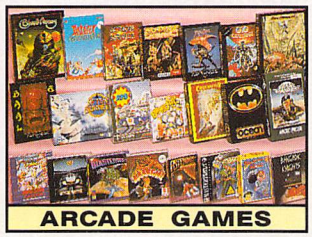
SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

Arcade Games	Compilations	Advanced Sims
Sport Sims	Adventures	Board & Strategy

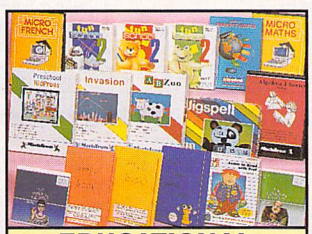
SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

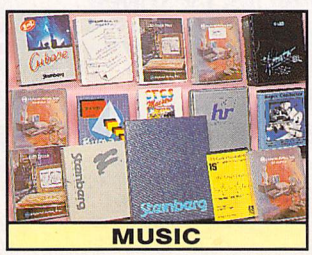
Art & Graphics	Accounts	CAD
Communications	Databases	Desktop Publishing
Education/Childs	Music	Programming
Spreadsheets	Utilities	Word Processors

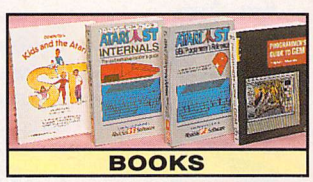
SOFTWARE & BOOKS


ARCADE GAMES

ART & GRAPHICS


EDUCATIONAL


MUSIC


BOOKS

& STILL MORE!
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY

OF THE 1990 ATARI ST 48 PAGE PRODUCT GUIDE

FROM SILICA SHOP - THE ATARI SPECIALISTS

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, DeptATSTR 1290-31, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ST PRODUCT GUIDE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

EUROPES BIGGEST 16 BIT DEDICATED EVENT

4 - 5 - 6 JANUARY 1991

SHOW OPEN 10-6 EVERYDAY CLOSES 4PM SUNDAY 6th

3rd the 16 Bit Computer Fair

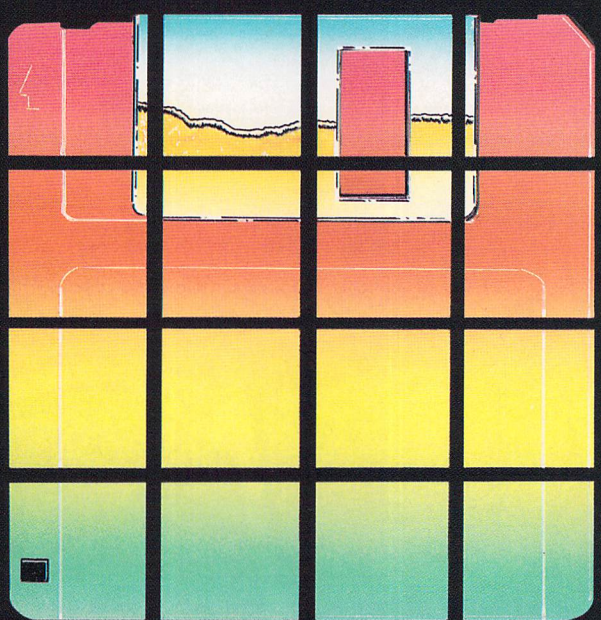
NEW LARGER VENUE

NOVOTEL HOTEL HAMMERSMITH LONDON W6

NEAREST TUBE STATION HAMMERSMITH (PICCADILLY,METROPOLITAN & DISTRICT LINES)

ORGANISERS WESTMINSTER EXHIBITIONS LTD
SURREY HOUSE,
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON,
SURREY. KT1 1ER
PHONE 081-549-3444
FAX 081-547-1311

THE ONLY EUROPEAN SHOW DEDICATED TO THE SERIOUS & ENTERTAINMENT SIDES OF THE ST & AMIGA



OVER 140 EXHIBITORS INCLUDING

ADAMSOFT, ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH
CASPELL COMPUTERS,
CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS, COMPUTER MANUALS
DS&K DESIGNS, ENSONIQ
ECLIPSE COMPUTER SUPPLIERS
FRONTIER SOFTWARE, GFA MEDIA DATA
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES
H.B. MARKETING, HI-SOFT, HI-TEC MODEMS
INFOGRAMMES, INTERCEPTOR, KUMA
LOGIC SALES, MEMORY EXPANSION SYSTEMS
MICRO MART, MICRODEAL, MUTANT SOFTWARE
NADI SYSTEMS, PANDAAL MARKETING
POWER COMPUTING, PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS, RAD TECHNOLOGY
RIVERDENE PDL, SILICA SHOP, ST CLUB
SIREN SOFTWARE, SOFTWARE SELECTION
STAMPEDE, TAKE CONTROL, U.S ACTION
U.S GOLD, VIDEK

SAVE TIME & MONEY BY PRE-PURCHASING A FAST LANE TICKET BEFORE DECEMBER 17th

SAVE £2 PER TICKET

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £5 (At door or after December 17th)
FAST LANE TICKET £3 (Purchased before December 17th)
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE WITH ADULTS

PLEASE SEND ME.....FAST LANE TICKETS AT £3 EACH

CHEQUE/ P.O. ENCLOSED FOR £.....MADE PAYABLE TO 16 BIT FAIR

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....POSTCODE.....

OR PHONE **0726 68020** With Credit Card No.

Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

SAVE £2 PER TICKET

PRE-PURCHASE YOUR TICKETS AND SAVE

20%

OFF REGULAR DOOR PRICE

FAST LANE TICKET HOLDERS HAVE THEIR OWN PRIORITY ENTRANCE

A " FAST LANE TICKET HOLDERS ONLY" ENTRANCE WILL BE SITUATED ON THE 1st FLOOR OF THE HOTEL ADJACENT TO THE RECEPTION DESK. TAKE NO NOTICE OF THE QUEUE OUTSIDE. SIMPLY WALK INTO THE HOTEL LOBBY.

Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.

DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes – even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap, justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **
July '89 – PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your finances and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food), with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely, or if you have exceeded your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£24.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname!) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities:
* integration with other software (using ASCII files)
* column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc)
* 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label
* different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including:
* Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account
* Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts
* Full Accounting ratios.

All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

PHARAOH III

Based on the classic gameplay of Galaxians, this original and unique game recreates the mystical atmosphere of ancient Egypt and the Pharaohs.

£14.95

DGBASE

If you're looking for fast access to stored data, and the ability to create customised reports, including office/personal records, labels and mail-merging, without the need for technical knowledge, then DGBase is for you.
Designed and written specifically for the Atari ST, DGBase will fully utilise the facilities of your computer and GEM. This powerful, relational database offers access to 4 files simultaneously, full maths, integration with Digita's DGCalc and Mailshot Plus (and other programs using ASCII files). You can even change or add fields AFTER setting up your database.
Simplicity itself, DGBase comes on one disc which includes on-line help and limited only by the capacity of your ST and your imagination!

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT Digita's program, in effect, does much more. Typical information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return. * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases. * Total debtors and creditors, sales, and overheads. * Income and expenditure analysis. * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts. * 199 nominal account titles, most of which are user definable. * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping. * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:
1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business – cash flow. Essentially a debit/credit ledger, its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors (from Invoicing), creditors, VAT, Bank, Petty Cash, together with a record of all transactions, dates and descriptions. A management aid designed to run alongside your existing accounting system.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will greatly reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors. Integrates with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce re-order reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

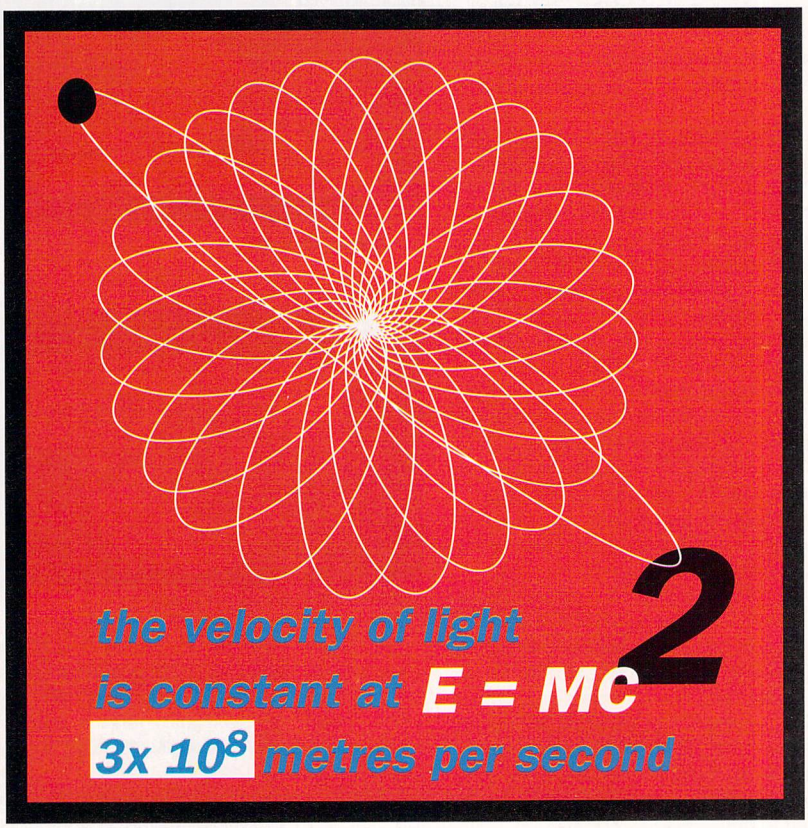
• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

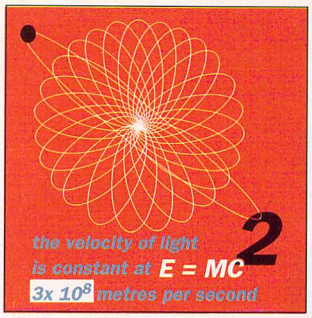
0395 270273 VISA

Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

PHASERS ON STUN!



It's a Desktop planetarium Jerry, but not as we know it...



Space, the final frontier – these are the cliches every last one of you associate with the closest you'll ever get to to a flight through the Universe. For the last twenty years, space-struck youngsters (and their excited parents) have sat through repeats without end of UFO, Space 1999, Blake's 7, Dr Who and of course, Star Trek – the longest five years ever.

Since times immoral, small boys, large men, old women and young girls have gazed at the heavens and wondered. What's up there? Where did it come from and more to the point, where's it all going? Lie on your back in a field on a clear night and all those big ideas about your own self importance evaporate into the darkness you're looking at. It's big out there, and you're just one tiny part.

Which is fine if you actually could be part of it. Unfortunately, you're tied to the surface of the Earth, with no more chance of escaping from your home planet's immense gravity and journeying through the stars, than you have of sprouting feathers and flying to school or work tomorrow (unless the powers that be stop spending billions of their Earth pounds, dollars and yen on arms and invest some of it into space exploration).

So. You have to make do with watching Patrick Moore berating viewers for confusing astrology with his beloved astronomy once a month, and getting wobbly views of Mars with Uncle Bert's wartime binoculars – scratched beyond repair and with a shell-hole the size of a fist baring the inner workings to the elements.

But soft, what silicon on yonder desk hums? 'Tis your ST, and there's a host of startlingly good astronomy software available to enable you to live out your extra-terrestrial fantasies. Cold nights in the garden pointing your 3.5 inch refractor at the stars are now a thing of the past. Get tucked up snugly in front of the welcoming phosphor glow of your ST's display, and boot up some of the goodies depicting outer-space.

THE ANIMATION GAME

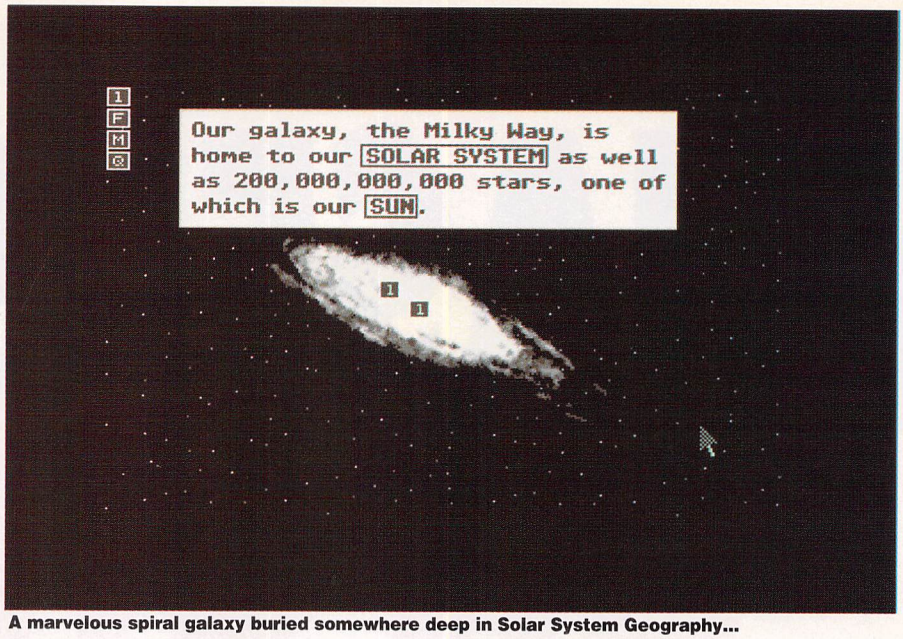
You've all seen those fantastic NASA animations showing the Voyagers careering about the solar system hither and thither, pointing their cameras at Neptune's hidden secrets and their radio antennas at the avid listeners on Earth.

Until recently, animation sequences such as those shown on TV's Horizon could only be generated by computers which filled a room and required an army of lab-coated young men and women to tend its needs. Until that is, 16-bit super machines such as the ST arrived. Don't laugh. The couple of hundred clams you handed over to Dixons for a slice of Atari-grey plastic wouldn't have bought a keyboard just ten years ago, and when machines finally did make it into the home, they weren't exactly startling in the graphic ability stakes.

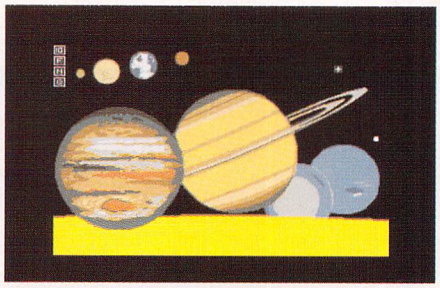
With the advent of the ST however, the way was clear to produce thrilling graphic displays and that's just what happened.

The Universe is a big place, right? There's an awful lot stars out there, hundreds of thousands of galaxies, dust clouds, black holes and assorted astronomical oddities – it would take many more brains than yours to remember the salient data. Here's another little niche the computer can fill admirably.

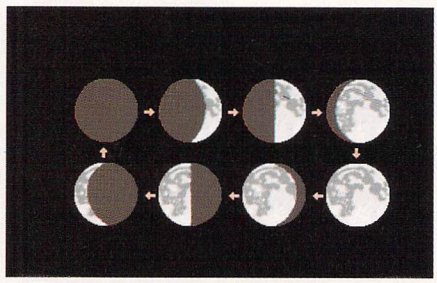
Your ST really gets off on twirling figures around its silicon brain with a speed and accuracy that would leave Einstein with his head bowed. What better then, than having your ST store the star data, together with stunning and colourful animation sequences and combining the two on-screen, to provide a breath-taking glimpse of the Universe many can only dream about?



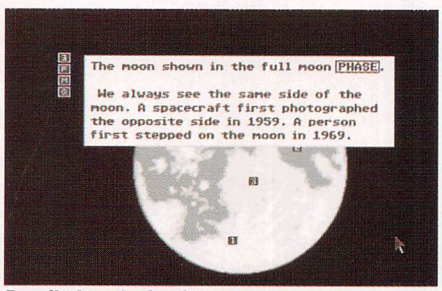
A marvelous spiral galaxy buried somewhere deep in Solar System Geography...



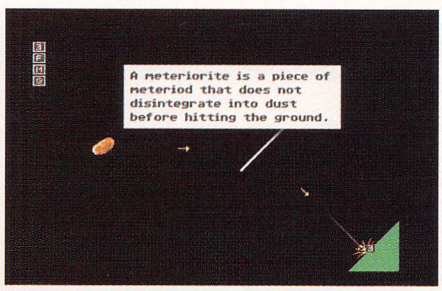
The gang's all here!



***Phases* on stun?**



Detailed analysis of the many



heavenly worlds...

Just think, soaring around planets, watching an eclipse from anywhere on Earth, viewing Saturn's rings from one of the planet's many moons or examining the icy regions of Pluto? Or how about tripping the dark-fantastic in the eerie realm of the black hole? These and more corking Boys-Own adventures can be yours with the aid of the ST!

ST IN THE WORKS

And it doesn't end there. As well as storing vast amounts of heavenly data, displaying graphic sequences and the like, the ST can be used to control the motion of a telescope, create a database of scanned images direct from the telescope, help with radio astronomy, in fact the ST can help with every aspect of astronomy, smoothing the way and extending your enjoyment.

Don't worry if you're not a budding Patrick Moore or Heather Couper, a lot of the astronomy programs available require little or no knowledge from the user and yet provide an interesting insight into the vagaries of the

night sky – think of it as a new angle on your computer habit.

Product: The Computer Guide to the Solar System
Supplier: Third Coast Technologies
Telephone: 0257 472444
Price: £49.95
Configuration: All STs, colour only

The Computer Guide to the Solar System (or CGSS as we'll call it from here on in) bills itself as "Your passport to the true wonders of the Solar System". Thrilling stuff, right?

Actually, it is, because the CGSS provides some of the sweetest inter-planetary graphics this side of the spiral arm. After booting (and you'll need a colour monitor or TV), you're presented with a standard GEM menu bar and a representation of the solar system. The mouse pointer becomes a dinky little rocket.

The Desktop is now the centre of operations. From here you can choose a planet and explore it, garner data about comets or view sunspots in close up. In fact, there's so much to look at, it's difficult to know where to start – so how about the beginning, with the Sun?

Pull down the 'Sun' menu, select Structure, and up pops a detailed yellow globe – the Sun – a large chunk cut away, depicting a graphical breakdown detailing the composition of our star. Here, you'll be regaled with facts about the photosphere, the chromosphere, the convective and radiative zones and a comprehensive explanation of the workings of the Sun. There's a detailed account of solar phenomena such as prominences, sunspots and the like, and some really spectacular graphics.

Select the Earth from the menu bar and you can get information about its structure, size and mass, a display of its orbit and so on.

Each celestial object has its own menu option and associated information is listed in a sensible order. At any time however, you can escape from a particular journey by clicking the right mouse button and returning to the main menu.

As well as detailed analysis of all the planets in the solar system, there's information on the moon, asteroids and comets. Included are some 'fun' sections such as a 'guess your weight on other planets' option.

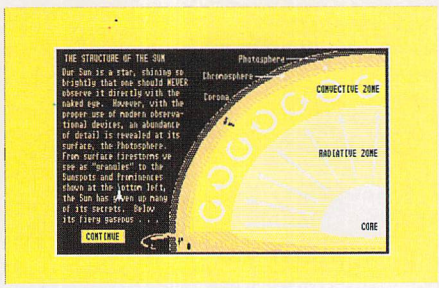
The Computer Guide to the Solar System is colourful, instructive but above all, fun! Narrative is written in a clear, yet exciting way to capture and hold your attention. And everyone, even complete space-science novices will be able to understand what's going on – not always possible with some of the astronomy software around. Indeed, the CGSS is designed to interest everyone.

Moans? There's a few. The tree-like main menu structure is all very well, but it'd be nice to be able to pilot a ship through the wonders of the Solar System, Galaxy and Universe in one linear movement rather than receiving information about one object, then returning to the main menu and starting another journey. You may like to travel in that way, I'd prefer to get into my ship and go where whim commands.

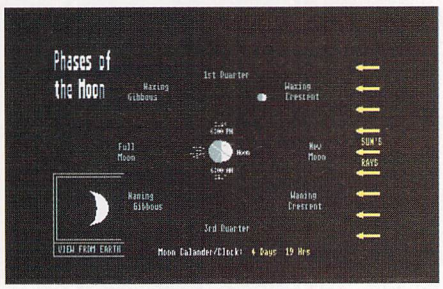
Graphics are very pretty – spectacular in some instances – but because the program's written in compiled BASIC, illustrations tend to build up on the screen bit by excruciatingly slow bit. Actually, it's possible WinterTech, the guys responsible for the CGSS, may have deliberately programmed CGSS in that way as an aid to building up excitement – but I doubt it. On the whole, graphics are slow but worth the wait. The hard drive installation process leaves a little to be desired. WinterTech advises simply copying all the stuff from the disks into a folder of your choice but leaving the program itself on the root directory. I tried this but got stuck in an 'insert disk 2' loop from which it was impossible to escape! Maybe I was doing something wrong...

CGSS works fine with both half and one meg RAM machines but requires a colour monitor or television. As an introduction to the marvels (Yeah, OK! It's difficult not to slip into cliches) of the Universe, CGSS is unmatched.

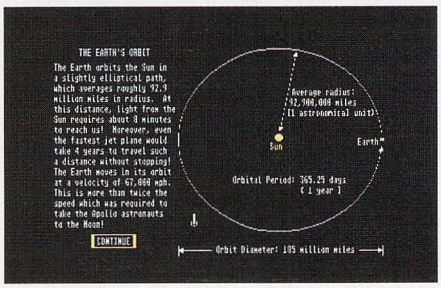
The Computer Guide to the Solar System is a comprehensive astronomy program with some gorgeous graphics, but unless you're pretty heavily into the study of heavenly bodies, a monkey is an awful lot of moolah to spring for a bit of software you have only a passing interest in - enter our old friend, the public domain. There's some corking stuff lurking in the PD - there's also lots of crap, but as it's all free, you can try it all and discard the stuff you don't like, right?



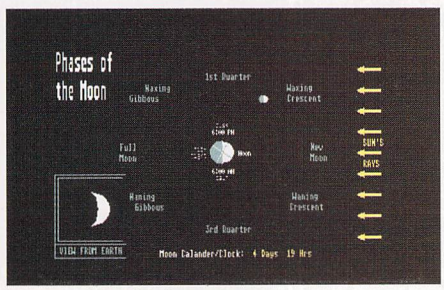
The Computer Guide to the...



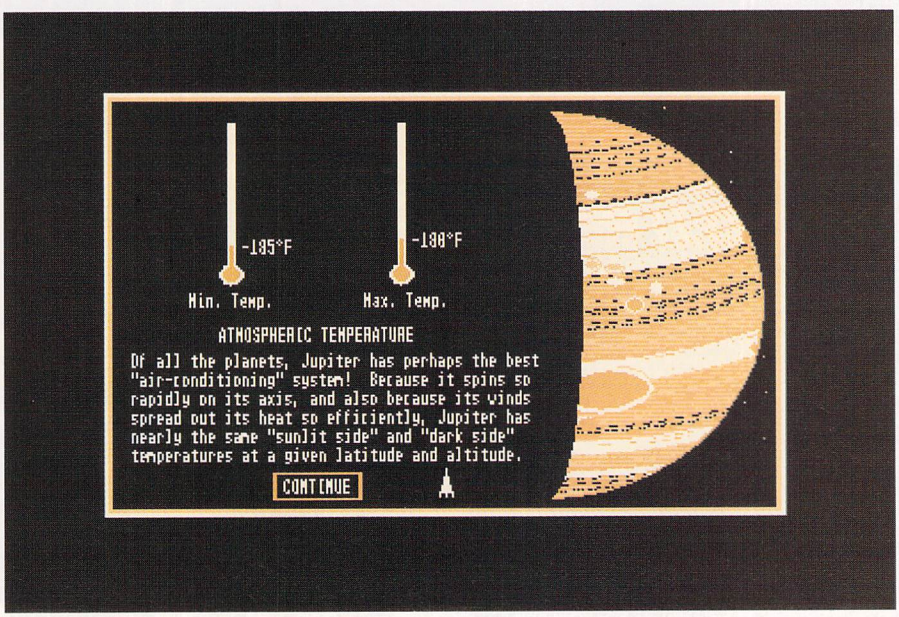
...Solar System provides a ...



...single main menu from ...



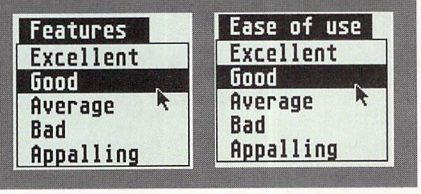
...to explore the heavens



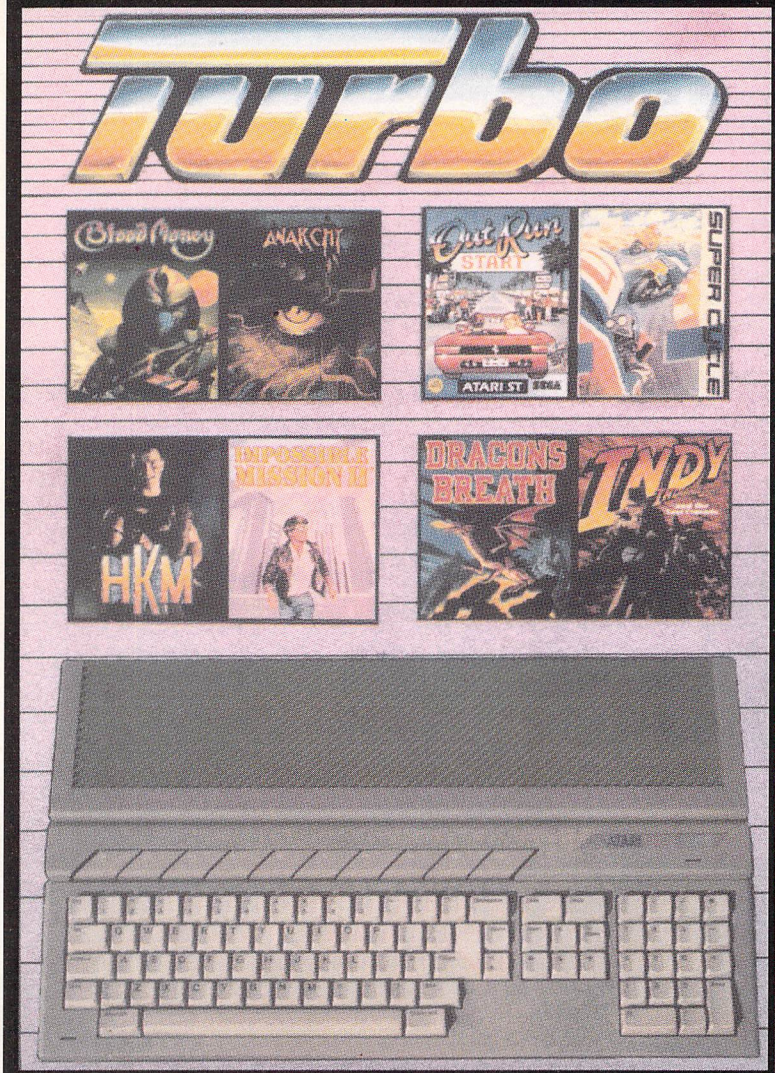
THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Colourful graphics and a host of interesting insights into astronomy will hold your attention for a very long time.

Ease of use: CGSS is simple to use. A standard point and click front-end ensures that even complete novices will be navigating the Universe quickly and easily.



ATARI ST "E" & "FM"



The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

pack includes

- Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- 512K built in Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- Built-in TV Modulator
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Four Joystick ports
- Light Gun/Pen Facility
- MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- RAM Expansion capability
- Atari Mouse and Joystick

... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM!

- ✓ Drivin' Force
- ✓ Trivial Pursuit
- ✓ Pipemania
- ✓ RickDangerous
- ✓ Chess Player 2150
- ✓ Metacomco BASIC
- ✓ Rock n' Roll
- ✓ Asterix
- ✓ Skweek
- ✓ Onslaught
- ✓ Live & Let Die
- ✓ Mouse Mat

also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!

£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

only.....

£379.99

✓ or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

How to Order

By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, Atari BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

Product: Solar System Geography
Supplier: The public domain (take a look at our PD pages...)
Price: Shareware
Configuration: All STs, colour only

Shareware it may be, but Solar System Geography is really stunning! Breath-taking colour graphics combined with some corking animation sequences mean that Solar System Geography rivals the Computer Guide to the Solar System – especially when you take into account that SSG is shareware.

The odyssey begins on a title screen which provides information about the program. After reading the 'please support me by sending cash' message, click on 'Begin'. The screen clears and you're presented with a superb rendition of our galaxy, the Milky Way. The pointer becomes a cross and in the upper-left corner of the screen there are four little boxes enabling you to get information about the object currently displayed on-screen, find an object, enter a quiz and so on.

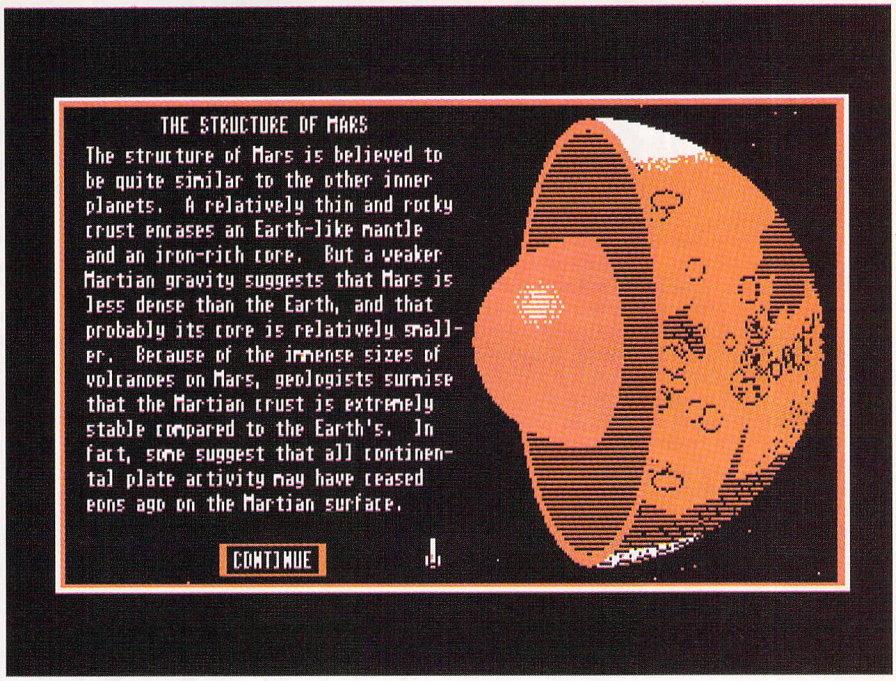
Select the quiz, and you're plunged into a dozen or more general-knowledge questions about the heavens. There are questions on the planets, moon phases, the Sun and comets. You're awarded points for correct answers but a point is deducted if you answer incorrectly. At then end of the quiz, all of the questions you got wrong are replayed with the correct answers.

The Geography program proper, takes you on a guided tour of the Universe, but unlike the Computer Guide to the Solar System, you don't return to a central main menu (unless you want to) but move ahead until you reach the end of the program.

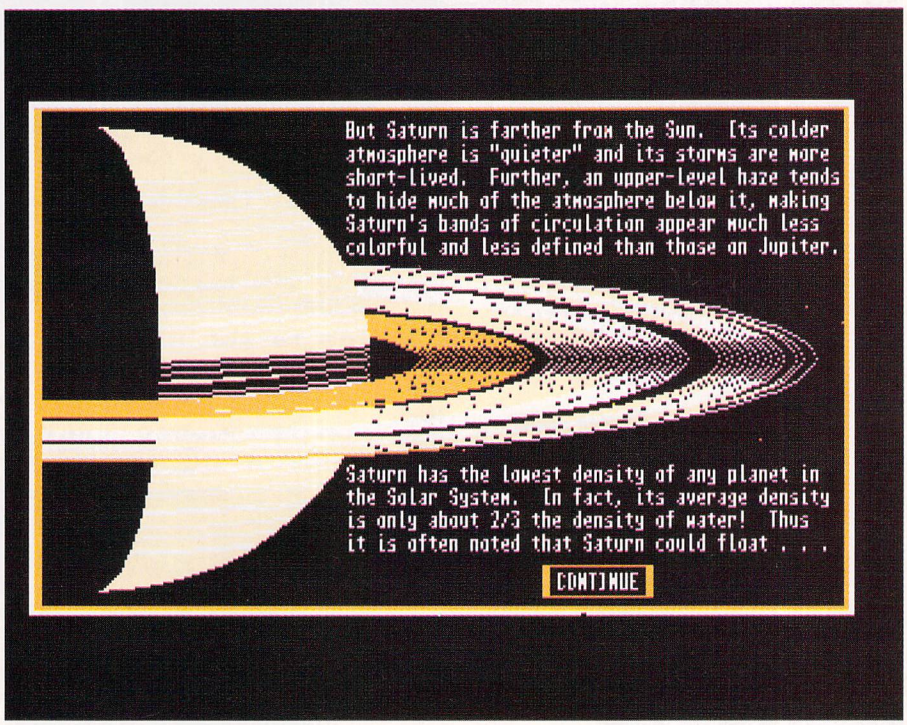
One sequence that is particularly memorable is an animation sequence of the planetary orbits. The entire solar system is shown – to scale – on screen. There are two buttons, Fast and Slow. Click either, and the planets start their journeys around the Sun. If you click Fast, the planets whizz around providing a perfect representation of their velocities relative to one another.

All in all, Solar System Geography is an excellent program that anyone even vaguely interested in things celestial should seek out. The program will delight and educate young and old alike.

So, what else is out there? Literally hundreds of diverse astronomical programs ranging from satellite trackers and comet plotters, to software depicting the more common objects of the night sky in every shape and form. Happy viewing!



Like a giant cup cake on its side, but closer examination reveals a wealth of detailed analysis



A magnificent view of Saturn's rings, but using CGSS, you'll discover several other planets with their own ring systems

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: A comprehensive collection of heavenly objects to travel around, over and through.

Ease of use: Which operation requires a click, double click or right mouse click.

ASTRONOMY IS LOOKING UP

Astronomers are angry! Fed up with light pollution, they've decided to take to the streets and publicise their anger, in an attempt to get something done about it.

Don't worry, they're not quite as fearsome as you might think. On the contrary, astronomers as famous as the Astronomer Royal and TV's very own Heather Couper (former President of the Junior Astronomical Society) will be on hand during National Astronomy Week (November 17 - 24) to launch Dark Skies 2000, a campaign directed at the producers of unnecessary night light.

And as well as the Dark Skies 2000 campaign, there's The Universe at School, a lecture by Heather Couper on the importance of astronomical study in school.

Details of National Astronomy Week (touted as 'Bringing the Universe to the UK!') from Linda Simonian, The Law Coordination Team, The Astronomy Centre, Todmorden, Lancashire OL14 7HW.

ARMAGH OBSERVATORY

WHAT ON EARTH IS ASTRONOMY?

Astronomy is the study of celestial objects – stars, planets, galaxies, comets and so on – using everything from the naked eye to sophisticated silicon helpmates such as the Atari ST (and maybe a couple of VAX minicomputers thrown in for good measure). When did it all begin? Who knows! Unfortunately, astronomy is impossible to date. Certainly almost all 'civilised' nations since the dawn of time, who have managed to leave a record of their existence, have also left a record of their endeavours in studying the night sky.

Today, astronomical study is performed by a small number of salaried professionals and a vast army of back-garden-observatory amateurs (don't laugh, these guys make a healthy share of the major discoveries).

Is it expensive? Not at all. The naked eye, a star chart and a little common sense is all you need to start observations. A decent pair of binoculars is the next step up the observational ladder and will probably relieve you of around 100 of your Earth pounds. At the pinnacle of astronomical indulgence is your own telescope. A 3.5 inch refractor or 6 inch reflector are the smallest you can use properly and both will cost you several hundred pounds.

Refractors? Reflectors? Don't sweat it. A refractor is a telescope with a light-gathering lens at one end (the big end) and a focussing lens at the other end (the bit that connects with your eye). Light travels from distant objects and is gathered by the big end. It travels down the length of the telescope and is focussed into an observable object at the little end. 3.5 inches refers to the diameter of the lens in the big end. Anything smaller, and your observations will come to nought as the small, big-end struggles desperately to get some light into the tube.

Reflectors don't have a big-end gathering lens. Instead, an open-ended tube allows light to pass down its length onto a large, highly-polished mirror. Light is collected here (the mirror is concave) then reflected back up the tube into a focussing eye-piece attached to the side of the tube. Unless your reflecting telescope has a mirror at least six inches in diameter, it won't be able to gather enough light to provide a decent image.

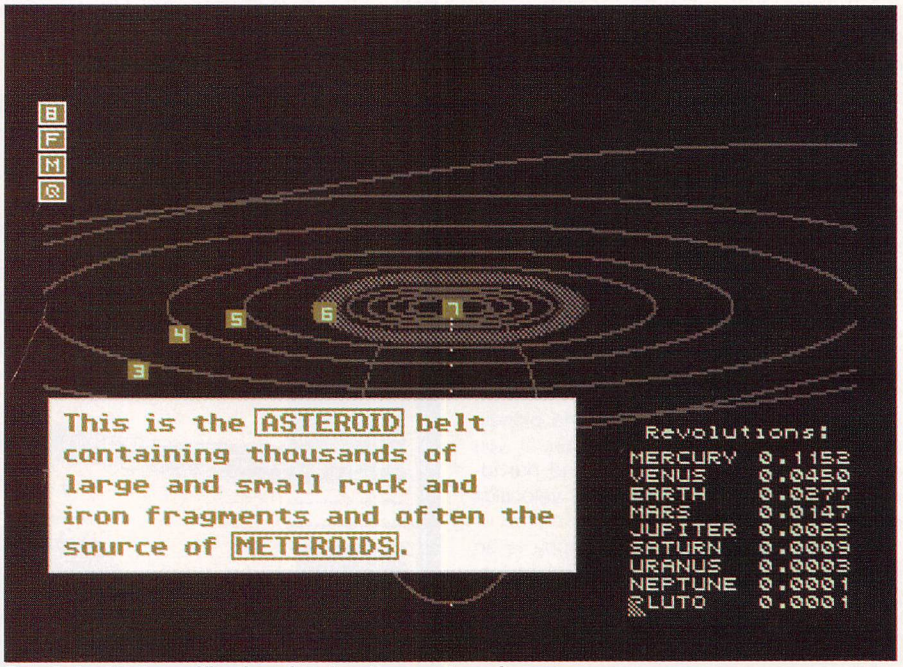
The study of the heavens has changed considerably since the days of telescopes, star charts and the human eye. Sure, those 'tools' are still necessary and used extensively but nowadays, you're as likely to find a big, throbby computer at the heart of an observatory as a 10 inch refractor. Armagh is typical of the modern, small observatories which have decided to base their operations around computers. Built in the 18th century, one of the first telescopes to see service was a study-in-brass – a Grubb instrument of 1835. After around 200 years of conventional instrument study however, the Armagh observatory decided to get with it and install some silicon.

A VAX minicomputer was installed, but there was still a need for small, dedicated machines that could be bought at a reasonable price and assigned to each astronomer.

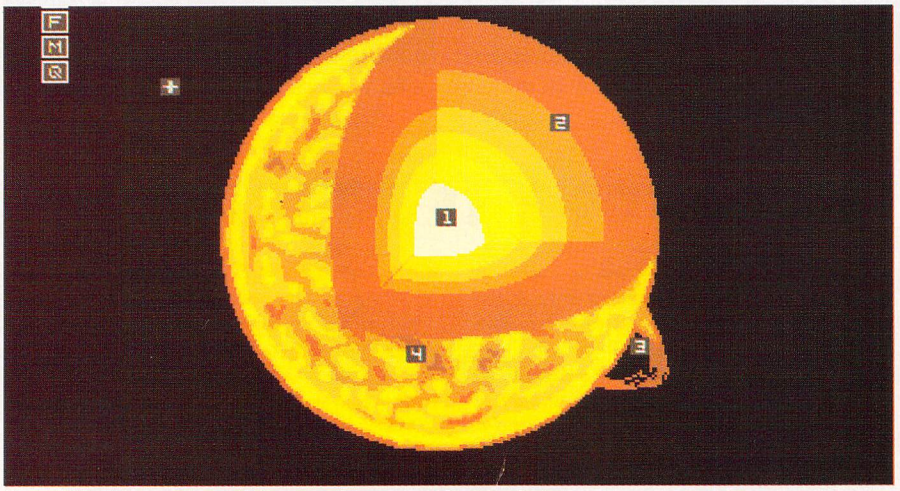
Martin Murphy, Computer Support Officer takes up the story. "About two years ago, we started looking at the various personal computers that were available, with the intention of getting them for the astronomers. We wanted to get things like word processing off the VAX. We looked at all the machines available at the time, Macs, PC compatibles, the ST and the Amiga. Around that time, we were also talking to Dr Luke Drury, an astrophysicist at the Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. He'd spent time in Germany, had an ST which he showed us and of course another very significant factor was the cost"

Were there any other factors associated with the Atari choice? Murphy: "We had to consider people sitting all day long in front of the machine. The built-in Mac screen was too small. We were impressed by the quality of the display on the ST, which was the best we looked at."

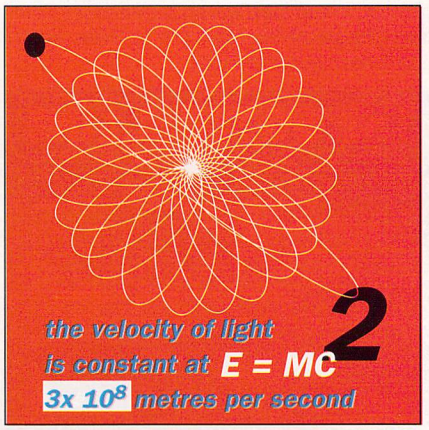
And so the ST was duly bought and installed. The machine receives extensive use on everything from communicating with the VAX, to producing planetarium-like demonstrations using CAD 3D. What other software do the astronomers use? "Desktop publishing is becoming more important, we're exploring [Calamus] at the moment. Then we use Latex which we got from Germany. We use it a lot and it's also on the VAX. Everybody here uses Uniterm by Simon Poole, which is the best piece of public domain software I've come across."



Detailed orbital specifications for planets, comets and so on



Phew! What a scorcher... Solar prominences and a very hot core...



CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR ATARI, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET

The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CSA 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

CSA 1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

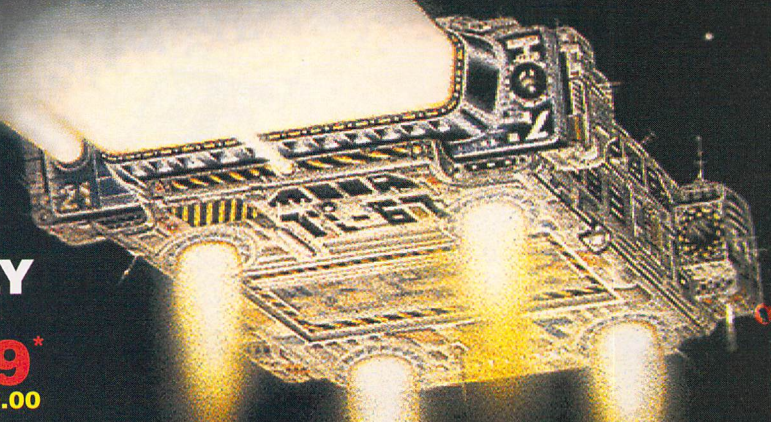
Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!

CUMANA
The best name in memory

CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

A NEW WORLD OF POWER



THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99*

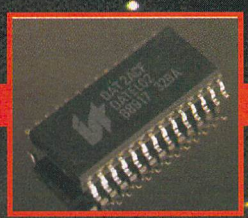
***PC VERSION £69.00**

AVAILABLE FOR
- AMIGA
- ST
- PC COMPATIBLES

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II

IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!



THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive* is required for AMIGA/ST.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ST/AMIGA/PC SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

***If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for**
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

USERDISK DECEMBER 90

ON THE DISK

ARCHIVER
With this friendly front-end to the best ARChiver program on the ST, you can get more out of your disks..... than you ever dreamed possible.

GOODIES
This is the essential Desktop Accessory for the ST. RAM disk, file copying, recovery of deleted files and much, much more!

NEODESK 2 DEMONSTRATION
This usable demo of Electric Distribution's replacement Desktop is just a small taster of even better things to come in the brand new Version 3, reviewed this issue.

MONSTER SCREENS
19 inch monitors are all very well, but out of the reach of most people. These two screen hacks will give you a massive display area.

Starting this month, we're trying to make the Userdisk easier for first time users to get to grips with. Clear instructions accompany each and every program on the Userdisk, explaining in simple language exactly how to get the most from it.

Packed with the best utilities, games, demos and contributions from our readers, the Userdisk is, in our humble opinion, the best £2.95 you'll ever spend. The rest may promise, but only 'USER can deliver the best software month after month.

Every issue of ATARI ST USER brings you a fully playable demo of one of the best commercial games around. We carefully search the length and breadth of the land to bring you only the best games, those destined to top the Gallup Software charts and become all time classics that will be remembered for years to come.

Our extensive contacts within the software industry ensure that you see, and get to play, the best new games before anyone else.

WRITE FOR THE USERDISK

We're going to make the programming features on the Userdisk more accessible to the average ST user, so send in your ideas for future Userdisk articles. If you want to see an item on PD C compilers, more STOS basic listings on the Disk, anything at all, then write in and tell us about your ideas!

If you think you can write an article which is good enough to be published in RunTime, then why not earn some cash? Sadly, we can't use anything over 1,000 words – short articles are always best.

Send your article to us on disk in either ST Writer format or as an ASCII file (bung us a printout too...). If you want to get your disk back you'll have to include an SAE with your disk.

Address your letters, articles and suggestions to: Simon Lawson, Disk Editor, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

WHAT'S IN DOC?

• Well over 1Mb of stunning games, sexy demos and scintillating features as well as sound samples, MIDI libraries, clip art, the flotsam and jetsam of everyday computing, how can you be without it? Forget the rest, 'USER gives you the most and best!

• We use the most cunning disk formatting program ever devised to enable even single sided drive owners to get their read/write heads on the goodies, but even we're limited by natural physical forces, ie if you only have one head then you'll only get one side, right?

• To access side two, simply double click the folder Side_2 and you'll be transported to an Aladdin's cave of electronic delights.

• And for those who just can't live without the tempting teasers on side two, we offer our Side Two Service. For the stunning 'cheaper-than-the-rest' price of just £1.50 (which includes the all-important postage and packing) we'll put the goodies from side two on a single sided disk and whizz it to your door. Send cheques or postal orders made payable to Atari ST User Disk Offer to the usual address.

LOADING GUARANTEED

Look, we do our utmost to ensure that every disk is 100 per cent perfect. Unfortunately, physical forces such as those propounded by Einstein himself, suggest that a tiny proportion of those disks will contain errors.

If you're one of the lucky readers who has a disk which conforms to Einstein's theories, but would rather have an ordinary, common or garden working disk, here's what to do: stop panicking! We've come across the problem before and know just what to do. Wrap up the offending item in some stout packaging (you don't want to frighten the postie-man, right?) and send it to Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Weldon North Ind. Est., Corby, Northants, together with your name and address and we'll replace it.

cover disk 58 1990 december

ARCHIVE PROGRAMS

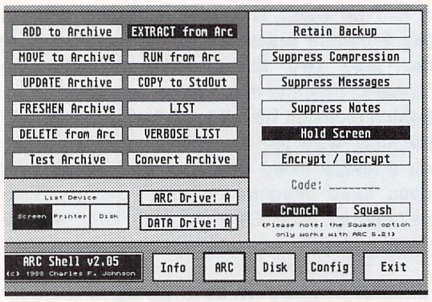
FILENAME: ARCX.TTP AND ARCSHELL.PRG
Configuration: All STs, colour or mono

When you first bought your ST, the 720K floppy disks seemed massive, especially if you had upgraded from a machine that could only use cassette tapes for storage. But after a few months of serious work, you probably realised that the floppies were ridiculously small, and then started looking enviously towards the mega storage of a hard drive.

Hard drives are expensive, and beyond the reach of many ordinary ST owners. There is however, a program in the public domain which allows more information to be stored on disks, by archiving them into one file.

Programs and files, even whole folders or disks can be squashed together, into a single unit with an .ARC extension. Information stored like this cannot be executed from the desktop, but must be de-arced first with a special utility.

Arc was first copied from the PC world and then adapted for the ST. It has always stuck obstinately to the old command line interface of the PC, and ignored the niceties of GEM. Arc Shell is a GEM front-end for the Arc programs with clickable buttons to take the pain out of arching and de-archiving .



OUT FOR A DUCK!

FILENAME: CRICKET.PRG
Configuration: nothing at all

Well, the cricket season is over for this year, and if you've read the October and November issues then you'll know that we had hoped to bring you a runnable version of the cricket simulation, STumped.

Unfortunately, because of limitations on the amount of space available on the CoverDisk, and the number of files needed to create a version of the STOS language to run the CRICKET.BAS file, we've been forced to leave STumped off the disk.

We apologise to all those readers who were eagerly waiting for the game, but we can't defy the laws of physics to allow us to fit that much code on the disk and still have room for other programs.

Don't be too disappointed though, because next month the CoverDisk will be packed to overflowing with fabulous programs and useful utilities which will push your ST to the very limit.

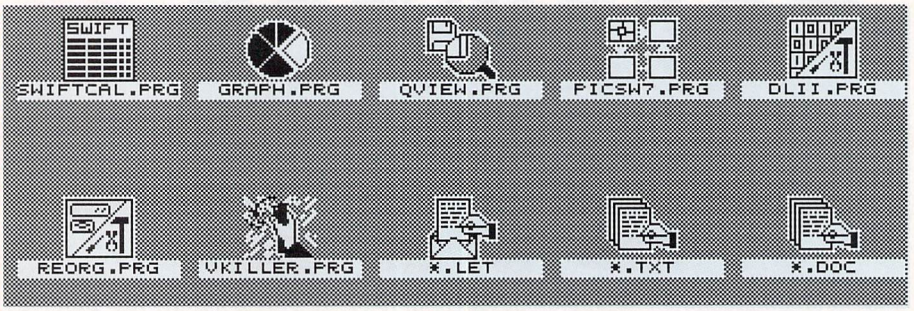
NEODESK ICONS

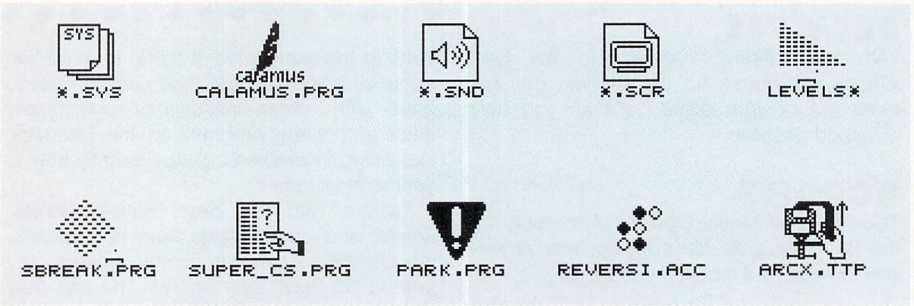
FILENAME: NEOICONS.ARC
Configuration: All STs, colour or mono
NEODESK 2, OR LATER REQUIRED

OK, so demos are all very well, but what about those users who have shelled out for the full version? Well, we haven't forgotten you. Included with the demo, is an archive file containing hundreds (if not thousands!) of icons ready to be loaded into NeoDesk.

To use the icons, de-arc the files using the Arcshell program from the disk, then store them in the Iconedit directory on your NeoDesk work disk. Now the .NIC files can be loaded into the Iconedit program supplied with NeoDesk, the ones which are to be kept in the NeoDesk resource file can be saved.

These icons are PD, so you can edit or alter them. If you have any of your own icons that other NeoDesk users would use, send them in. We might include an archive of the best ones on a future Cover Disk.



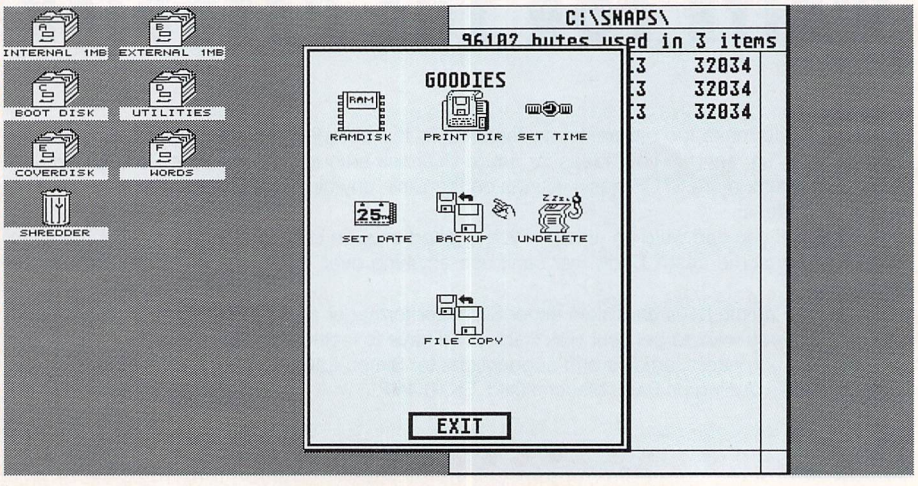


GOODIES UTILITIES

FILENAME: GOODIES.ACC
Configuration: All STs, colour or mono

The ST, despite being a wonderful machine, has a few significant faults. The fact that it was designed to run only one application at a time means that you can find yourself in the middle of a document, without disk space to save your work. The solution would be to format a new disk, but how? The answer is to use an accessory from the Desk menu, which will run over the top of your application, and provide you with extra functions, such as disk formatting and copying. With only six slots available for DAs though, you have to choose the ones to run very carefully.

The DA, Goodies, features facilities to set the time and date on your ST when you boot up – useful if you don't have a battery backup clock in your machine. You can create a RAM disk to aid file copying and print out directory listings of your disks. One of the most useful functions of Goodies is the ability to recover files you may have accidentally deleted.



MEGASCREENS

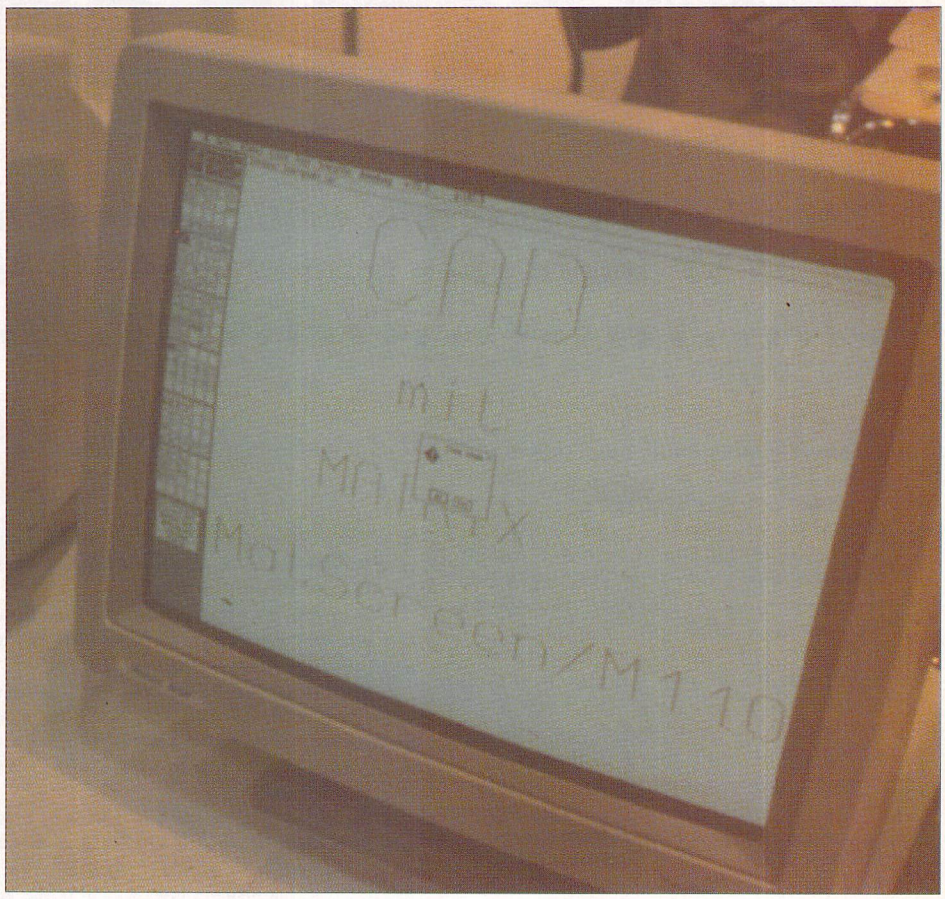
FILENAME: MONSTER.PRG AND BIGSCRN.PRG
Configuration: All STs, colour or mono

At some time we've all looked in envy at the massive 19 inch monitors at computer shows, running the latest state of the art DTP packages. For most of us, affording the £1,850 for an Atari SM194 is an unrealistic dream.

But now, courtesy of ST User, you too can enjoy the splendours of a mega-screen on your ordinary monitor. Included on this month's Cover Disk are not one, but two big screen drivers. The idea behind these programs is to create a massive virtual screen, and then use an ordinary sized screen as a window on the larger virtual area. Moving the mouse to the edge of the screen scrolls the window, allowing you to see a different area of the virtual screen.

Monster is meant to run on an STE where it can take advantage of the extra hardware of the new machine, to provide smooth scrolling around the expanded screen area. Although it states in the documentation file that it will run on TOS 1.2, tests in the 'USER office have shown that you need 1.4 or 1.6 for this program to run. For those who have the older TOS version, also included is another program called BigScreen. This provides the same enlarged screen area on older machines.

Both of these programs need to be run from the AUTO folder. Screen accelerators like TurboST are unable to recognise what type of screen you're using, and so will refuse to run properly. The commercial version of QuickST however, will recognise the Monster and accelerate the screen handling.



FASTCOPY DISK UTILITIES

FILENAME: FASTCOPY.PRG or .ACC
Configuration: All STs, colour or mono

Fastcopy Version 3 is one of the most useful programs available for the ST. We've all had to suffer the appallingly slow way that the Desktop copies from disk to disk, by dealing with a single file at a time. Fastcopy is designed to take all the pain and frustration out of this process.

It has a host of useful functions built in, including the ability to scan a disk for bad sectors and look for viruses on the boot sector. Fastcopy is also intelligent, and will only copy those parts of the disk that actually have files stored on them, thus saving time.

Fastcopy is one of the very few programs that will run as either a Desk Accessory, under the desk menu, or as a program. It all depends on whether you name the program with a .PRG or .ACC extension.

If you have enough memory, having Fastcopy as a DA is very useful. Although a wizz on ordinary disks, Fastcopy will also format and copy up to 10 sectors, 83 tracks per side, if your disk drive is up to it,Fastcopy is not, however, intended as a pirate's tool and will not copy protected disks.

This is probably the best disk copier available for the ST.

NEODESK DEMO

FILENAME: NEOMASTR.PRG
Configuration: All ST's, colour or mono

With the recent release of NeoDesk 3 (see the two page review in this issue) we've taken the opportunity to put a demo of an earlier version of Neodesk on our CoverDisk.

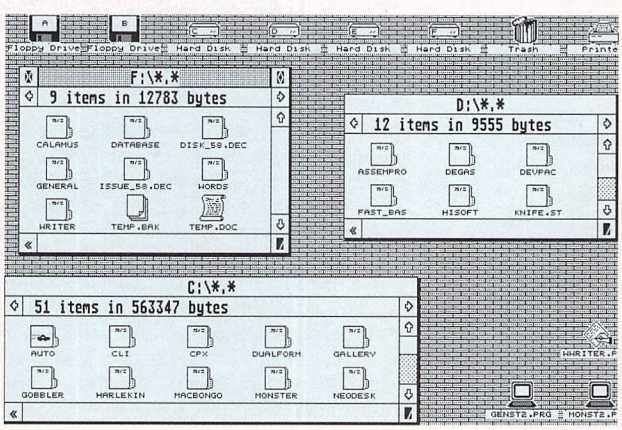
The program is a complete replacement for the Atari Desktop, improving the usability of the Desktop by updating file copying, custom icons for files, folders and programs and the ability to put files on the desktop.

One of the main areas where the Atari Desktop is lacking is the speed of its file copying system. By reading all files into memory before beginning writing to the new disk, NeoDesk can copy disks and individual files four times faster than the normal Desktop.

This demo provides all the functions of the full version, except the ability to run other programs and edit the desktop icons.

A full list of the abilities of NeoDesk is included in the Run-Time disk magazine.

Like the look of NeoDesk? Then remember to look out for our competition next issue, when you could win a copy of NeoDesk 3, courtesy of Electric Distribution.



cover disk 58 december 1990

RUNTIME 6

The world's first totally dedicated electronic media magazine for all ST users goes from strength to silicon-based strength

ACCSEL

With machines such as the ST, drop down Desk Accessories are a great idea because the machine will only run one application at a time. DAs enable you to use functions not normally included in applications. Being able to format a disk from within a word processor can be a life-saver when it's time to save your work and you've run out of disk space.

The ST has only six slots for DAs, and it soon becomes apparent that this is not enough. One solution is multi-function DAs such as Harlekin or Goodies, but these tend to take up more memory than most users can afford. Programs such as Multidesk allow more than six DAs to be loaded at once, but eat memory at a phenomenal rate.

Most people need different DA setups depending on which program they're using, Selecting the right DAs to boot the machine is a difficult process involving the Desktop Show Info. option to rename un-needed DAs to .ACX, so they won't be loaded.

If you have a big program which requires all the memory available on your ST, then the DAs have to be disabled.

But now, Les Kneeling has come to the rescue of all those ST users struggling to get their DAs set up just the way they want them. His small AUTO folder program presents you with a list of all the accessories on your boot disk, then lets you select which of them to load. An end to those 'Out of Memory' errors or having the wrong DAs loaded.

As well as the compiled ACCSEL program, this month's RunTime includes an article by Les on writing AUTO folder programs and the source code for ACCSEL, so you can see how it's done.

MIDI FILES

Perhaps one of the best parts of the ST's design is the inclusion of the standard MIDI In and Out ports. The ST has accumulated a wealth of excellent music programs, which have made it the first choice for both professional and amateur musicians.

Applications such as Cubase, the Steinberg Pro 24 Sequencer, and Band in a Box, have given the ST a reputation second to none in the music arena.

All of these programs use the standard MIDI language to communicate with equipment such as sound modules, keyboards and sequencers.

MIDI programs have evolved their own set of standard file formats for exchanging data, and in the first of a two part series for RunTime, Paul Andreas Overaa examines the way MIDI data is stored, and provides hints and tips to help you write programs to access MIDI data files.

HARD CASH FOR YOUR SUBMISSION

Have you programmed a stunning new game, a utility no ST user should be without or a fabulous demo? Then we want to hear from you!

Here at Atari ST User, we're always keen to see your programs included on our CoverDisk, and we might even give you money for them! GASP!

Unlike some magazines we don't promise overnight fame and immeasurable wealth, but a program included on the Userdisk will be seen and used by an enormous number of ST owners – who knows what that will lead to?

If you have a program that you think is up to our high standards, please send it in for us to look at. Send your program on disk, together with a README.DOC file giving a brief outline of the program, what it does and how it works.

Full instructions must also be included, since we can't publish a program that doesn't include clear instructions for our readers.

If possible, we would appreciate a printout of the document files. Remember to write your name and address clearly on the disk label so we can identify your disk in this chaos we call an office!

If you want the disk returned, please remember to include a stamped, addressed envelope. If you don't, the disk will eventually be dragged to that great Trashcan in the sky.

So, send your disks to: Simon Lawson, Userdisk Submissions, Atari ST User , Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

STOS TUTORIAL

If there is anyone out there who's never heard of Dungeon Master, where have you been living for the past two years, Mars?

Dungeon Master took the ST games world by storm, and had hoards of gamers crouched over their machines until the wee small hours of the morning, desperately searching for that last elusive key that would give them access to the Firestaff and final victory over Lord Chaos.

One of the big selling points for this type of game is the 'first person perspective' that enables the players to view the game world through the eyes of their character. Dungeon Master, Galderon's Domain and Bloodwych, have made this type of game popular and programmers have begun to experiment with creating their own games.

This month, Phil Lawson continues his tutorial and explains how to create a 3D game using STOS arrays and variables. For the first time, a Dungeon Master-style game is within reach of the average programmer.

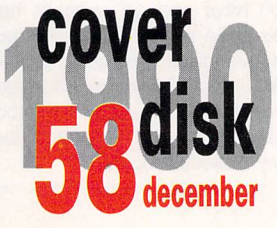
PROGRAMMERS CLINIC

Programming your ST, whether from BASIC or Assembler can be very rewarding. There's nothing quite like compiling a program you've spent hours working on and seeing it up and running for the first time.

If your program's good, it might end up on our Userdisk where thousands of people will see and use it. Public domain libraries abound with excellent programs written by people in their spare time.

But what happens if your labour of love doesn't work, or some rogue instruction is running amok in the GEM VDI routines? Maybe your machine decides not to work or a stack pointer points to the wrong place and bombs scatter the screen? Worry not, for Mathew Lodge is here.

Every month Matt dives into the programming complexities of the ST's internals and sorts out perplexing problems, baffling bombs and all those other niggling little wrinkles that happen to your ST just when you're least expecting it.



Your Second Manual

now includes 2 free disks!

by Andreas Ramos

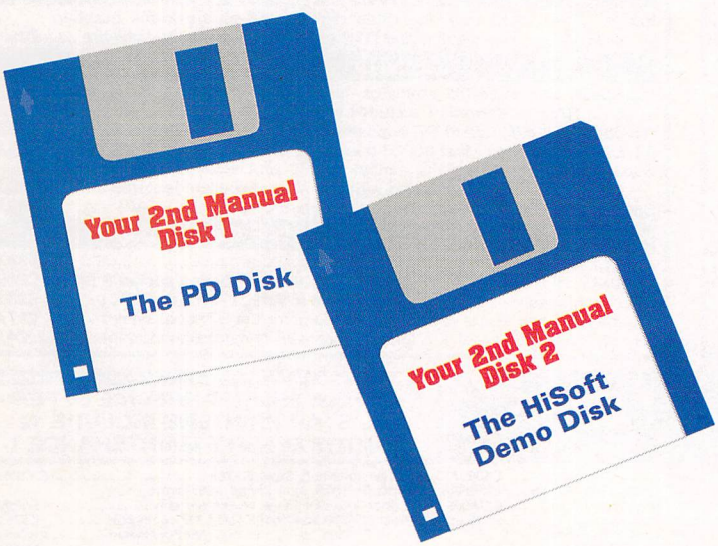
Would you like to get more from your ST? Like to learn about its innermost secrets: the mouse, the keyboard, floppies and hard disks, RAM disks, the screen, the desktop and how to change it etc? Do you want to find out which word processor to use, how to make a printer driver, which cable you need, how to log-on to bulletin boards, where to find public-domain software and much, much more?

Then look no further - Your 2nd Manual has all the answers. Written by Andreas Ramos, the man voted ST Man of the Year 1989 by ST World readers, Your 2nd Manual is a pleasure to read, with an informal, friendly style that makes it easy to learn about the true power of your ST computer.

But Your 2nd Manual has more than just the facts - it has concrete examples of how to mend a broken keyboard, how to recover lost disks, how to keep your mouse squeaking perfectly, even how to make your screen larger!

All this plus hints and tips on what to look for in a word processor, or a DTP package, or a paint package ... where to find Atari throughout the world, how to publish your own software and, as if all this wasn't enough ...

2 Free Disks!



Public Domain Disk

A disk full of goodies including:

- icon editor, key editor, mouse accelerator
- calendar, clock, snapshot program
- disk cache, RAM disk, new file selector
- keyboard shortcuts for menus etc.
- utility to organise your start-up (AUTO-SEL)
- file copier, mono emulator for colour screens
- *+ a complete 'breakout' game - BALLZONE*

HiSoft Demo Disk

Full demonstration versions of:

- Power BASIC Compiler
- Tempus 2 Editor
- Turbo ST Software Blitter
- Devpac 2 Assembler
- The new HiSoft multi-window editor

Plus a slide show of:

- Harlekin
- HiSoft C Interpreter

Both disks are double-sided

Priority Order Form

Yes, please rush me..... copy(ies) of Your 2nd Manual, with 2 free disks.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Post Code: .....

☐ *I enclose a Cheque/Postal Orders*

I would like to pay by:

☐ *Access/MasterCard/EuroCard etc.*

☐ *Visa/TrustCard etc.*

Card No: .....

Expiry Date: ..... *Signature* .....

Your 2nd Manual costs £14.95 inclusive within the UK. Within Europe you should add £1.50 P&P whilst outside Europe the shipping charge is £3.

Please post this coupon to HiSoft at the address opposite. We will despatch your order within 2 working days of receiving it, ***if we fail, you don't pay!***

Only £14.95

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: 0525 718181, Fax: 0525 713716

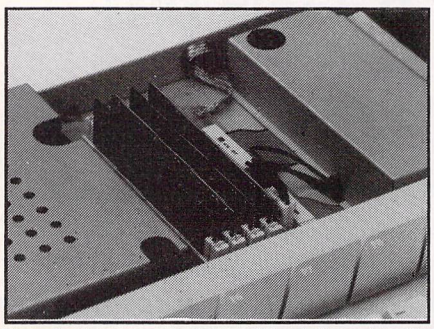
Evesham Micros

ATARI DEALER OF THE YEAR 1989

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ANY ST



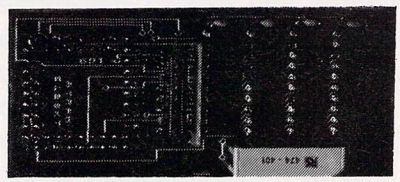
- ✔ Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes !
- ✔ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✔ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. *No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed!* Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a small amount of soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520 ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery

ATARI®

Our Atari ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Domain software including Neochrome graphics utility, First Word wordprocessor, games, graphics and utilities.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour, *plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

NEW! 520 STE *TURBO PACK*

Includes the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including :

Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Dragons Breath, Hyper Paint 2 (STE version), Music Maker 2 (STE version), Blood Money, Super Cycle, Out Run, Anarchy, FirST BASIC, STOS

£339.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

520 STE Turbo Pack with 1Mb RAM installed £379.00
520 STE Turbo Pack with 2Mb RAM installed £458.00
520 STE Turbo Pack with 4Mb RAM installed £574.00

1040 STE Professional Package

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of starter software. Pack includes :-

Kuma Wordprocessor, Kuma Database, Kuma Spreadsheet, Kuma Business Graphics, FirST BASIC, Hyper Paint, 'Prince' game, STAC Adventure Creator

£429.00 Inc. VAT & delivery

1040 STE Professional Pack with 2Mb RAM installed .. £548.00
1040 STE Professional Pack with 4Mb RAM installed .. £664.00

Atari Mega ST1 with SM124 monochrome monitor (1Mb RAM)	£599.00
Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 2Mb RAM	£769.00
Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£879.00
Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 monochrome monitor (2Mb RAM)	£849.00
Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 monochrome monitor (4Mb RAM)	£1099.00

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor	£99.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor	£269.00
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with stereo sound, includes cable	£249.00
Monitor Switch Box - for connection of both colour & mono monitors	£13.95
Philips TV Tuner AV7300 for monitors with composite input	£74.95

DISK DRIVES

520 STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£54.95
5¼" Floppy Drive 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) including PSU	£99.00
Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Atari Megafile 60Mb Hard Disk	£589.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

520 STE RAM upgrade kit to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 2Mb, inc. 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 4Mb, inc. 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering	£59.00
520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£84.00
Mega ST2 RAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us	£149.00

VIDEO DIGITISERS

Vidi-ST great value real-time video digitiser. 16 shade frame grabber, suits video, presentation and DTP applications. Includes software	£89.00

EMULATORS

PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator; fast and fully compatible. Uses the ST's RAM for operation. Includes software	£179.00
AT-Speed - 80286 based PC emulator, now with EGA/VGA emulation	£199.95
AT ONCE by Vortex - fast 80286 based PC emulator with software	£179.00
Supercharger Hardware PC emulator: V30 processor & 1Mb RAM, MS-DOS 4.01, multi-tasking with ST. Many excellent features	£289.00
Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator package. Includes Mac ROMS	£369.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Atari SLM605 laserprinter (needs 2Mb+)	£899.00
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse package, superb value; includes pocket & mat	£22.95
Naksha Mouse package (also compatible to Amiga & Amstrad PC)	£28.95
TrueMouse - the nicest replacement mouse for the ST, guaranteed	£17.95
STF/STFM/STE Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter	£4.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER WITH TOUCH-UP PACKAGE

Top value package including a high quality 100-400 dpi scanner with dither options. Scanner includes viewing window with backlight, plus a start control button, for accurate scanning every time. Scans either line-art (mono) or one of three greyscale options, at 100/200/300/400 dpi. The package includes the amazingly powerful, feature-packed 'TOUCH UP' graphics program which drives the scanner directly as one of its many facilities. The software imports and exports many different file formats, and includes image enhancement tools.

ONLY £149.00 Including VAT and delivery

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

Star LC10 top-selling 9-pin printer	£159.00
Star LC200 NEW! Replaces LC10 Colour; 180/45 cps	£209.00
Star LC10 Mk.II improved speed 180/44 cps	£199.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value	£239.00
Star LC24-200 NEW! as LC24-10 but 200/67 cps, with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractor	£249.00
Star LC24-200 Colour : as above, colour version	£289.00
Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts	£369.00
Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage	£429.00
Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts	£429.00
Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage	£569.00
Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10	£409.00

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE !

Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi	£1329.00
Olivetti DM100S 9 pin printer 200/30 cps price includes 1 year on-site warranty !	£129.95
Olivetti PG-306 laser; 512K RAM, HP compatible	£976.35
Olivetti PG-306 as above, with PostScript fitted	£1749.00
Epson LX400 budget 10"	£159.00
Epson LQ400 10" 24pin	£229.00
Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer	£399.00
NEC P2+ 192/64cps multifont 24pin printer	£239.00
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III superior 300dpi laser	£1595.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 (replaces Deskjet Plus)	£489.00

ST SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSING	
First Word Plus	£57.95
1st Mail (for 1st Word only)	£15.95
Protext	£69.95
Tempus 2	£34.95
Word Perfect V4.1	£179.00
Word Writer	£37.50
DATABASES	
Base Two	£22.50
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Prodata	£59.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£69.00
ACCOUNTING	
Accountant	£129.95
Accountant Plus	£209.00
Book Keeper	£84.95
Cash Trader	£86.00
Financial Controller	£329.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Personal Finance Manager	£22.95
GRAPHICS	
CAD 3D 1.0	£18.95
Architectural/Human/Future Design disks	£14.95
Cyber Control (animator)	£29.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£37.50
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£37.50
Cyber Texture	£37.95
Degas Elite	£21.00
Deluxe Paint	£45.00
Easy Draw 2	£37.50
Easy Draw + Supercharger	£59.95
Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM)	£29.95
Genesis Molecular Modeller	£29.95
GFA Draft Plus	£74.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13	£110.00
Migraph Draw Art Professional	£29.95
Migraph Scan Art	£37.95
Spectrum 512	£22.50
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Desktop Publisher	£69.95
Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack	£19.95
Fleet Street Publisher Version 3	£199.00
LETS MAKE ...	
Signs and Banners	£8.95
Greetings Cards	£8.95
Calendars & Stationary	£8.95
Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which]	£8.95
MUSIC	
C-Lab Creator	£298.00
C-Lab Notator	£475.00
C-Lab Creator / Unitor	£590.00
C-Lab Notator / Unitor	£765.00
C-Lab X-Alyzer	£190.00
Dr.T Tiger Cub	£84.95
Mastertracks Junior	£99.00
Prodigy	£98.00
RealTime	£179.00
Replay IV	£63.95
Replay Professional	£110.00
Steinberg Cubase	£449.00
Steinberg Masterscore	£268.00
Super Conductor	£37.50
Track 24	£60.00
Virtuoso	£239.00
PROGRAMMING	
FTL Modula-2	£55.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£22.50
GFA BASIC Version 3	£37.95
GST C Compiler	£15.95
Hisoft Devpac 2.09	£44.95
Hisoft Power Basic	£29.95
Lattice C V5.0	£115.00
Macro Assembler	£15.95
Prospero C	£99.00
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
STOS Game creator	£22.50
STOS Maestro + (inc.Sampler Module)	£52.95
GAMES AND SIMULATIONS	
Battlemaster	£18.95
Betrayal	£22.50
Elite	£18.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£22.50
Flight Simulator II	£37.45
Kick Off 2	£18.95
International Soccer Challenge	£18.95
Leisure Suit Larry III	£22.00
Magic Fly	£19.95
MI Tank Platoon	£22.50
Powermonger	£21.00
Scrabble Deluxe	£19.95
Simulcra	£18.95
Treasure Trap	£16.95
Xiphos	£17.95
MISCELLANEOUS	
Atari Archive (hard disk backup)	£22.00
Autoroute	£127.00
Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer	£29.95
Atari Fastcom 2	£37.00
Knife ST	£24.95
LDW Spreadsheet	£119.00
Logistix	£79.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.50
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.50
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.50
NeoDesk 3 (New latest version)	£29.95
Video Titler	£14.95

ATARI ST BOOKS

Tricks & Tips	£14.95	GFA BASIC advanced prg	£11.95
Intro to MIDI programming	£14.95	GFA BASIC V3 Software Development	£14.95
Disk Drives - Inside & Out	£16.95	Your Second Manual	£14.95
1st Steps in 68000 asm.	£ 9.95		

Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."

- ST WORLD, September 1989

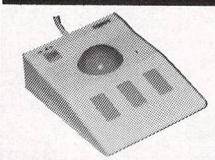
An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply (beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !) Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

SUPER LOW PRICE!

£64.95

including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?*

KRAFT TRACKBALL



Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any ST, Amiga or CBM 64, plus many others. Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag / autofire button for versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software required!

***EXCELLENT VALUE* at only £44.95**

ATARI ST REPAIRS BY THE EXPERTS

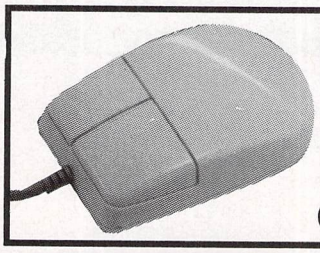
Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.

We can now offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price is inclusive of return postage, and covers any fault occurring in normal usage, including disk drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these will be quoted for separately.

ST Fixed Rate Repair £65.00

If you are in any doubt, please telephone us on 0386 446441

Service Exchange on Atari ST power supplies £45.00



TRUEMOUSE

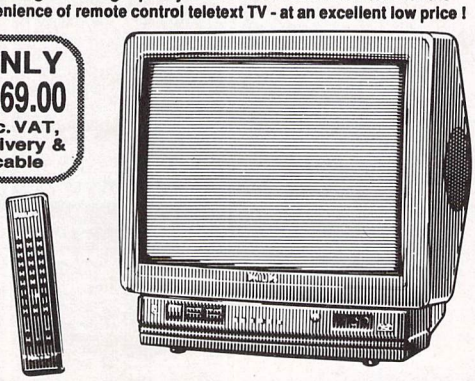
WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

ONLY £269.00 Inc. VAT, delivery & cable



LYNX Portable Games System

- Amazing hand-held 16-bit video games machine
- Built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Up to 16 colours display out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor for superb 4 - Channel sound
- Screen flip option for Left or Right hand play !
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Lynx systems
- California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied !
- Runs from 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied with package)

Only £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Electro Cop	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95		
Rampage	£22.95		

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386 - 765500

8 lines, Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30) : 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 10 days personal cheque clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF
✆ 0386 - 765180
fax: 0386 - 49761
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA
✆ 0223 - 323898
fax: 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road Cotteridge Birmingham B30 3BH
✆ 021 - 458 4564
fax: 021 - 433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

SECOND SHOWROOM ACQUIRED

Fulham Broadway – opposite station, District Line
Rickmansworth Station – 5 minutes walk

ATARI HARDWARE

NEW STE

TURBO PACK

★ Indiana Jones ★ Impossible Mission II
★ Human Killing Machine ★ Super Cycle
★ Outrun & Dragons Breath ★ Anarchy
★ Blood Money & Basic ★ STOS
★ Paint Package ★ Music Package

All Only £355

POWER PACK
Plus Dustcover & Mouse Mat
£354 only

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

★ 520 STFM + Mouse
★ ST Tour – tutorial
★ Discover the Atari ST-Book
★ Neochrome Art Package
★ STOS Game Creator
★ Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier
★ Control & Emulator Software

£279.99

ATARI SYSTEMS

1040 STE/FM	440.00
1040 STE/FM Superpack	499.00
520ST Discovery Pack + SM124	399.00
520ST Powerpack + SM124	459.00
1040ST + SM124	530.00
520ST Discovery Pack + 8833	525.00
520ST Powerpack + 8833	599.00
1040ST + Philips 8833	675.00

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£94.95
Cumana 5.25" ST Drive	£125.00
Q-Tec 3.5" External Drive	£74.95

1040STE Extra Pack

★ 1040 STE
★ ST Word
★ ST Base
★ ST Calc
★ ST Graph
★ STAC
★ Hyperpaint
★ Prince

ALL ONLY £449

Mega ST1	529
Mega ST1 + SM124	579
Mega ST1 + SC1224	729
Mega ST2	789
Mega ST2 + SM124	879
Mega ST2 + SC1224	1035
Mega ST4	1029
Mega ST4 + SM124	1129
Mega ST4 + SC1224	1259

XTRA-RAM

XTRA-RAM Unpopulated	69.99
XTRA-RAM Populated to upgrade a half Mb ST to 1Mb	99.99

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10 Multifont	172.52
Star LC10 Colour	213.00
Star LC24-10	289.00
Panasonic KX-P 1124	259.00
Panasonic 1624	395.00
Panasonic 1180	189.00
Juki 7100 24 pin Colour	499.00

Amstrad LQ5000	375.00
Amstrad DMP4000	229.00
Amstrad LQ3500	265.00
Amstrad DMP3250	150.00

Naksha Mouse + Mouse Mat
£34.90

MONITORS

Atari SM124 (Mono Monitor)	£110.00
Atari SC1224 (Colour Monitor)	£285.00
Philips CM-8833 High Res Colour	£269.95

NEW PHILIPS TV/MONITOR

★ Medium Resolution Monitor Input
★ Infra-Red Remote Control
★ 15" FST Teletext TV
★ 60 TV Tuner Presets
★ Scart Input/Output Connector

SPECIAL OFFER £279.95

BOOKS ST

1001 Things to do with Atari ST	12.60
Atari ST 3D Graphic Prog	18.95
Atari ST Advanced Prog Guide	10.95
Atari ST BASIC to C	18.45
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST For Beginners	14.95
Atari ST Logo Users Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Lange 68000	16.95
Atari ST Programmers Guide	16.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips	16.95
Computes Atari ST Machine Lang	18.95
Concise ST Prog Ref Guide Rev Ed	17.50
Game Makers Manual Atari ST	11.95
Graphic Applications Atari ST	9.95
Kids and the Atari ST	16.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for Atari ST	16.45
Musical Applications Atari ST	5.95
Practical Logo for Atari ST	6.95
Presenting the Atari ST	15.95
ST App. Guide Programming in C	19.95
ST Artist	17.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 1	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 2	19.95
Tech Ref Gd Atari ST Vol 3	19.95
Your FirST BASIC	14.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

1st Mail	£14.95
CAD 3D V.1	£19.99
Cyber 3D Developers	£15.90
Cyber Architecture Design	£15.90
Cyber Cartoon Designs	£20.00
Cyber Control	£30.95
Cyber Future Designs	£15.90
Cyber G.I.S.T. (Sound Ed.)	£15.90
Cyber Human Designs	£15.90
Cyber Paint	£39.95

PROFESSIONAL ATARI SOFTWARE

Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Star Struck	£17.99
Cyber Studio	£39.95
Cyber Texture	£34.95
Cyber Video Titling	£17.24
Data Manager Pro	£30.95
Data Scan by Kempston	£245.00
Degas Elite	£20.95
Devpac 2.0	£43.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£59.95
Easy tools	£29.95
First Word Plus V.3 (new)	£59.00
Flair Paint	£27.95
Fleet St. Publisher	£87.00
GFA Basic Interpreter V.3	£39.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£24.95
GFA Draft Plus	£98.00
GST Compiler	£19.95
GST Macro Assembler	£19.95
Highsoft C	£49.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£35.00
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Home Acccounts	£23.00
K-Data	£39.95
K-Graph 3 (new)	£35.00
K-Spread 3 (new)	£65.00
K-Word 2	£40.00
Mailshot	£24.95
Mailshot +	£34.95
Mark Williams C V.3	£115.00
Mastersound	£33.95
Mini Office Communications	£18.90
Mini Office Presentation Graphics	£18.90
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£18.90
Modula 2 Standard	£73.00
Modula 2 Developers	£113.00
Prodata	£59.95
Prospero C	£99.95
Prospero Fortran	£99.95
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Protext V.4	£69.00
Quartet	£39.95
Sage Accountant	£136.85
Sage Accountant Plus	£210.45
Sage Bookkeeper	£84.00
Sage Financial Controller	£305.00
Scan Art & Draw Art	£54.95
Spectrum 512	£29.95
Superbase Personal	£45.00
Superbase Personal 2	£69.00
Tempus 2 Editor	£29.95
Timeworks DTP	£75.00
Timeworks Partner	£35.00

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Action Stations	20.99
American Dreams	17.90
Aquanaut	19.99
Balance of Power 1990	17.45
Ballistix	13.90
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	17.45
Batman The Movie	14.90
Battle Chess	17.45
Battlehawks	17.45
Betrayal	20.99
Black Tiger	14.90
Blitzkrieg May 1940	17.45
Blood Money	14.90
Blood Wych	16.90
Bridge Player 2150	19.90
Cadavar	17.45
Castle Master	14.90
Chaos Strikes Back	17.45
Chariots of Wrath	17.45
Chess Player 2150	17.90
Chronoquest	23.50
Cloud Kingdoms	17.50
Colossus Chess X	16.99
Conquerer	17.90
Dan Dare III	16.50
Days of Thunder	17.45
Double Dragon II	14.90
Drakkhen	20.90
Dungeon Master	16.95
Dungeon Master Editor	9.95
Dragons of Flame	17.45
Dr Dooms Revenge	15.90
Elite	17.45
E-Motion	14.90
Escape From Planet Robot Monsters	16.90
F15 Strike Eagle	15.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.45
F-29 Retaliator	17.45
Falcon	17.45
Falcon Mission Disks	14.90
Ferrari Formula 1	16.90
Flight Simulator 2	36.80
Fiendish Freddy	15.90
Fighter Bomber	21.95
Final Battle	17.45
Flippit & Magnese	14.90
Full Metal Planet	17.45
Fun School II (8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (6-8 years)	14.90
Fun School II (under 6 years)	14.90
Future Dreams	17.90
Ghosts and Goblins	13.90
Gunship	17.45
Ghostbusters II	16.90
Ghouls n' Ghosts	14.90
Gold of the Americas	17.50
Gold of the Realm	13.90
Gravity	17.50
H.A.T.E.	14.90
Highway Patrol II	16.90
Honda RVF	16.90
Hot Rod	17.50
Hyperdrome	14.95
Hard Drivin'	14.90
Hound of Shadow	17.45
Impossamole	15.90
Indiana Jones/Adventure	17.45
Indiana Jones/Arcade	14.90
Iron Lord	17.45
Ivanhoe	14.90
Japan Scenery Disk FS2	13.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.45
Kennedy Approach	17.95
Kick Off	13.90
Kings Quest Triple Pack	24.95
Kings Quest 4	20.90
Kick Off Xtra Time	9.95
Last Ninja II	17.50
Leaving Teiramus	14.90
Legend of the Lost	17.45
Leisure Suit Larry	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry 2	20.90
Licence to Kill	14.90
Ninja Spirits	17.45
Lombard RAC Rally	15.90
Manhunter	19.90
Manchester Utd	13.90
Micropose Soccer	16.45
Midwinter	21.95
Midnight Resistance	17.45
Maniac Mansion	16.90
Mega Pack Vol II	15.90
Moonwalker	17.45
New Zealand Story	14.90
Ninja Spirits	17.45
North & South	16.45
Oil Imperium	15.90
Pipemania	14.90
Player Manager	13.90
Police Quest	14.95
Police Quest II	17.45
Populous	17.45
Populas Datadisk	9.95
Powerdrift	17.45
Powerdrome	17.45
Precious Metal	17.45
Premier Collection	23.50
Premier Collection II	20.90
Rainbow Islands	15.90
Red Storm Rising	17.45
Rick Dangerous	16.45
Shoot em Up Construction Kit	21.95
Silent Service	17.45
Shadow Warriors	14.90
Space Rogue	20.95
Space Ace	32.95
Space Quest	14.90
Space Quest II	14.90
Space Quest III	24.95
Starflight	17.45
STOS	21.95
STOS Compiler	13.99
STOS Maestro	15.90
STOS Maestro Plus	60.95
STOS Sprites	19.90
Street Hockey	17.45
Stunt Car Racer	17.45
Soldier 2000	13.90
Star Wars Trilogy	17.45
Test Drive	17.45
The Spy Who Loved Me	17.45
The Ultimate Ride	17.45
Thunderstrike	17.50
TV Sports Football	17.45
Toobin	14.90
Turbo Outrun	14.90
UMS	18.90
UMS Scenario 1	9.95
UMS Scenario 2	9.95
Ultima V	19.90
Untouchables	14.90
Wayne Gretsky's Hockey	20.90
Wipe Out	13.90
Xenon II Megaplast	17.45
X-OUT	13.90
Xybots	14.90

ST EDUCATIONAL

Answerback Junior Quiz	19.95
Answerback Senior Quiz	19.95
French Linkword	22.94
French Mistress Level A+B	19.95
Fun School 3	19.95
Fun School II (6-8 years)	19.95
Fun School II >8 years	19.95
Fun School II <6 years	19.95
Learn to Read with Prof 1	29.90
Magic Maths (4-8)	22.95
Maths Mania (8-12)	22.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	21.95
Micro Maths	24.00
Primary Maths Course	24.00
Spanish Tutor Level A+B	19.95
The Three Bears	22.95
Times Jubilee Crossword	19.95
Things to do with Numbers	19.95
Things to do with Words	19.95
Better Spelling	16.90
Better Maths	16.90

LATEST RELEASES

*Adidas Champ Football	17.45
*Armour-Geddon	16.99
Airborne Ranger	14.45
All Time Favourites	20.90
*Anarchy	14.90
Block Out	13.90
*Battlemaster	17.45
Bomber Mission Disk	12.95
*Back to the Future II	17.50
*Blade Warrior	17.45
Blue Angels	17.45
*Breach 2	17.45
Bubble+	13.90
Combo Racer	17.45
Chaos Editor	12.95
Chess Champion	21.90
Chess Player 2150	16.45
Chronoquest II	19.90
*Corporation	17.50
Cyberball	14.90
Driving Force	13.90
Damocles	17.50
Dragons Breath	20.90
Dyter 07	13.90
East Vs West	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	17.45
Everton F.C. Intelligensia	14.90
*Final Battle	17.45
F-19 Stealth Fighter	21.95
*F-16 Falcon Mission II	15.90
Fire & Brimstone	17.45
Flood	17.45
Hammerfist	17.45
Herewith The Clues	16.45
Heroes	21.95
*Heros Quest	26.90
*Hoyles Book of Games	21.95
*Int Soccer Challenge	17.45
Imperium	17.50
*International 3D Tennis	17.45
Ivanhoe	14.90
Jumpin Jackson	13.90
Khalaan	16.99
Kick Off 2	16.99
Kid Gloves	17.45
Klax	14.90
Leisure Suit Larry III	27.99
Life & Death	17.50
*Lost Patrol	17.50
Manhunter II	21.95
Magnum 4	20.90
*Nitro	17.45
Oriental Games	17.45
Punisher	13.90
Photon Storm	13.90
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99
Pyramax	13.90
Powerboat	17.50
Premier Collection III	19.90
Prof Looks at Words	16.90
Projectyle	17.45
Prophecy 1 – Viking Child	17.45
*Rick Dangerous II	17.45
Resolution 101	17.45
Rings of Medusa	16.45
*Secret Agent/Sly Spy	15.90
*Simulcra	17.45
Steve Davis Snooker	13.90
Shadow of the Beast	19.95
Sherman M4	14.90
Sim City	19.99
Spell Book	15.95
*Starblade	16.99
Tie Break	17.45
Tusker	17.45
Tennis Cup	14.90
Theme Park Mystery	17.45
The Toyottes	13.90
Third Courier	17.45
Treasure Trap	17.45
Triad III	20.90
Universe 3	16.99
UMS II	21.95
Ultimate Golf	17.45
Venus Flytrap	14.90
Warhead	17.45
Web of Terror	13.90
*War Jeep	17.45
Weird Dreams	16.45
World Cup Soccer '90	16.45
Xenomorph	16.45
Xenophobe	17.45
Zombi	13.90

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST RELEASES AND PRICES

24 hour hotline for credit card orders

Access VISA

All prices subject to change without notice

Titles marked * may not be released and will be sent on the day of release (subject to availability).

SALES HOTLINE
0923 89 69 69/071 381 6618

To order: Please send cheque/PO/Access or Visa details to SK Marketing Ltd, 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE,

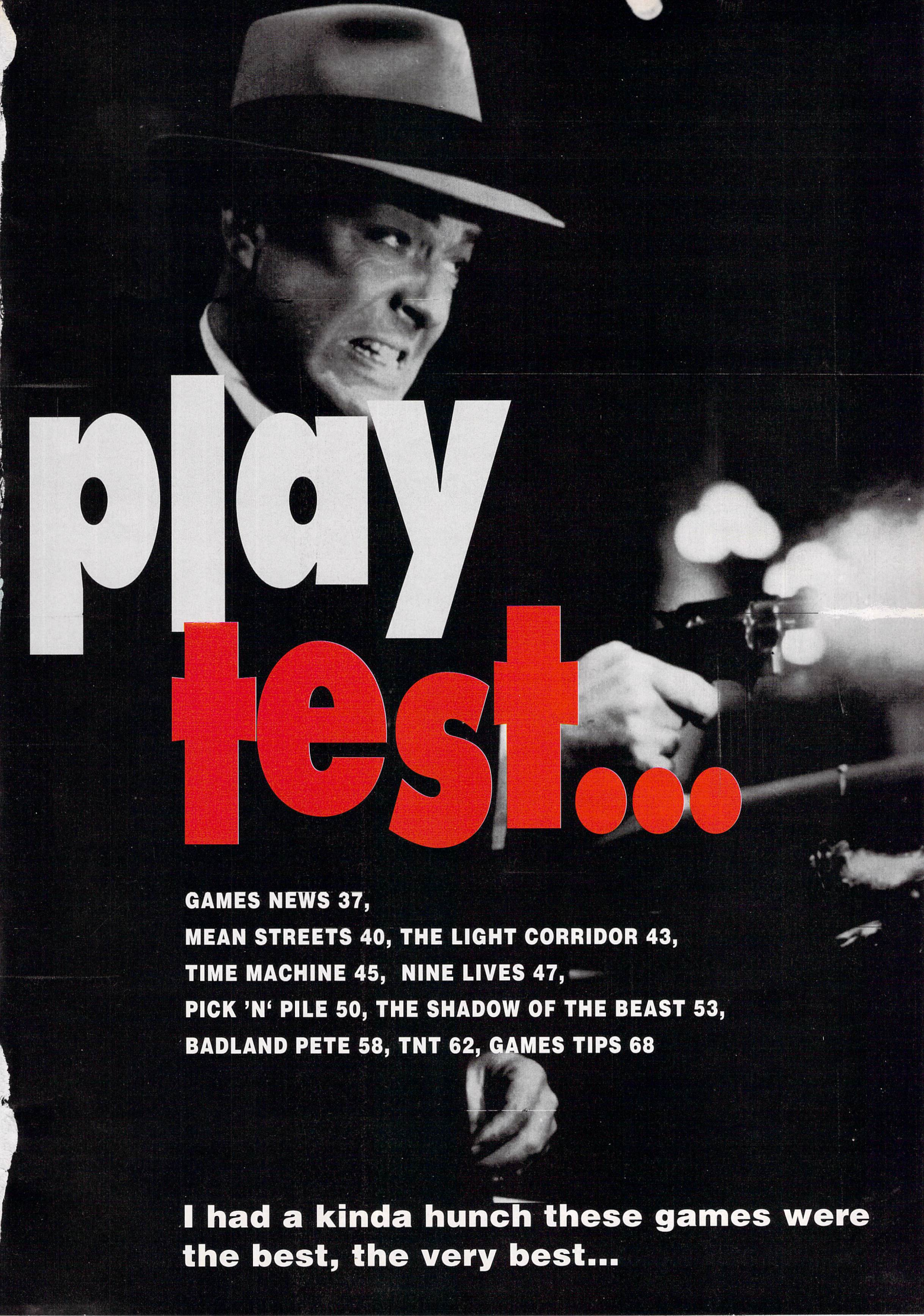
All prices include VAT and carriage is free (UK mainland)

South London:
10 Fulham Broadway
London SW6 1AA
Tel: 071 381 6618
Fax: 071 381 0528

North London:
13 Moneyhill Parade
Uxbridge Road
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 2BE
Tel: 0923 896969
Fax: 0923 771058

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT BOTH SHOWROOMS

MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30am - 5.00pm



play test...

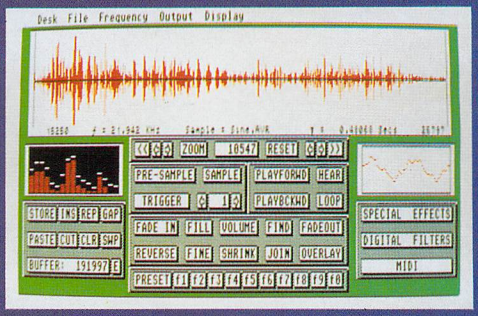
GAMES NEWS 37,
MEAN STREETS 40, THE LIGHT CORRIDOR 43,
TIME MACHINE 45, NINE LIVES 47,
PICK 'N' PILE 50, THE SHADOW OF THE BEAST 53,
BADLAND PETE 58, TNT 62, GAMES TIPS 68

I had a kinda hunch these games were the best, the very best...

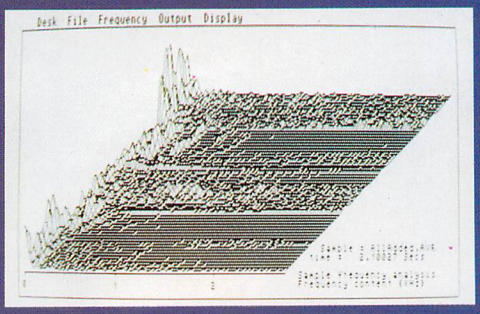
ATARI ST

REPLAY VIII

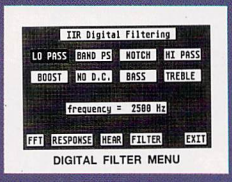
SOUND SAMPLER



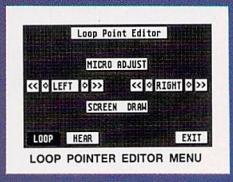
REPLAY EDITOR SCREEN



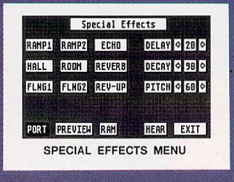
FFT DISPLAY SCREEN



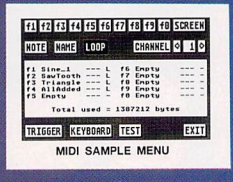
DIGITAL FILTER MENU



LOOP POINTER EDITOR MENU



SPECIAL EFFECTS MENU



MIDI SAMPLE MENU

The best gets BETTER !

REPLAY version 8

The enclosed hardware and software allows you to load sounds into your computer (known as samples) and then manipulate and use them with the enclosed Drumbeat software, in other Microdeal programs such as Quartet or in your own programs using the routines provided.

ST REPLAY has always been the leading sampling system for the ATARI ST range of computers. Now REPLAY has come of age ! The ST REPLAY cartridge has been producing the cleanest, sharpest sounding samples since it was first released, ST FORMAT magazine said "REPLAY is a winner" . Now REPLAY has the most advanced sound editor of any low cost sampling system on any computer ANYWHERE. REPLAY 8 not only has the largest range of sample editing facilities available anywhere, it also features many advanced software functions which, if they are available at all, must be purchased separately at EXTRA cost on lesser systems. Just look at these Editor functions :-

1) Powerful sampling and playback commands featuring SAMPLE, PRE-SAMPLE, AUTO RECORD TRIGGER, PLAY FORWARD/BACK with LOOP.

2) Full cut and paste editing featuring STORE, CUT, PASTE, INSERT, DELETE, CLEAR, REPEAT and GAP.

3) Full sample manipulation with SAMPLE REVERSE, OVERLAY, SHRINK, FADE IN/OUT, VOLUME UP/DOWN and FILL.

4) Cursor positioning accuracy is assured using FIND, FINE and JOIN operations. Cursor positioning is simple and straight forward using the computer's Mouse.

5) Advanced sample manipulation is available using the special effects (SFX) digital filtering and advanced MIDI options. These feature ECHO, REVERB, FLANGE, 3D SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, LOW PASS, HIGH PASS, BAND PASS and NOTCH FILTERING. MIDI facilities allow full MIDI looping and up to 10 different samples to be played or triggered from any external MIDI source.

6) REPLAY 8 is also provided with a powerful 2 voice programmable Drum machine called DRUMBEAT 8. This sophisticated drum sequencer allows up to 15 sound samples to be used in 50 patterns and then into 100 songs. Drumbeat has full MIDI-SYNC allowing connection to external midi drum machines/sequencers.

7) ST REPLAY provides a sampling LINE INPUT and an extra high quality LINE OUT socket so that higher quality samples can be played through an external amplifier.

8) REPLAY 8 saves AVR samples for loading and playing directly from Microdeal's "QUARTET".

All software provided with the REPLAY 8 system runs on any configuration ST, STE or STACY with at least 512 K ram and will run in medium resolution colour or high resolution monochrome monitors. The user manual is written in a clear and concise manner which describes all aspects of the software and hardware use and the user routines provided to enable samples to be played from BASIC.

microdeal

© 1990 MICRODEAL
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

REPLAY 8 ORDER FORM

REPLAY 8 IS £79.95 POST & PACKING £1 (ALL PRICES INC V.A.T.)

BY PHONE WITH CREDIT CARDS

(0726) 68020

Access · American Express · VISA · Diners Club International

BY POST: with Cheque · Postal Order · or Credit Card

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

Credit Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Number .....

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

SEND TO: MICRODEAL, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL. PL25 4YB

GAMES NEWS

Table-top footy was never like this in my day!

For those of you who endured the agonies of a dirty, overcrowded, and fast becoming obsolete arena at the Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court, it was a relief to find that the display stands of the software houses were of excellent quality. US Gold wowed the crowds with their £150,000 Lamborghini, Mirrorsoft had a massive array of monitors showing their blockbusting future release Turtles, and Gremlin gave the first British showing of their brilliant Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge.

RENEGADE

Renegade was formed when the Bitmap Brothers and Rhythm King Records came together. After some discussion they decided that the software business could do with a change and they were going to start the ball rolling. Their first project, Magic Pockets was born.

The idea for this profit-sharing scheme came from RKR. Their previous dealings with bands such as S'Express, proved that this philosophy of giving the workers the financial benefits their actions warranted, instead of the company keeping it all could be a profitable exercise all round. The news of this progressive action has been greeted with scepticism from within several quarters of the industry, and a lot of people are expecting Renegade to fail miserably.

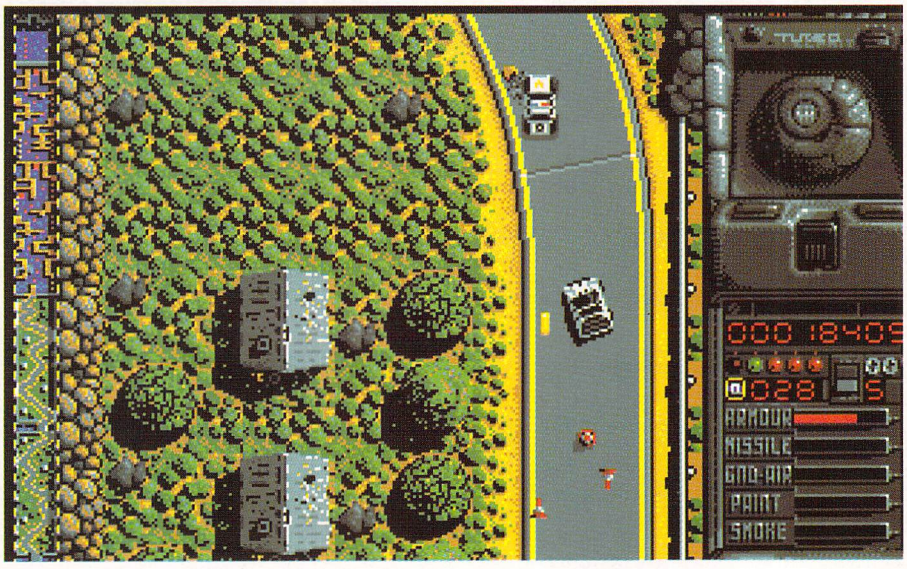
From the punter's point of view, if Renegade can achieve the targets they have set themselves, all the better. More money to developers means better ideas, better ideas means more development, more development means better games. Good luck to them.

Try flicking these players and watch what happens!

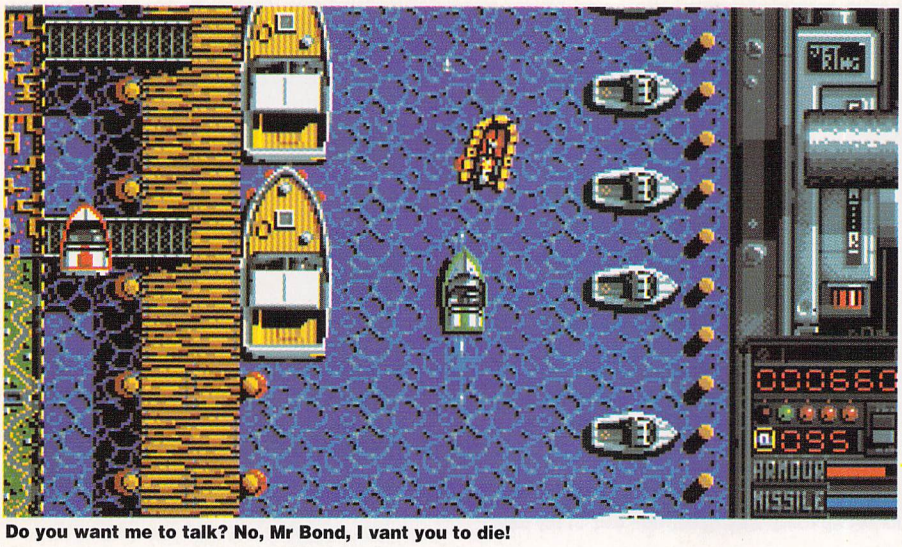
MAGIC POCKETS

As a kid, did you ever surprise your mother with the contents of your pockets when she emptied your trousers ready for washing? In Magic Pockets, Bitmap Brothers' first game for Renegade, a little boy suffers from the same problem, but instead of finding things, everything he puts into them is lost. Upset at losing all his toys in this manner, he decides to go into his pockets after them.

Entering this strange world he finds that he is able to shoot the creatures that are trying to keep his toys for themselves, with firepower which comes from his trousers. This escapade is definitely one to watch.



Just look at the foliage in there kids...



Do you want me to talk? No, Mr Bond, I vant you to die!

GODS

Renegade's second project is Gods. In Greek mythology, Hercules had to perform several tasks, including carrying the world on his back. This scrolling adventure uses these Herculean tasks as its theme.

With four levels to travel through, with a task in each, Hercules has to complete all four in order to win his freedom from Juno and Eurystheus. Inside each level there are intelligent lifeforms which interact with the decisions and actions of Hercules.

These two games from Renegade, like Hercules, have a lot riding on their backs. The fact that the whole industry is watching their development virtually assures an excellent product.

BEAU-JOLLY

If value for money is what you want, you could do worse than pick up The Power Pack from Beau-Jolly. Hitting the shops about now, this multi-pack games set promises hours of fun, frustration and firepower in the shape of four games. Playing what is arguably the best shoot 'em up ever to grace our machines, **Xenon II** takes you through level after level of red hot, gun-blazing alien action.

Cinemaware has built quite a reputation for quality software and their contribution to this boxed set comes in the shape of **TV Sports Football**. One of their earlier games admittedly, but one which was a big success, especially with American Football fans.

Aficionados of RPGs haven't been forgotten, and if you are one to get high on speed, then **Lombard/RAC Rally** should have you gasping for breath, as you tackle what is one of the toughest races in the rallying calendar.The 'Power Pack' is raring to go. A mere £24.99 will get it started.

SUBBUTEO

Although the market is flooded with a variety of soccer software, that long-term favourite, Subbuteo, has never made the transition to computer software. But thanks to Electronic Zoo this now legendary game is ready to make its debut appearance.

Subbuteo's marketing manager Trevor Spencer claims it "accurately reproduces the skill and tactics that are required to play Subbuteo the football game' and this man should know. On sale very shortly for £24.99

SIMULCRA

From the house that gave you Stunt Car Racer and RVF Honda comes what should be an exciting 3D shoot-em-up, under the name of Simulcra . Commanding a battle-tank you have to rid the fantasy world, in which you find yourself of an aggressive alien force. En route, you will find numerous 'as is the norm' power-ups, to aid your progression through each bloody level. With graphics from John Cummings – who brought us the beautifully colourful and entertaining Rainbow Islands – the standard of visual appeal should be high.

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II

Top Gun pilots, take note. "We have a hostile situation, repeat hostile situation. Enemy actions are causing concern for our military leaders, who have called for air support. As tensions are running high, you will consider any aggressive actions as a sign of conflict and take the appropriate measures. This is not a drill."

Strapped into the seat of a supersonic F-15 Eagle, you are expected to fly missions over Libya, Vietnam, and the Middle East. The game is enhanced by a more intelligent flight control which should make 'splashing the enemy' slightly more possible but not exactly easy.. Price and exact date of release not yet known.

TURTLES

Basking in the adulation of the whole world, the Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles have decided to come out of their shells. These 'once human' creatures had to hide themselves away from society because of a terrible accident. Because of a chemical reaction they took on the guise of the last creatures they had touched, in their case it was their pet turtles. In the transformation they attained great strength and daring, which they now use to fight injustice.

In Imageworks' guaranteed best seller, the excitement takes place in the sewers beneath New York City, where they come face to face with several types of 'rats' in their bid for peace. It's all fast action and incredibly frantic fighting in this one – it can't fail...

DUSTER

Original ideas for new games are thin on the ground but Imageworks' Duster is set to change all that with a game incorporating farming and flying. Two thousand years from now, on a planet developed to provide civilization with food, the inhabitants are having a spot of bother with bugs.

Not the normal, everyday bugs which you can squash with your thumb, but a mutant species, resistant to most forms of control. You play a Duster (crop-sprayer) and need to control the pests, while running a profitable business. Initial screen shots look good, so when we know more about it we promise you'll be the first to know.

BACK TO THE FUTURE III

This is the last part of the trilogy. Based on the highly successful films, these games follow Marty McFly's adventures into the past and back to the future. Driving his futuristic De Lorean accompanied by the Doc, he's once again up to his neck in hot water. Stuck in the days of the Wild West, Marty has to save his friend by preventing a shoot-out, from which the Doc ends up as a resident of Boot Hill. Can Marty change the past? We'll let you know when we get the game.

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT

Making an appearance on the ST after a frustrating wait, this game looks set to become a big seller in '91. Set in Arizona, USA, the story is about the strange happenings following a meteor strike. A quiet little back-water town called Lizards Breath, becomes the centre of attention now that giant insects are roaming in the surrounding countryside.

As a young and eager scientist who is determined to get to the bottom of the mystery, you haven't much time to find a solution. Amiga owners have been playing this for quite some time, from the excellent reviews it received by their press it seems adventurers are in for a real treat.

THE SPY WHO LOVED ME

Bond is back, this time in The Spy Who Loved Me. Taken from the film of the same name, James has to stop Karl Stromberg creating a nuclear war between East and West. From an underwater base, Stromberg has coolly calculated his offensive down to the minutest detail, but the one thing he didn't reckon on was the ability and determination of MI5's 007. A Lotus which turns into a submarine helps, but at the end of the day, debonair good looks, sophistication, and the knowledge that the good guys always win, means only one thing. Stromberg's demise.

CRICKET CAPTAIN

We've been flooded with football and stunned with speedball, but we've never had the chance to play our traditional sport - cricket. In time for our Lions tour to Australia comes Cricket Captain. Operating on the same principles as Anco's Player Manager, you have to use your skill to manage a county side through two championships. Making use of the available staff and finances, you must make your mark on the cricketing world. Your reward is the chance to manage the national side in a series of Test Matches against other leading countries.Should be available very soon for £24.99.

E ONLY STOCK GENUINE UK PRODUCTS!!!

NOW OPEN SAT & SUN TOO!

Choices to Keep you Spellbound at Truly Wizard Prices!

MERLIN

"HOOT, HOOT... ASK ABOUT NEW ATARI PACKS"

DISCOVERY PACK

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following...

- **FirST BASIC** Write your own Basic Programmes - Easy to learn!
- **NEOCHROME** Create stunning pictures on your own 520STFM
- **S.T.O.S.** Great games creation package, make your own games!
- **ST TOUR** A complete 520STFM tutorial, on screen step by step
- **4 GREAT GAMES** Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command & Outrun - Hours of fun for you!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!

Only...

£279

Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

OUT NOW!!! Phone for Details!

ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK

Great collection of NEW Atari games in a BRAND NEW 520 STE PACK IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS!!!

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVISES,

Plus... A super bundle just right for Christmas...

INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II, SUPER CYCLE, HUMAN KILLING MACHINE, OUTRUN, DRAGON'S BREATH, BLOOD MONEY AND ANARCHY along with FIRST BASIC, STOS, HYPER-PAINT II, MUSIC MAKER II, AND CX40 JOYSTICK!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!

Only...

£349

Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK

Now you can buy that complete Business Package and...YOU'LL SAVE MONEY TOO! With the NEW ATARI 1040STE EXTRA PACK you get a 1040STE and all the following...

- **ST GRAPH** Business Graphics
- **ST WORD** Word Processing Package
- **ST BASE** Database
- **ST CALC** Spreadsheet
- **FIRST BASIC**
- **S.T.A.C**
- **HYPERPAINT**
- **PRINCE**

We Mean Business at Just...

£449

Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

NEW PHILIPS

Including FREE Atari Leads!

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

PHILIPS CM8833/II *Artist*

14" COLOUR STEREO MONITOR WITH GREEN SCREEN SWITCH

Successor to the popular CM8833 the new Mark II version is sleeker looking than the old model and with Merlin you'll get the exclusive 'Artist' pack. This designer version is colour keyed and includes a kit to apply to YOUR keyboard to match FREE!

Including a Free Atari Lead! **£249**

ALSO AVAILABLE AS STANDARD PHILIPS CM8833/II (ie Without the designer touch) **£249**

WE SAY CHOICE... and we mean it.

Add one or more of our 'SORCERORS PACKS' to extend your choice and SAVE EVEN MORE...Only from MERLIN!

(Only available when you buy an Atari, see notes on individual packs)*

CHOICE 1 — SORCERORS PACK 1

Mouse Mat
ST Dust Cover
Megablaster Joystick
Ten Blank Disks in Library Case

Only... **£18**

(*Available with ANY ST)

CHOICE 2 — SORCERORS PACK 2

10 GREAT GAMES (Worth £219.50)

Pipemania, Skweek, Rock 'N' Roll, Asterix, Rick Dangerous, Live and Let Die, Chess Player 2150, Onslaught, Trivial Pursuit a New Beginning, Drivin' Force!!!

Only... **£25**

(*Available with ANY ST)

CHOICE 3 — SORCERORS PACK 3

22 SOFTWARE TITLES

Arkanoid II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Chopper 'X', Thrust Quadralien, Marble Madness, Seconds Out, Return to Genesis, Thundercats, Zynaps, Roadwars, Starquake, Wizball, Ranarama, Summer Olympiad 88, Test Drive, Black Lamp, Xenon, Buggy Boy, Organiser!!!

Only... **£39**

(*Available with Turbo Packs ONLY!)

CHOICE 4 — SORCERORS PACK 4

THE ULTIMATE IN ATARI EXTRAS

Mouse Mat, ST Dust Cover, Megablaster Joystick, Ten Blank Disks in Library Case, Ten Great Games (as Pack 2), PLUS...your choice of one of our "Sorcerors Seven" Games!

Only... **£56**

(*Available with ANY ST)

FREE with EVERY ST only from MERLIN you'll receive these...

Free from Merlin! **ST BASIC** Complete with a 240page manual

Both offers are limited and are made only subject to availability (Check with us prior to ordering)

Free from Merlin! **HOLIDAY** Vouchers & Book for UK Hotels (Ask for details)

BULK BUY DISCOUNT! If you buy your Atari ST WITH other hardware (eg Printer) ASK ABOUT YOUR EXTRA DISCOUNT!

MONITORS

Including FREE ST Leads!

PHILIPS CM8833 **£249**

14" Medium Res. Colour
Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tilting stand.

PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER **£39.95**

Receive TV programmes on your Commodore or Philips Monitors at the flick of a switch with this elegant unit. (RRP £74.74, Pay just £34.95 if bought with a Monitor)

FREE 12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833 Monitors and AV7300 Tuners FREE

PHILIPS Tilt/Swivel Stand **£14.95**

OR pay just £10.95 when ordered with a CM8833 Monitor

MERLIN SUPER MONITOR PACK

SAVE

- PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR (rrp £310.49)
- PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER (rrp £74.74)
- PHILIPS TILT/SWIVEL STAND (rrp £14.95)
- QUALITY CM8833 DUST COVER

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with Monitor & Tuner!

Inc. FREE ST Lead **£289**

MORE

MERLINS "SORCERORS SEVEN"

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

SEVEN OF THE LATEST SOFTWARE RELEASES BROUGHT TO YOU BY MERLIN EXPRESS AT A PRICE TO BEWITCH...

Please note the titles listed are advertised now based on the release dates issued by software distributors. Each title should be available on or before the sale date of this magazine. We do not, however, accept responsibility for delays in release dates by software houses or distributors. We strongly recommend you check availability before placing your order. Faulty software will ONLY be replaced with the same title, NO REFUNDS can be given.

DICK TRACY	£19.99
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	£19.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	£23.99
BETRAYAL	£23.99
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	£19.99
GREMLINS II	£19.99
ROBOCOP II	£19.99

Extra discount when purchased with an ST or if buying more than one title...Phone for Details!

PRINTERS

Including FREE ST Leads!

STAR LC 10 Mono **£159**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps MONO

STAR LC 10 MkII **£185**
As LC10 Mono, 25% Faster 150/30cps

STAR LC 10 Colour **£205**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps COLOUR

STAR LC 24/10 Mono **£239**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 180/60cps MONO

FABULOUS NEW RANGE FOR THE 90's FROM STAR, RING FOR FULL IMPROVEMENT DETAILS!

STAR LC200 Colour **£205**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 180/45cps COLOUR

STAR LC24/200 Mono **£255**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps MONO

STAR LC24/200 Colour **£289**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps COLOUR

SECOND DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CSA 354i	1Meg. 3.5" Single Internal	£65
CUMANA CSA 354	1Meg. 3.5" Single External	£79
CUMANA CSA 1000	1Meg. 5.25" Single External	£135
ATARI SF 314	1Meg. 3.5" Single External	£135
ATARI SF 354	1Meg. 5.25" Single External	£115
ATARI MEGAFILE HARD DRIVES	PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND ADD SOME POWER TO YOUR ST	

ATARI ACCESSORIES

DISK STORAGE BOXES
40 Capacity **£6.95**
80 Capacity **£8.95**
MOUSE MATS **£4.95**
DUST COVERS...
ST'S, Star Printers, Philips Monitors **£5.95**
SPEEDKING-Autofire **£10.95**
QUICKSHOT TURBO II **£10.95**

ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we will ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance; Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of, and agreeing to, that change.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

DELIVERY: Goods will be despatched by post FREE OF CHARGE to UK Mainland addresses unless you request courier service (up to 25Kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS...add £5 THREE WORKING DAYS...add £4, SATURDAY DELIVERY...add £12 *(Merlin will ALWAYS despatch goods day of order unless otherwise discussed)*

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, and within 12 months from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier. 'Five Alive' software will ONLY be exchanged for the SAME TITLE; no refunds can be granted (...due to piracy of software by a minority who spoil things for everyone)

COLLECTION: Merlin Express are predominantly a mail order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

24 HOUR HOTLINE

Access VISA

0602 441442

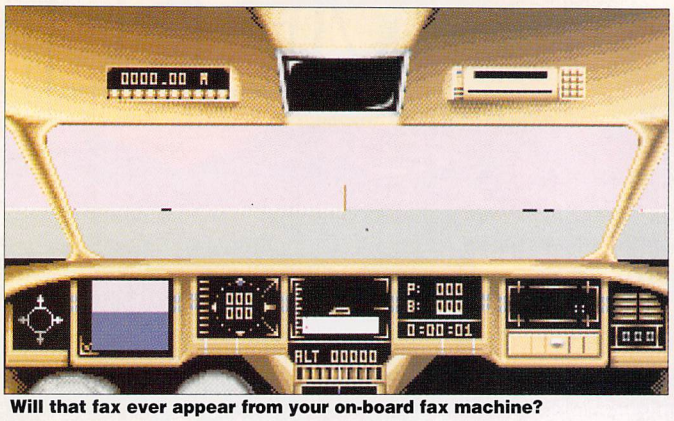
MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPT STU/T8, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

GREAT VALUE, THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

E&OE

ALL our currently advertised offers supercede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.



Will that fax ever appear from your on-board fax machine?

With a secretary like this you should spend more time in the office

MEAN STREETS

House : US GOLD Price: £24.95

It's the year 2033 and a highly respected and intelligent professor, Carl Linsky, commits suicide by jumping from a bridge. The resulting police and autopsy reports conclude that there is nothing suspicious and no further investigations are required.

Usually this sort of news greets me from my morning paper, and gains about as much attention as I would give to a flat beer in a downtown clip joint. That was until a beautiful young creature by the name of Sylvia Linsky walked though my office door.

Now here was a woman who had broken more hearts than she could remember. Blessed with legs that went up forever and delicious curves, it wasn`t long before she had gained my complete attention.

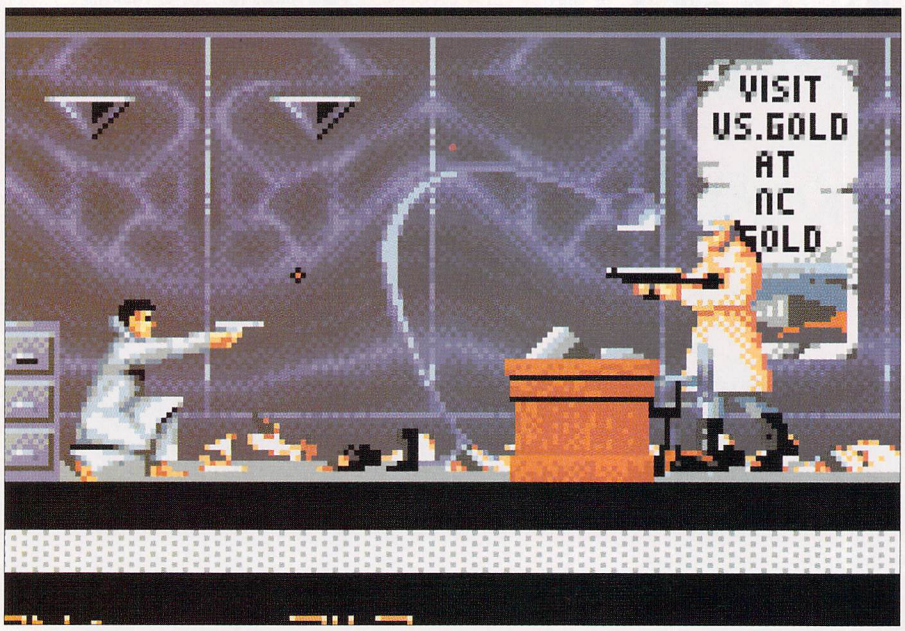
As she sat on the corner of my desk, her angelic face saddened as she told me about the death of her father. Apparently, he had no reason to die. Sylvia was adamant that there was something suspicious about his death and she wanted me to investigate.

What could I do? The police had dropped the case. A witness had confirmed that he had jumped voluntarily. Then she gave me a good reason why I should investigate – 10,000 reasons to be exact, in the form of crisp, green, one dollar bills. I never could resist a maiden in distress!

At daybreak the next morning, I set off downtown. Having very few clues to follow, I decided that the local Police Department would be as good a place as any to begin. Hopefully, my old friend Steve Clements could give me some help – after all, he was the investigative officer in the suicide case.

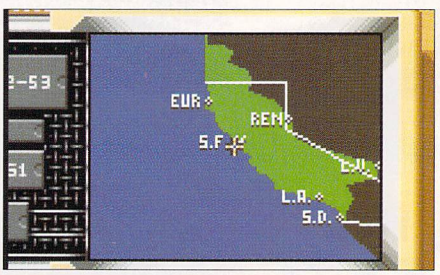
Mean Streets is a detective mystery to which Micky Spillane would have been proud to put his name. It's a game which enables you to take on the role of a big city, but small-time private detective. In this particular case, it isn`t the great Mike Hammer's shoes you fill, but a certain Tex Murphy.

By using your Speeder, which is a hybrid of a car and a plane (but looks like a Citreon BX without wheels) you can move around the city with ease. To assist you in getting from place to place, the Speeder has a navigation computer. By programming your destination's Nav code into it (all places you visit will have their own unique Nav code) you are able to pilot the vehicle. For those of you who don't want the aggravation of driving in city traffic, the designers saw fit to install an auto pilot.



Bullets coming at you thick and fast....

Will the mystery ever be solved?

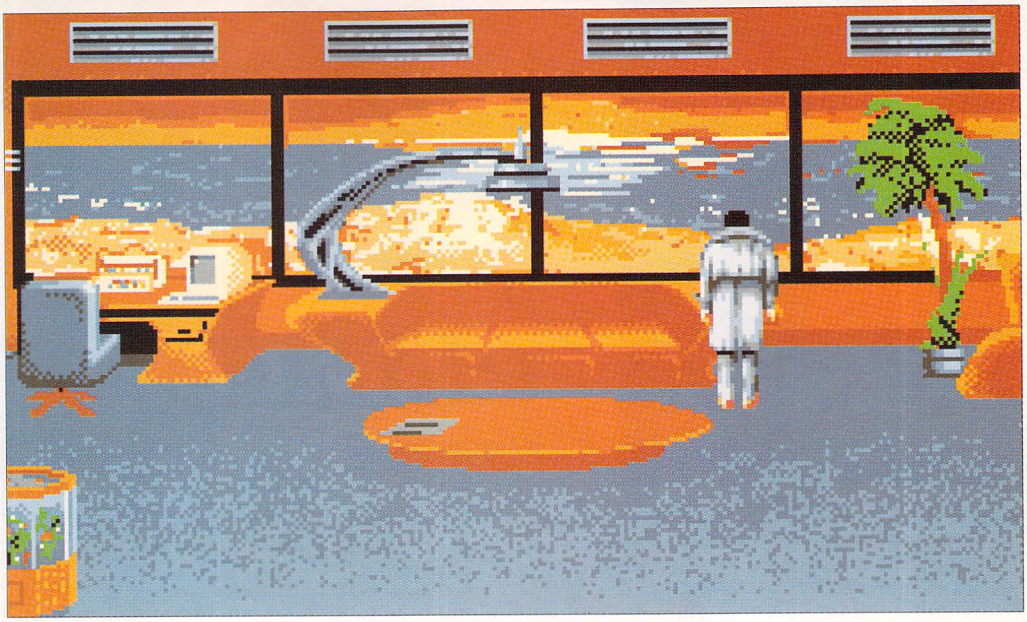


Get to your destination using your navigation equipment

TRIED AND TESTED:

GRAPHICS: 75%
SOUND: 77%
GAMEPLAY: 89%
OVERALL: 86%

With a smile like that...



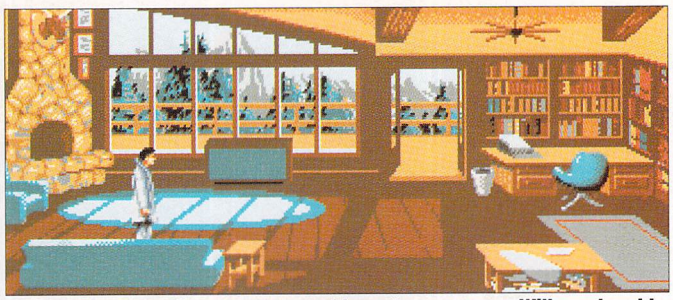
With a flick of a switch you can arrive at your destination unruffled.

First on your list is the witness – a low-life by the name of Bash Dagot. Unfortunately, there is nothing on file to give you his location. This leaves you with one other alternative – Lee Chin, an oriental girl involved in the underworld's activities. But be warned, every time you ring her in the hope of gaining some information it will cost you several hundred dollars. This time it's worth it as Lee Chin promises to fax you his address.

Minutes later your on-board fax machine stirs into action. Following the coordinates given, you set off to question this guy.

A group of armed, Mafia-type hit men begin shooting at you as you arrive. Ducking behind a crate you return fire. You have to get through to the other end of the alley if you want to question Dagot, and you have no alternative but to fight it out.

At last! having made quick work of the professionals, you put some questions to this degenerate. He`s not being totally straight with you and even has the audacity to ask you for money. If you weren't feeling so angry you might have taken pity and given him some, but instead, this request is enough to make you see red. A quick punch sees him spilling the beans and gives you your first solid lead. Now the real detective work begins.



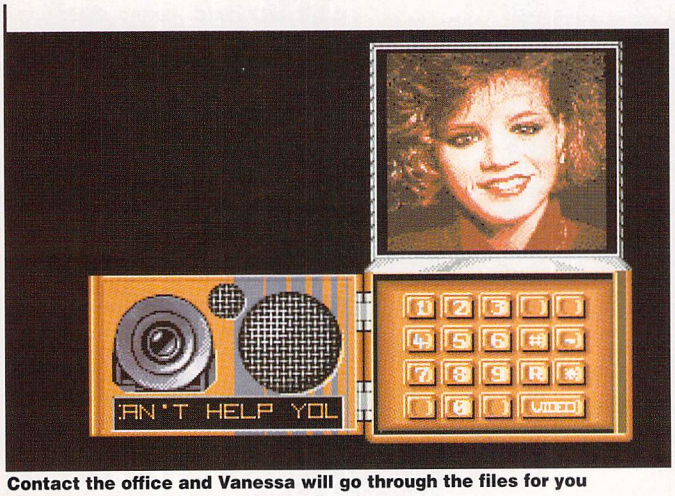
Each scene reveals even more problems to overcome. Will you be able to find the clues – look very carefully anything could be hidden

In Mean Streets you'll be expected to question about 50 different characters, some are of assistance, others not so forthcoming. While interrogating each person you have the option of using three different approaches to obtain information. The first is the polite and friendly way – simply ask straightforward questions in the hope of receiving answers. Secondly, the shady method of using your accrued wealth to buy the information you need. Lastly comes the aggressive approach – to be used when all else fails. But be warned, this method has a nasty habit of backfiring, and then it will be you who comes off second best.

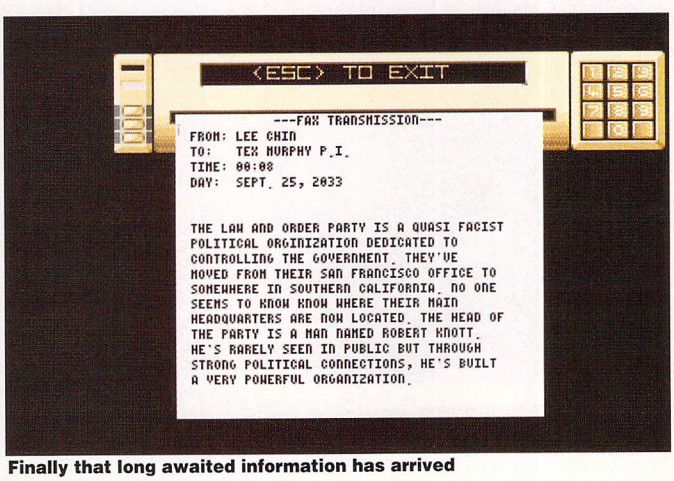
Mean Streets incorporates four types of gameplay. Flying your Speeder: although not difficult to master and impossible to crash, navigating this craft around the city gives the game extra depth. Questioning: three different ways to obtain information. Adventure 'Indy' style: you are able to explore certain locations and pick up useful items in a similar fashion to Indiana Jones adventures or Future Wars. Arcade action: gunfights in various locations have you dodging and weaving the bullets of hit-men.

Mean Streets is a comprehensive detective adventure which will keep you burning the midnight oil for a long time to come. It incorporates more than one type of gameplay, so you don`t get bored and encourages you to keep on playing in an effort to reach the end.

The music doesn`t continue throughout the entire game but what there is is well reproduced. The programmers have included sampled speech and apparently the better your speaker system is, the better the reproduction

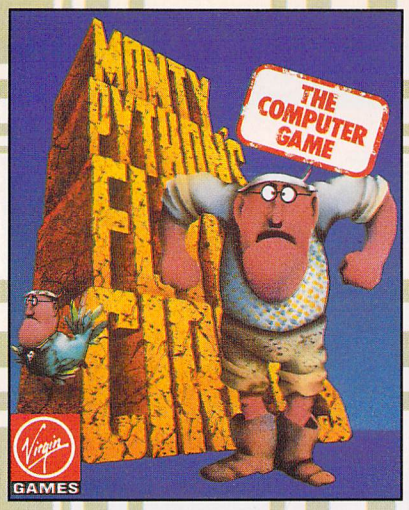


Contact the office and Vanessa will go through the files for you



Finally that long awaited information has arrived

AUTUMN—WINTER 1990

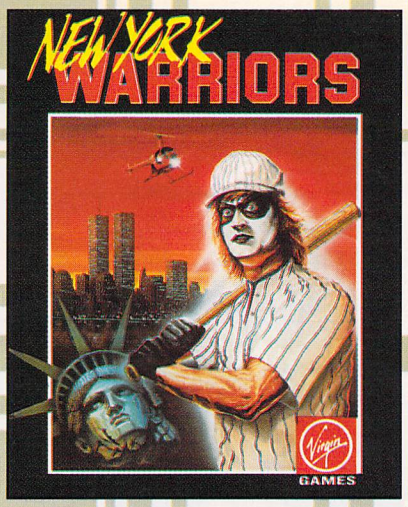


THE OFFICIAL MONTY PYTHON Computer Game has been internationally praised for its playability and humour, can *YOU* find Mr Gumby's Brain?

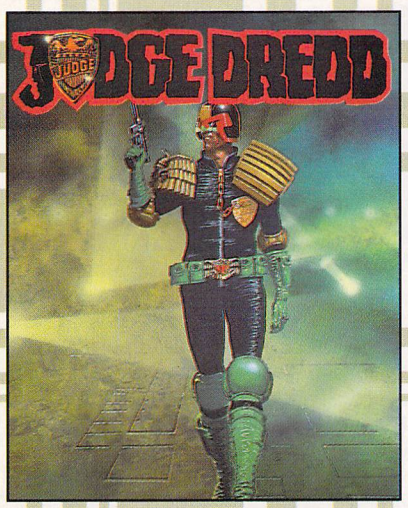
Virgin GAMES

MELBOURNE HOUSE

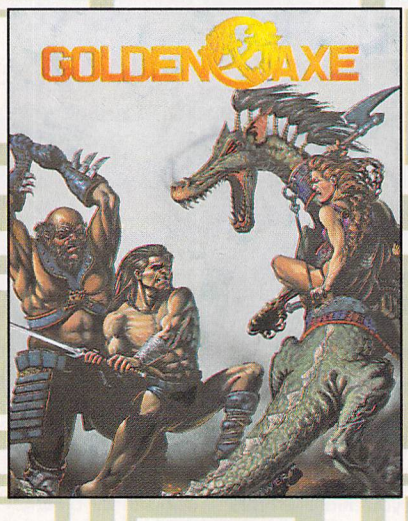
Magnetic Scrolls



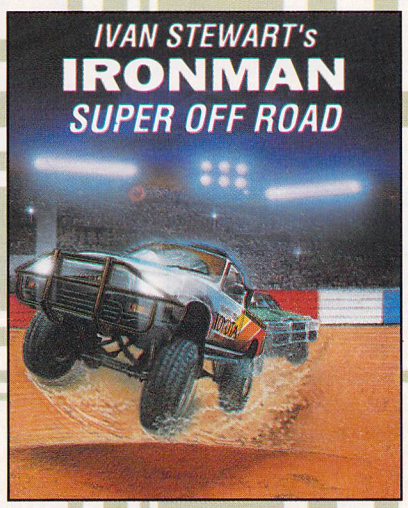
NEW YORK IN THE YEAR 2005, Terrorists are holding the city to ransom by planting a nuclear device in the World Trade Centre. Someone is needed to get rid of the Terrorists and defuse the bomb. Will it be *YOU*?



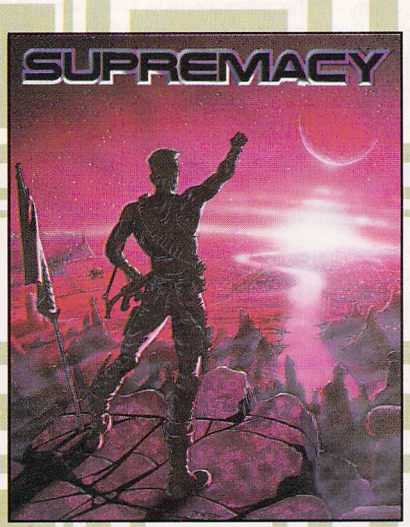
FROM THE COVER OF 2000 AD to the computer screen the Judge is sent to clear up the dregs of society in Mega-City One



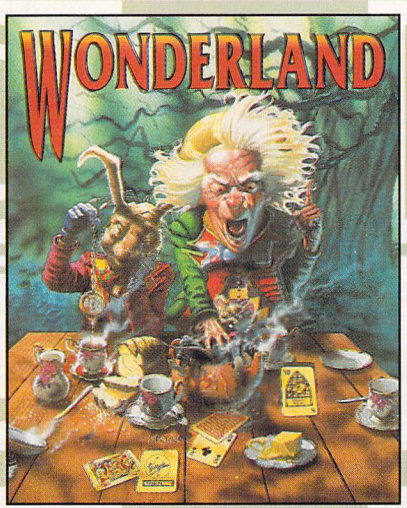
THE No. 1 ARCADE GAME! Now for computer. Mighty warriors, sword-swinging heroines, magic potions and dragon-riding knights are all part of this arcade hit



GRAB THE WHEEL and hit the Gas! Based on the No. 1 arcade game Super Off-Road is as close to genuine short-course racing as you can get



A STRATEGIC SPACE OPERA which thrusts the player into a head to head battle for domination against four enemy races



THE LARGEST EVER ANIMATED GRAPHIC ADVENTURE from *Magnetic Scrolls* draws you into *Lewis Carroll's* spellbinding imagination and never lets go!

MONTY PYTHON: ©PYTHON PRODUCTIONS 1990
NEW YORK WARRIORS: ©ARCADIA SYSTEMS INC
WONDERLAND: ©MAGNETIC SCROLLS LTD 1990
JUDGE DREDD: ©FLEETWAY PUBLICATIONS 1989/90
SUPREMACY: ©℗VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD 1990
GOLDEN AXE: ©SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD 1990
SUPER OFF ROAD: LELAND CORPORATION 1989/90
ALL ℗ VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD

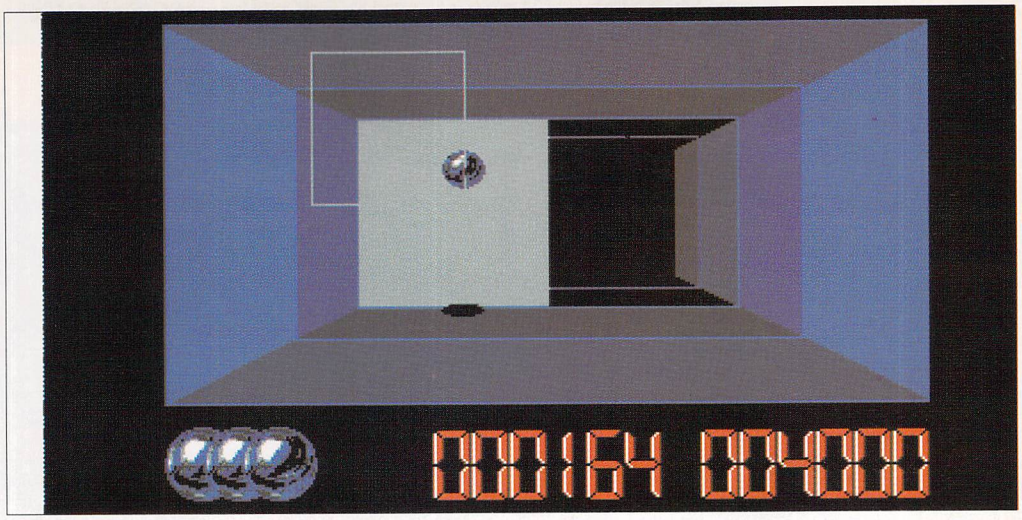
also Classic Games:

DOUBLE DRAGON II
DAN DARE III
WORLD CUP SOCCER ITALIA '90
EDITION ONE (DOUBLE DRAGON XENON SILKWORM GEMINI WING)
NINJA WARRIORS
SHINOBI
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH

	IBM PC	AMIGA	ATARI ST	CBM 64 DISK	CBM 64 CASS	SPEC +3	SPEC CASS	AMS DISK	AMS CASS
MONTY PYTHON	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
N.Y. WARRIORS		½ MEG •					•	•	•
JUDGE DREDD		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPREMACY	•	•	•	•					
WONDERLAND	•	•	•						
GOLDEN AXE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SUPER OFF ROAD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

16 Portland Road London W11 4LA Tel (071) 727 8070 Fax (071) 727 8965

All you have to do is send the ball down the corridor by using the bat. Easy eh? Try it



THE LIGHT CORRIDOR

House: INFOGRAMES Price £24.99

Years ago when computers were still a novelty, and a machine with the equivalent power of an ST would take up a warehouse and more, came a great innovation in home entertainment – video tennis.

Remember it? The game consisted of two paddles, one on each side of your screen, and a square ball. Being only able to move these bats up or down, you were supposed to deflect the ball into your opponent's half in an effort to score points.

Infogrames' latest offering, though not exactly the bat-and-ball game of yesterday, certainly bears an uncanny resemblance to it.

The game is simplicity itself. All you have to do is control a ball-bearing-type sphere down what seems to be an endless tunnel.

Having loaded the game, you're presented with a view of a tunnel which looks like it's going away from you towards the back of the monitor. Superimposed on this is an empty square. Using the mouse or joystick this square can be moved around the screen. Although hollow, the square is your bat.

When you're ready to play, press the mouse or fire button, and a ball-bearing appears inside the square. Another press and the ball is fired down the tunnel and into the darkness.

The inside of the tunnel has partitions and sliding doors, and if the ball hits one of these, or any other solid object, it rebounds towards you.

If the ball hits an object at 90 degrees, it follows the original trajectory back the way it came. If the ball strikes something at an obscure angle however, it will ricochet off and bounce around all over the screen. Because the tunnel disappears into darkness, you're not aware of how it's behaving, or when it will reappear. The only clues you can get are the noises reverberating from the depths. You have to listen, as well as watch.

When the ball does make a sudden appearance, you have to be prepared to act fast and move your bat to a location where it will hit the ball and send it once more down the tunnel.

While this is going on, you have the opportunity to move the bat into the tunnel as well. By pressing the fire button and pushing up on the joystick, the bat moves forward.

This enables you to view a little more of the inside of the passage but at the same time, shortens your reaction time should the ball re-emerge.

To encourage you to keep playing and find out what other things have yet to be revealed, code numbers are displayed and by typing these in before starting play, you'll be able to resume the game where you left off.

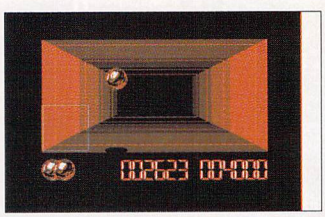
The Light Corridor, is an extremely entertaining game. Your reflexes will be stretched to their limits with the super-fast gameplay. Although it's based on a simple idea, it begs you to play again and again.

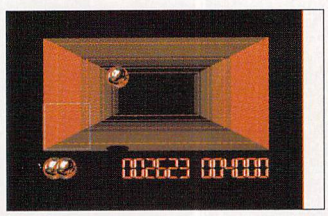
TRIED AND TESTED:

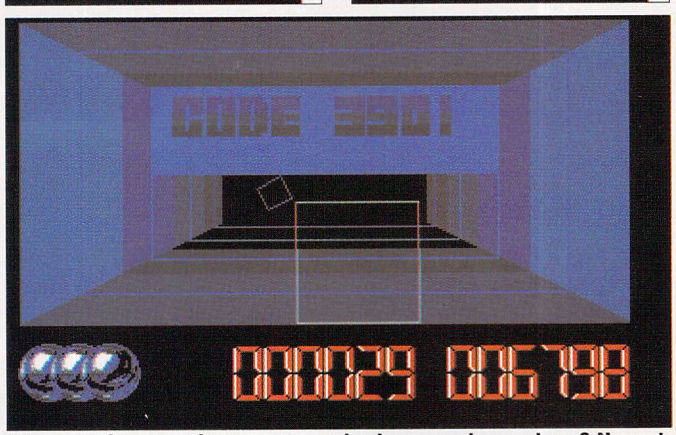
GRAPHICS: 63%
SOUND: 55%
GAMEPLAY: 73%
OVERALL:.....72%

BOTTOM LEFT: When you want a change you can create your own problems, by making your own corridor

BOTTOM RIGHT: What a lovely shade of red! The deeper you go the nicer colours you find







What are these numbers – someone's phone number perhaps? No, not quite. These are the codes you need if you want to start deeper in the corridor

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES™

COWABUNGA!!

THE HEROES IN A HALF SHELL™ ARE COMING!

AVAILABLE SOON ON:

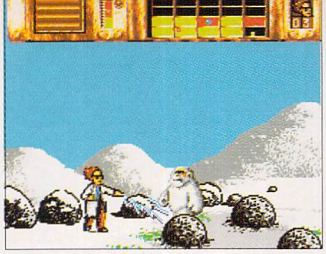
Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64, Spectrum, Amstrad and PC.

Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles,™ April O'Neill,™ Shredder,™ Heroes in a Half Shell,™ Mouser,™ Bebop,™ Rocksteady™ are all registered trade marks of Mirage Studios, USA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
Used with permission. Based on characters and comic books created by Kevin Eastman and Peter Laird. © 1990 Mirage Studios, USA.
Published by Mirrorsoft Ltd. under licence from Konami® and under sub-licence from Mirage Studios, USA.
Konami® is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co. Ltd. © 1989 Konami. © 1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd.

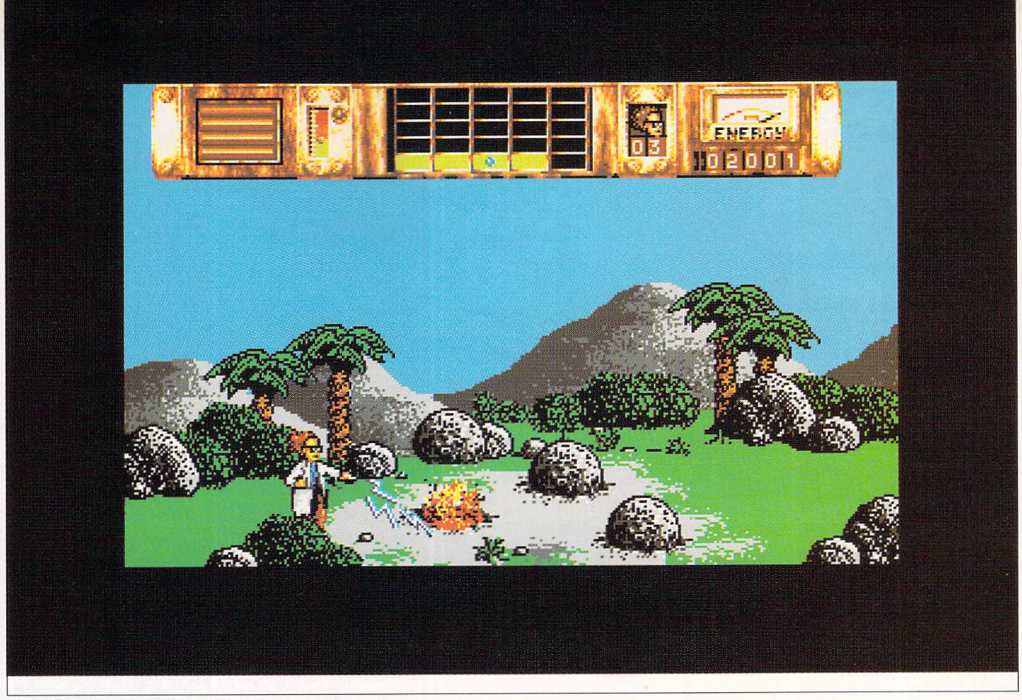
Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071 928 1454. Fax: 071 583 3494.

image WORKS

KONAMI



They all said I was mad when I told them about my brilliant Time Machine



Evolution hasn`t even begun for this creature

Professor Potts has finally made his mark in the scientific world by developing a time machine. Unfortunately for the mad Professor, before he can glory in the fame his invention would bring, things go drastically wrong.

His laboratory is attacked by a rather aggressive group of terrorists and in the resulting chaos his machine is hit by a bomb – sending it, and him, back into prehistoric times.

TIME MACHINE

House: ACTIVISION Price: £24.99

There, in the unwelcome company of volcanoes and dinosaurs, he comes to the conclusion that to get back he must take control of evolution.

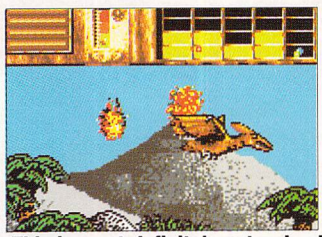
Using his "Time Pods" – which move him in time and space – he has to manipulate events through 10 million years. If he gets it right, he will be able to stop the terrorist attack on his laboratory. But preventing the attack would mean that he wouldn't materialise in the past, and so he wouldn`t have to solve the problems, to get him home in the first place! Or something like that... If he fails he will not only change the future, he will be stuck in this unforgiving, hostile environment for ever.

Nothing is as simple as it seems in this game. While you are changing events in one time-zone, it's affecting another. You have to solve all the puzzles in the right order before you can save yourself. You will encounter several species of unfriendly animals which you can dispense with using the high-powered, electric discharging device in your pocket.

But the game involves creating the future as well as preserving the past and to do this you must move things around. You can do this by either carrying them on your back or transporting them with the pods.

Whenever you manipulate something, its effect, whether beneficial or detrimental to history, will be displayed on a 5" x 5" square box at the top of the screen. Each square represents one of the five scenes in the five time-zones you will visit. If the square is lit then everything is as it should be, but if it's flashing, then something is wrong and you have to go back to sort it out.

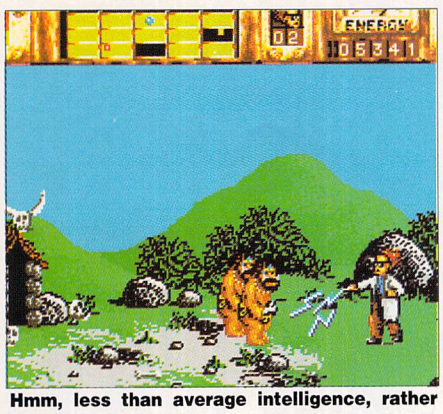
It's a bit like a Rubik's Cube – just when you think that one more move will complete the puzzle, you find out that there is still one piece that doesn't quite fit. It's good fun and should keep you coming back for more.



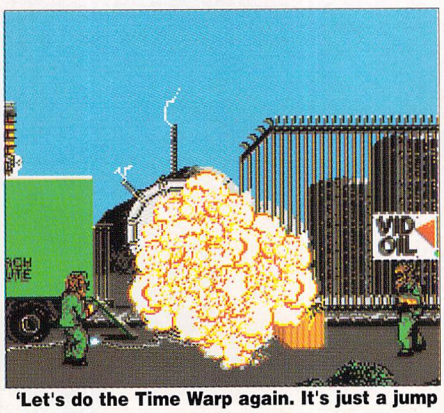
This is most definitely not a dead parrot

TRIED AND TESTED:

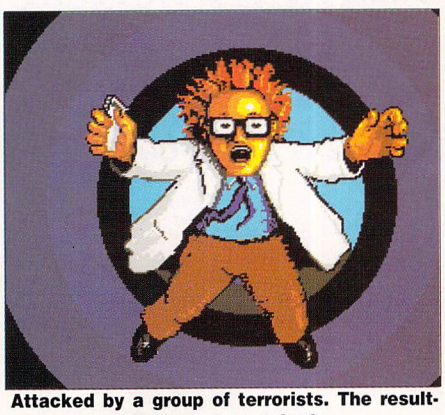
GRAPHICS: 84%
SOUND: 74%
GAMEPLAY: 82%
OVERALL:.....82%



Hmm, less than average intelligence, rather ugly and fully bearded...



'Let's do the Time Warp again. It's just a jump to the left, and then a step to the ri-i-iii-ight.....



Attacked by a group of terrorists. The resulting damage throws you back in time

cat and mouse

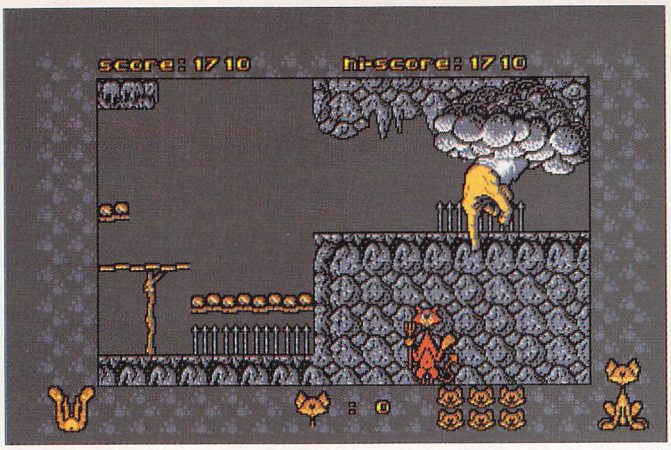
Sometimes the
SO WHEN ITS LIFE OR DEATH

Situation Allows
CONFLICT ON YOUR COMPUTER GAME

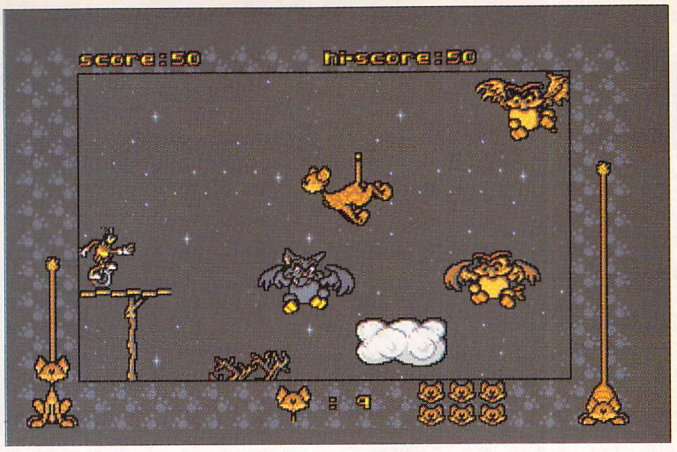
No Second
YOU CAN RELY ON CONTRIVER!

Chances . . .
BREEDER OF SMART MICE!

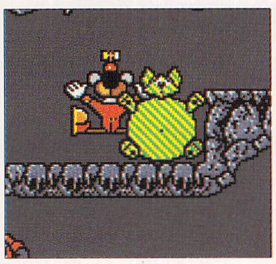
By CONTRIVER
europe ltd



This will give our intrepid hero something to harp on about



Flight with the aid of 'tail-power'. Mutley, eat your heart out



NINE LIVES

House: ARC Price £24.95

A night out on the tiles every now and again is something which appeals to us all, but for Bob Cat – the Nine Lives character – it's a way of life. Unfortunately, a few of his friends, and one of his female acquaintances – Claudette Cat – have got themselves into a spot of bother. They are now locked up in cages somewhere in the city, prisoners of a crazed professor who intends to conduct a few painful experiments – using them as his 'guinea pigs'.

Having his reputation to consider, our audacious pussy sets out into the night for some amusing shenanigans and feline frolics. By the end of his adventure he really will be grateful for every one of his nine lives.

In this fast-moving cartoon caper you find yourself bounding across the night skies, leaping gracefully from platform to platform – with the occasional embarrassing scramble thrown in to keep you from getting too big-headed. Your aim is to find the various keys which have been left lying in various locations throughout the game. These keys not only enable you to unlock the inhospitable prisons in which your friends are captive, but also doors to secret rooms where potions and extra lives are hidden.

Standing, or sometimes flying in the way of your goal are numerous unfriendly night prowlers, who will give you a really hard time if you try to cross paws with them. Fortunately you have had the good sense to arm yourself with a harmless-looking ball of wool, with which you are expected to im-purr-vise. Using it as a weapon and throwing it out in front of you, you can temporarily disable them. Once they're lying spark out on the floor you can skip gingerly past their bodies without depleting your energy levels, and continue on your travels.

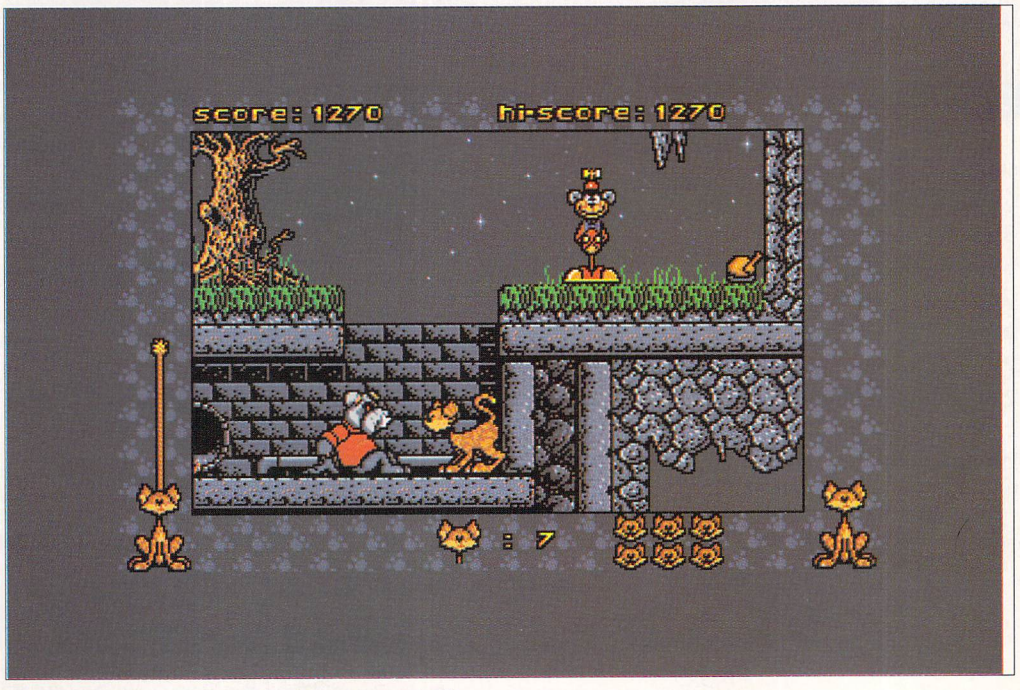
Having found some of the keys, your next task is to find the doors to which they belong. Slinking downwards, avoiding the spiked fences, you come to an old wooden door protected by a colourful, but agressive clown. Once entry is gained into the darkened underground catacombs, and you're beginning to feel purr-fectly at home, you are suddenly confronted by an amusing dancing rabbit. Friendly he ain't – step too close to him and he'll kick you to death.

Aggressive-looking squirrels armed with six-shooters defend the way ahead which leads to more keys you want retrieve. As you move through each scenario – and there are five – you come across lots of potions and power-ups.

Some of these prove to be quite useful, while others will make you decidedly ill. It's a case of "suck it and see", because until you actually take a potion you don't what it will do. If you do happen to drink something anti-social you soon know about it, because you'll probably turn green and begin to choke.

Picking up the packet of cigarettes will do more than seriously damage your health – you'll instantly sprout a pair of wings and make a one way journey skywards.

Some of the useful potions you'll come across have been given charmingly apt names like Superbob or Invisibob. If you



Honestly! Some of these animals are so touchy !

DEAL DIRECT

24 HOUR HOTLINE 0533 471485 OR 0533 545732

MINIMUM ORDER FOR FREE DELIVERY £29.00 ALL ORDERS UNDER £29.00 ADD £3.90 P&P

ATARI ST INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY (DIRECT REPLACEMENT) P.C.B. UNIT.....£39.99
ATARI STE 0.5Mb RAM EXPANSION BOARDS, FITTED INTERNALLY.....£49.99
ATARI STE 2.0Mb RAM EXPANSION BOARDS, FITTED INTERNALLY.....£148.99
(We may be able to pay you for your existing STE internal memory)
ATARI ST 3.5" CITIZEN EXTERNAL DRIVE WITH P.S.U. OR CUMANA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE WITH P.S.U.....£74.99
PHILIPS CM8833 MEDIUM RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR, STEREO SOUND OUTPUT WITH LEAD FOR ATARI ST OR COMMODORE AMIGA A500.....£249.99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono Printer 149.99
Star LC10 Colour Printer £199.00
Printer Stand 80 Column 1 piece safety coated.....£9.99
Printer Stand 2 piece universal £5.00

3.5" DSDD 135 TPI BRANDED MICROSOFT

	10	30	50	100	200
3.5" DSDD Branded Sony/3M/Dysan/TDK	8.50	25.00	41.00	80.00	149.00
3.5" High Density – Sony/3M/TDK	14.99	44.50	72.00	142.00	280.00

3.5" DISK LABELS

	4 colour Rainbow	Single colour State Colour	Tractor fed Single Colour
50 X 3.5" Labels	£2.00	£1.50	£1.80
1000 x 3.5" Labels	£8.99	£5.99	£8.99

Copy Holder Adjustable Moving Arm swivel 80 column.....£12.99
3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit with fluid.....£1.50
14" Monitor stand Tilt 'n' Turn – Turn 360 + Tilt 25 Degree.....£11.50
Mouse House – includes sticky pad.....£1.40
Atari ST and Amiga Mouse, environmentally friendly.....£19.99
Atari STE Power Pack – includes everything.....£359.99

3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES

	1	2	3
3.5" 12 Holder Solid Plastic extra strong Slimpak	£0.75	£1.40	£1.80
3.5" 10 Holder vision 10 See Through	£0.85	£1.60	£2.10
3.5" 10 Holder Space Micro Fan Open	£4.50	—	—
3.5" 15 Holder Datafile Fan Open	£3.50	—	—
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable 2 Keys + Dividers	£3.50	£6.60	£9.30
3.5" 50 Holder Lockable 2 Keys + Dividers	£3.80	£7.20	£10.20
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable 2 Keys + Dividers	£4.30	£8.20	£11.70
3.5" 100 Holder Lockable 2 Keys + Dividers	£4.80	£9.20	£13.20
3.5" 120 Holder Lockable 2 Keys + Dividers		— POA —	
3.5" 94 Holder Lockable Stackable Banx	£8.99	£17.00	£24.00
3.5" 150 Holder Lockable Stackable Posso Box	£15.50	£30.00	£44.00

BULK PACK DOUBLE SIDED DISKS 3.5"

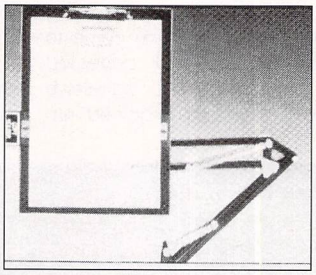
	10	30	50	100	200
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1 Meg 880K Mitsubishi/JVC/TDK	3.99	11.70	18.95	37.00	71.00
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1 Meg 880k Sony	4.99	14.70	24.00	44.00	83.00
3.5" High Density – Made in Japan 2Meg	9.99	29.00	47.50	89.99	169.99

DUST COVERS

Star LC10 Printer Dust Cover £4.99
Printer Dust Cover 80 Col.....£4.50
Amiga A500 Dust Cover.....£12.50
Atari ST Dust Cover.....£12.50

Many more dust covers available to order

Atari ST 4 Player Adaptor.....£4.99
Atari 3 metre Joystick/mouse extension + Amiga.....£3.99
Atari Twin Joystick Extension Lead + Amiga.....£3.99
Atari Null Modem Cable connects Amiga – ST/Amiga – Amiga/ST £9.99
6mm top quality mouse mat...£1.50
6mm top quality Antistatic ...£1.99 (mat)



JOYSTICKS

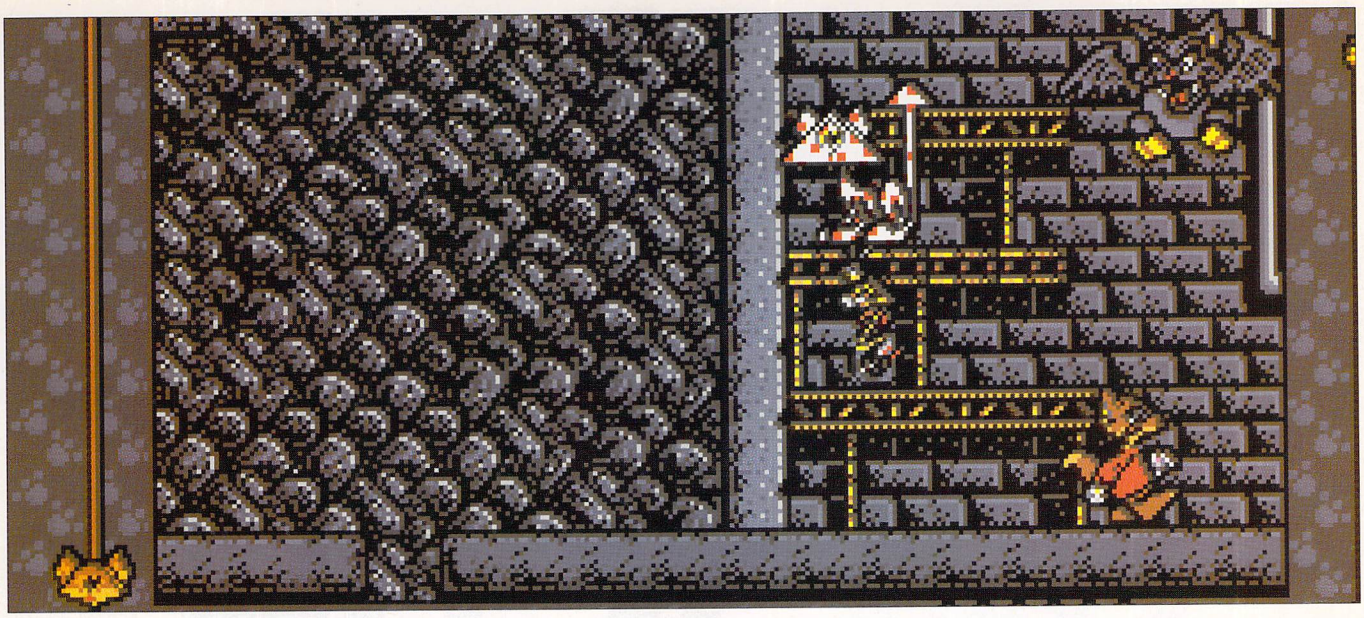
Cheetah Exterminator £4.99
Cheetah 125+ £6.99
Cheetah Mach 1.....£9.99
Cheetah Starprobe £10.99
Competition Pro 5000 .....£10.99
Compeition Pro Extra.....£12.50
Konix Navigator £10.99
Konix Speedking £8.99
Zipstick Super Pro £10.50
Zipstick Super (Autofire) £10.99
Quickshot II Turbo.....£8.99
Quickshot III Turbo 130E.....£9.99
Quickshot 129N Space Age £8.99
Quickshot 127 Infrared.....£34.99
Quickshot 128 Arcadi £18.99
Quickshot 131 Basic Model £6.99

ALL GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY • PLEASE ALLOW 5-28 DAYS DELIVERY

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:

C.D.R. LTD, Unit 22, Sykefield Avenue, Leicester LE3 0L3

Other payment methods: Access, Visa, Barclaycard, Postal Order
To speed up delivery please write cheque guarantee card number on back of cheque



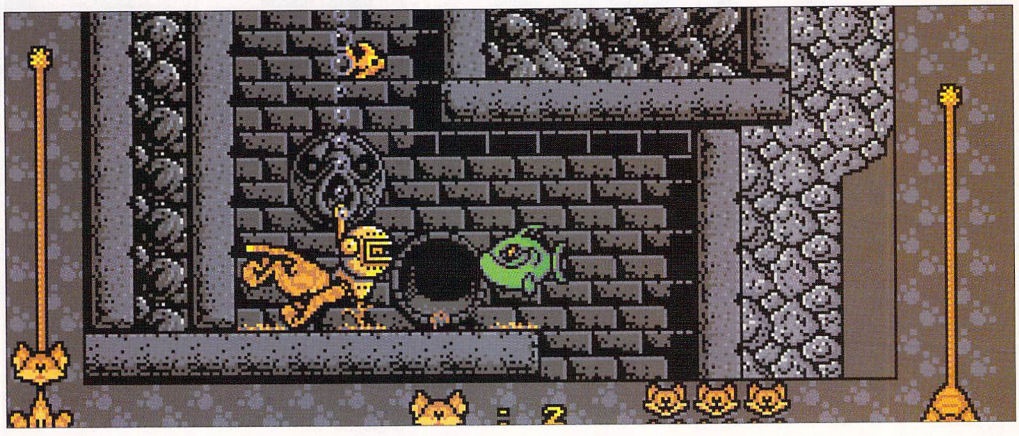
find these, you will achieve 'Super-pussy' status for a short time.

As you progress further into the game, the variety of potions and their resulting effects give a light-hearted feel to the game, so when your pussy suddenly starts to fly in a similar fashion to Muttly using his tail, you can't help but smile.

On each level you'll be confronted with colourful and mischievous creatures from frogs, and bugs on bikes, to dancing rabbits – each one, although nasty, is brilliantly drawn and animated. These intensify the appeal of a game that oozes charm and humour.

The gameplay is easy to control using the joystick. Moving the stick left or right results in Bob doing likewise. Pulling the stick down enables him to jump to platforms on a higher level. The power of the jump is represented by the cat shown to the right of the screen – the longer you keep the stick pulled back the longer the cat's tail will get, and the higher Bob jumps.

And finally, to the sound quality. This game includes a pleasant accompanying tune rather than the usual electronic blips. Nine Lives is a delight. Check it out.

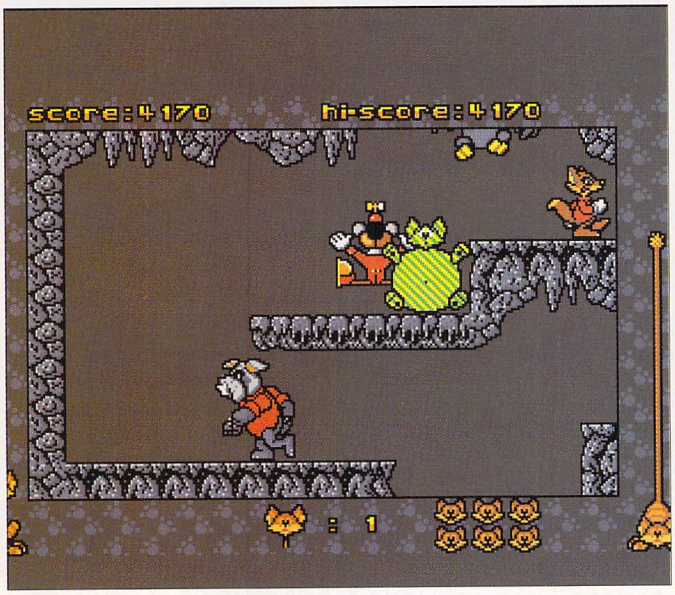


TRIED AND TESTED:

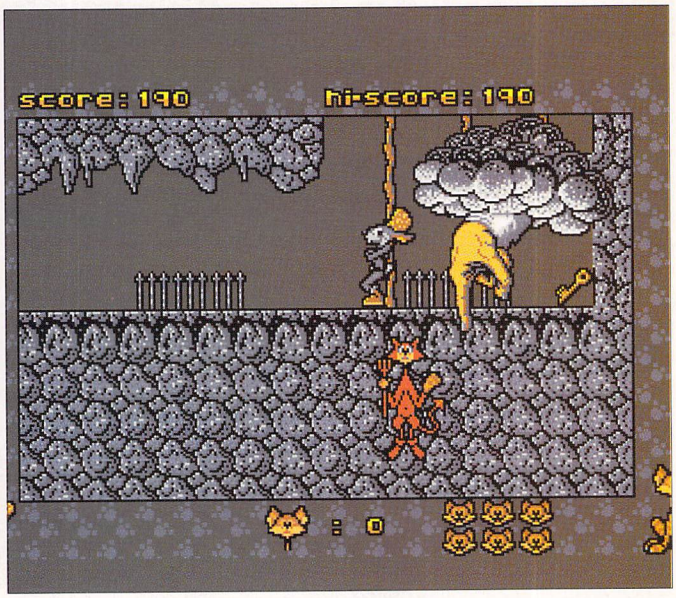
GRAPHICS: 89%
SOUND: 83%
GAMEPLAY: 85%
OVERALL: 91%

Top: Is there a doctor in the house? We have a bad case...

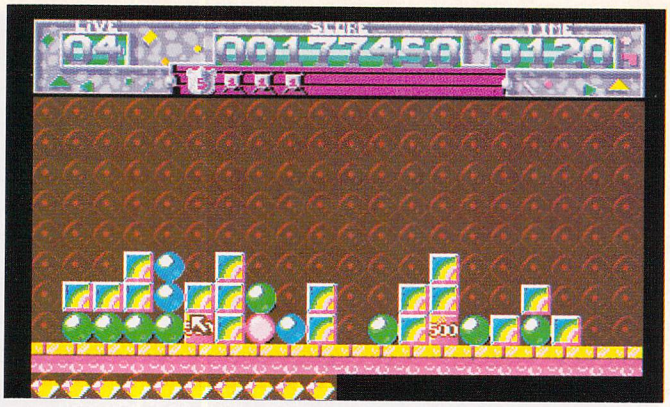
Above: What is this guy doing now?



All Bob said was "I feel a bit bloated after eating all that food..."



Failure means that somebody is going to give you a warm welcome...



Put the right coloured shapes in the right piles or you won't finish the game

PICK 'N' PILE

House: UBI SOFT Price: £19.95

After the adulation and publicity which surrounded games such as Tetris and Klax, it was inevitable that other games with similar brain-taxing abilities would reach the shelves. Recently there has been a predictable influx of 'mind games' onto the market.

In anyone's collection you're unlikely to find many games in this style. In a good RPG like Dungeon Master, or adventure like Populous, the mental challenge is blatantly obvious and variable enough to keep you coming back for more. Games such as Pick 'n' Pile offer a much more restricted appeal – which isn't to say that this isn't an entertaining game to play.

The action in Pick 'n' Pile is very fast and you compete against the clock. At the start of a level, numerous objects cascade down from the top of the screen and pile up in rows on the floor. If any of the rows are made up of the same coloured objects then they will disappear, enabling objects on either side to fall into the space. Your aim is to move the remaining objects around, organising them into piles and eventually making them disappear.

With your joystick you place the cursor over any object which is to be moved. Pressing your fire button will register the choice, and you're then able to move the icon to another location. This can either be in an empty space, where the object will be simply dropped, or over another object which will result in both objects changing places. Another press of the fire button completes the move.

Although the screen is mainly filled with coloured orbs, there are other items which can speed up the process of completing a level. Because the law of gravity applies even here, unsupported items tend to fall from the top of piles and into the melee below. Using the blocks found throughout the game you're able to support and dispense with a greater number of items at once.

Bonuses are available to increase your score but they also enable you to get rid of individual items, which is useful if you're stuck with an odd number of orbs. While you are calculating the fastest way in which you can complete each level, a clock is running down (shown in the top right of the screen). If this reaches zero, the game will automatically terminate and one of your three lives will be lost, but should you beat the clock, any remaining time will be transformed into bonus points.

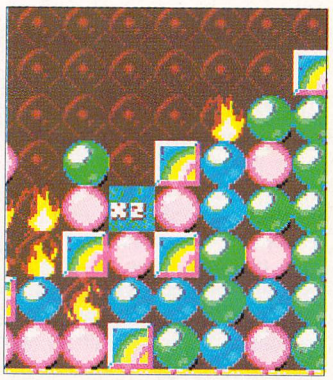
The further into the game you venture, the harder things become. You begin to encounter items which hinder you. Remembering that a pile will only disappear when it's completely one colour, it's important that you manipulate these rogue items carefully if you don't want to find yourself boxed in.

After you complete some of the later levels, you will be given a password which enables you to avoid beginning at level one each time you play.

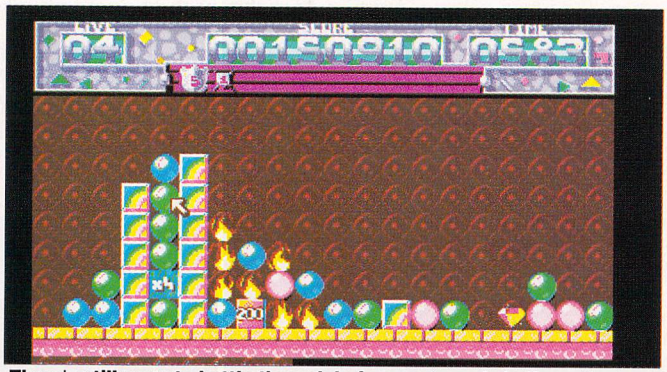
Pick 'n' Pile is enjoyable and it has enough substance to keep you playing. The time restrictions mean that speed is really important if you are to complete each level. Its long term appeal still remains to be seen, but for now it's definitely good fun.

TRIED AND TESTED:

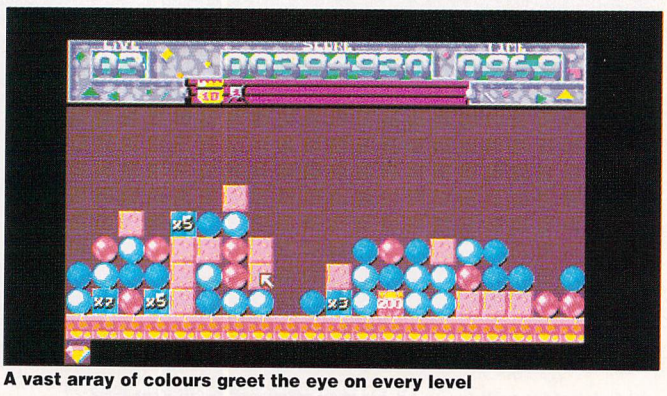
GRAPHICS: 69%
SOUND: 68%
GAMEPLAY: 74%
OVERALL: 73%



Everything has to be carefully balanced or it's all over



There's still more to battle through before you're only halfway there



A vast array of colours greet the eye on every level

VooDoo NIGHTMARE

Boots Barker has had a bad day. Stranded in the heart of darkest Congo, he is hounded on all sides by wild animals, natives, jungle gods and the malevolent Witch Doctor. Perhaps things will improve when night falls?

This huge isometric 3D arcade adventure contains some of the most cute and colourful graphics you will ever see. Instantly Playable with simple controls, the game will take you months to complete.

Explore the five underground temples, battle through a vast expanse of jungle, buy exotic items at the native shops, gamble your prizes away at the casino, embark on secret missions and that's not even mentioning the legendary Part II...

Voodoo Nightmare: It's a jungle out there!

"Voodoo Nightmare is huge, it will keep you occupied for ages. Well worth the money." "Superb . . . check it out!" Amiga Action. AA awarded

"Its enormous." "Really addictive . . . you'll find yourself playing it weekend after weekend until you've finished." C & VG. C & VG Hit

"Exquisite graphics . . . a plethora of thoughtful touches." "Voodoo Nightmare is a cracker!" The One

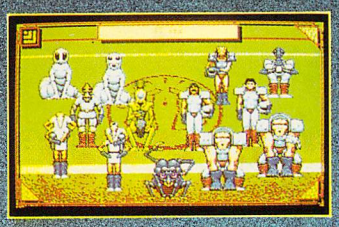
"Spellbinding graphics will entrance all gamers for ages." CU Amiga. Screenstar

ATARI ST PALACE AMIGA

M.U.D.S.

MEAN·UGLY·DIRTY·SPORT

Experience MUDS, the ultimate sporting event for all tacticians, managers, coaches and roughnecks. Lead a team of 13 condemned compulsary players



IBM PC SCREENSHOTS

Rainbow Arts®

© 1990 RAINBOW ARTS

AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA - ATARI ST - IBM PC £24.99

As a player you run, battle, delve, foul, leap, tackle, bite, kick, cheat and fight your way through the toughest sports-simulation ever on a computer screen.

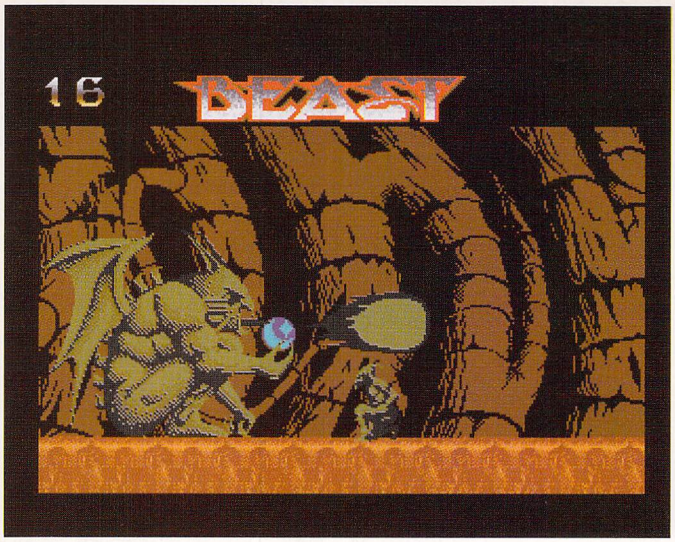
As a manager you look after the team funds, book hotels in the cities you visit, pay for drinks and try to bribe the opponent.

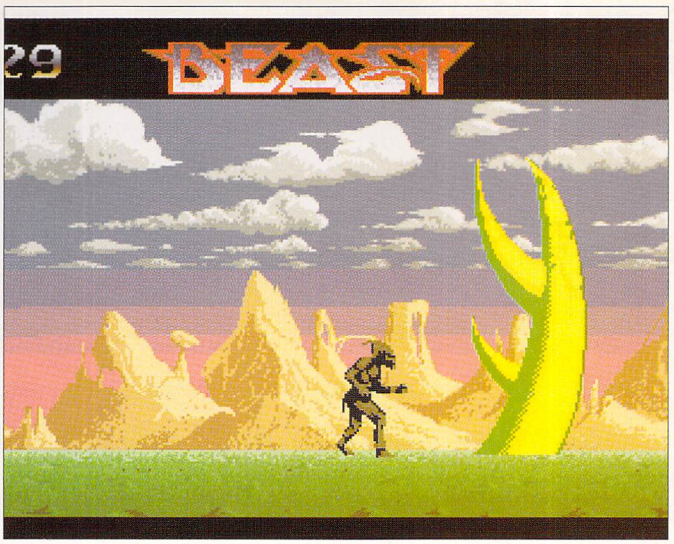
As a coach you train your team in the best strategies, tactics and fighting-moves to throw the other team on their backs.

... **16 cities, to visit, each presenting different challenge.**
... **16 alien races, each with their own characteristics.**
... **1 or 2 players, team mode or against each other**
... **easy to use mouse and joystick control**
... **Outrageously funny manual with lots of tips!**

DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY SOFTGOLD
7-8 BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 5BH.
TEL: 0322 92513/18 FAX: 0322 93422

...PLAY DIRTY!





THE SHADOW OF THE BEAST

House: Psygnosis Price: £24.95

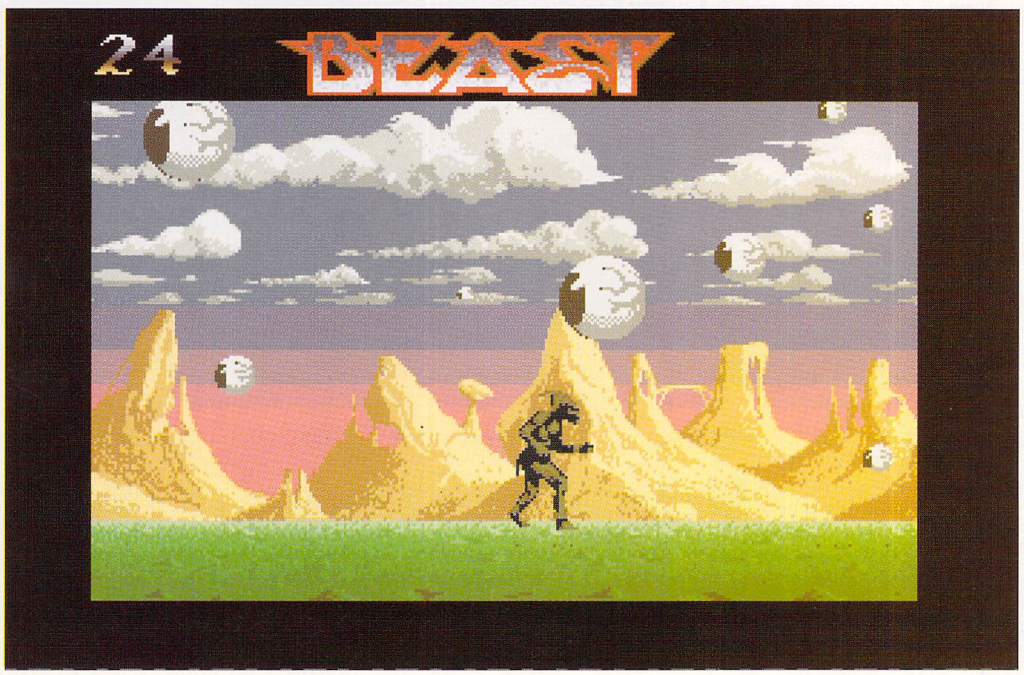
Years ago an infant was stolen away from his loving parents. The order for this crime came from the underworld, and was issued by that evil leader, the "BEAST". Bringing the child back to their haven far beneath the temple, Necropolis, it was left to the warrior priests to work their evil magic on the child.

Indoctrination into their evil ways came first, then the potions. Made from the blood of rare and strange animals, these potions transformed the child into an ugly but powerful creature. With elongated nostrils, small beady eyes and a pair of horns, the creature began to resemble a goat. A strong muscular body replaced the weak and feeble torso. Finally, to ensure total allegiance to "The Beast" all memories of the past were obliterated. Having created their "slave" it was time to put him to work.

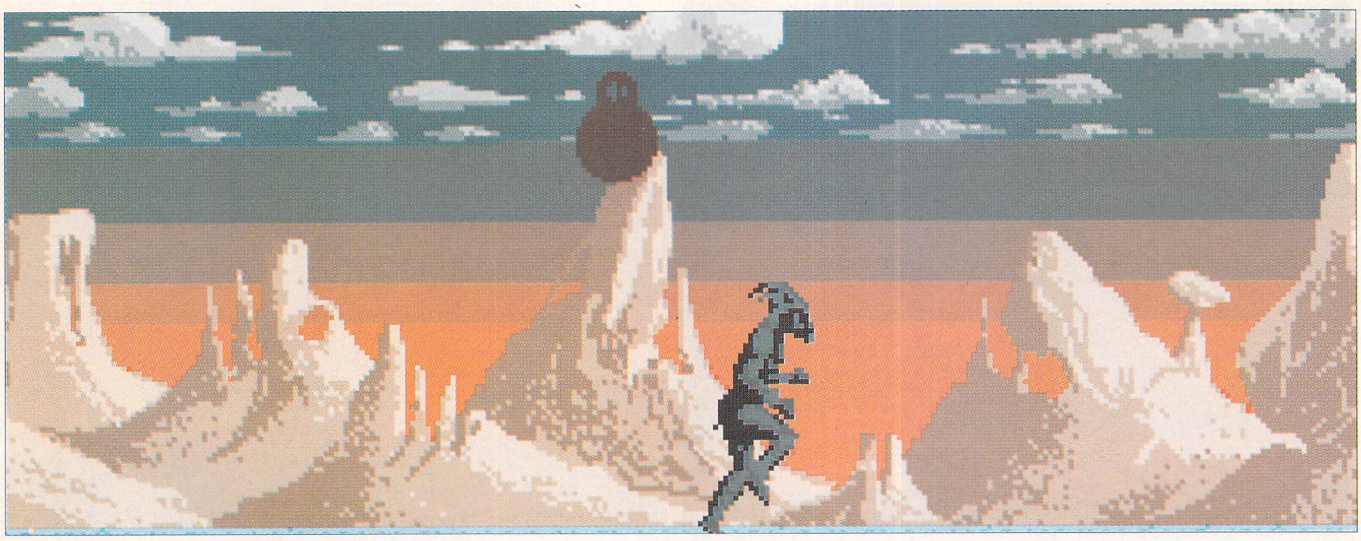
Years go past. One night, as the moon begins its ascent into the sky, and haunting shadows dance around the altar in the grounds of the temple, a sacrificial ceremony begins. Human sacrifices are made amid whining cries and pitiful pleas for mercy. Suddenly, as the sacred blade severs the arteries of another, memories stir in the warrior's mind.

Looking down at the painfully twisted face of the last victim, overwhelming grief and anger rack his body. Realising what he has done makes him feel sick, for here is no ordinary man...lying before him is the body of his father...

He begins to run. He decides to seek justice for the lost years of his life, and revenge for the death of his father. So his quest



Dark doings in evil worlds with the horrific Shadow of the Beast



begins. The Shadow of the Beast is a battle between good and evil. As the Warrior, your task is to seek retribution and destroy the Beast and his protectors. On the way to this final showdown, you come across problems from every quarter. Shadowy monsters roam the catacombs, instruments of death appear from under your feet, aggression is waged upon you from every direction. In most cases there is only one thing to do, meet these adversaries head-on and fight like a devil possessed.

You have the ability to produce deadly yet graceful flying kicks and a punch powerful enough to stop most things in their tracks. As you progress deeper, the challenge increases. If you had the sense to pick up the items which increase your punch-power you will be able to overcome the larger obstacles, if not, then a horrendous and bloody death awaits.

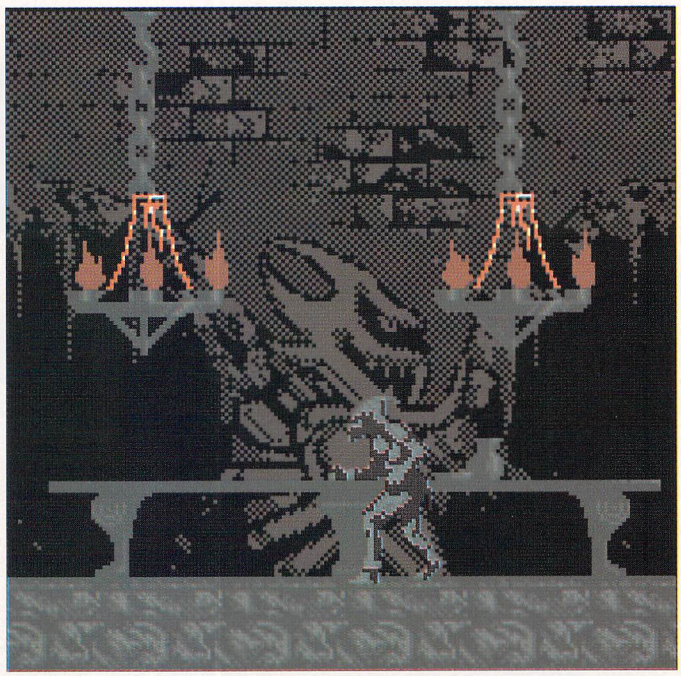
Exploring every corner will reveal items which are essential to your survival. In total, there are 350 screens to explore, and 132 different kinds of monsters to fight. Throughout the game the use of colour and a lot of thought has been given to details. The gameplay is simple, as is the idea behind it. As for its appeal, it soon becomes obvious why the game was so popular among Amiga owners. Unfortunately for us, even though the quality is still there, it has lost something during the transition to our format.

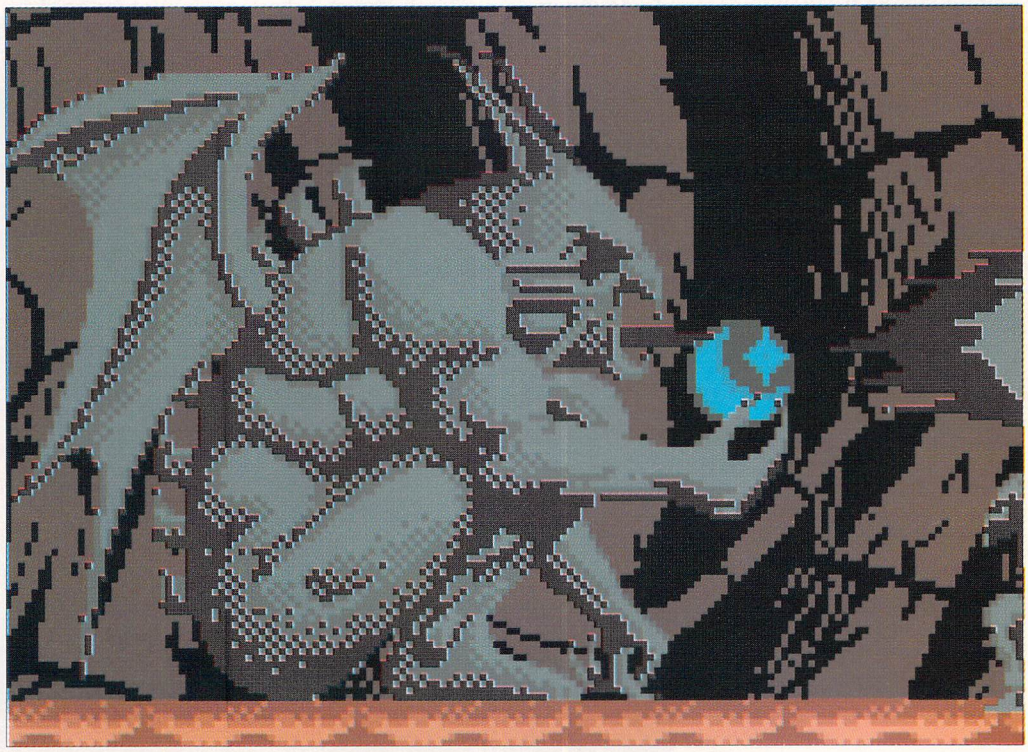
Music: At the start of the game, and at stages throughout there is a haunting but brilliant piece of "Inca-style" music. Irrespective of whether it's sampled or real, at least one group of programmers is conscientious enough to give us something worth listening to, instead of the normal electronic rubbish.

TRIED AND TESTED:

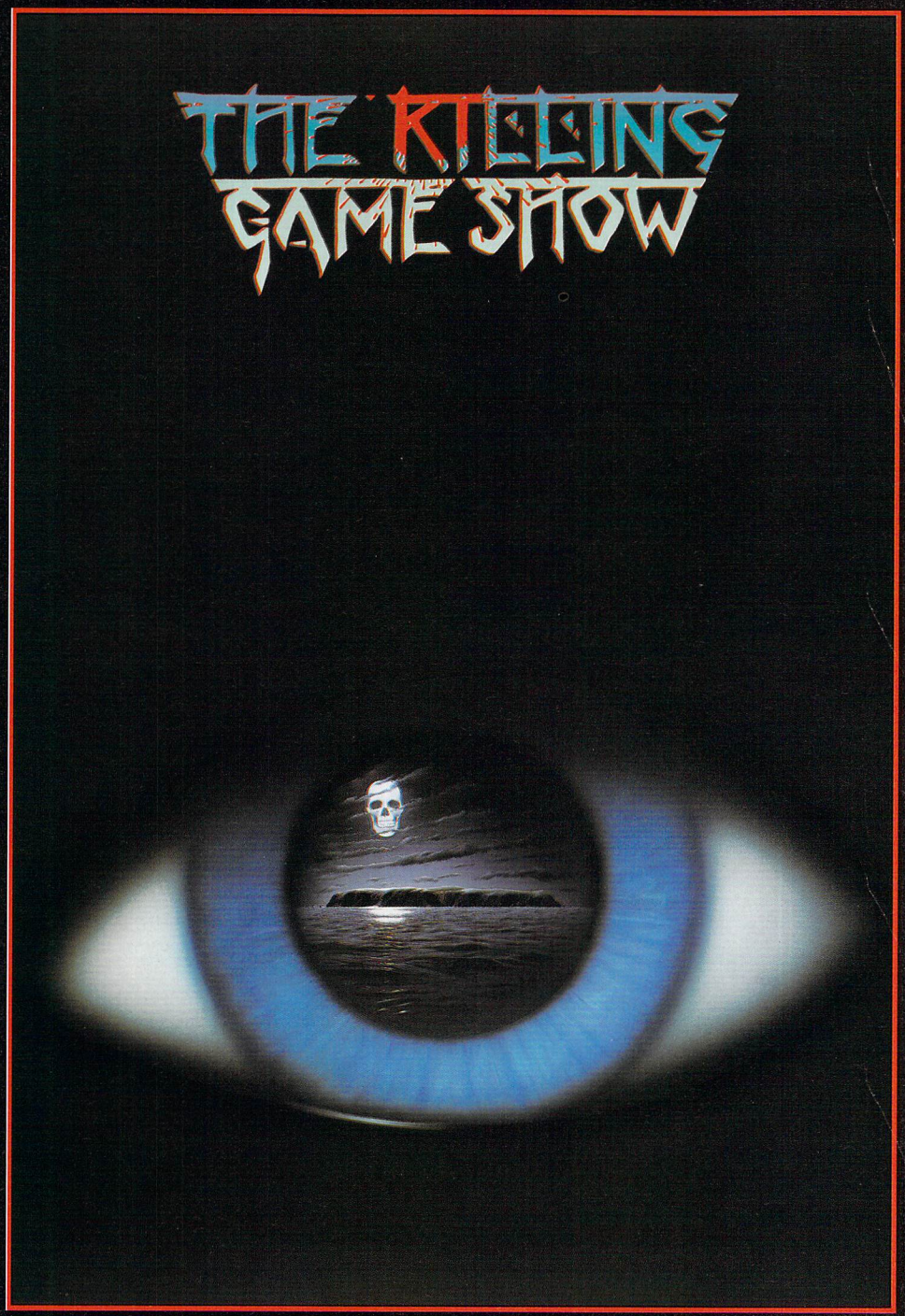
GRAPHICS: 88%
SOUND: 83%
GAMEPLAY: 89%
OVERALL.....90%

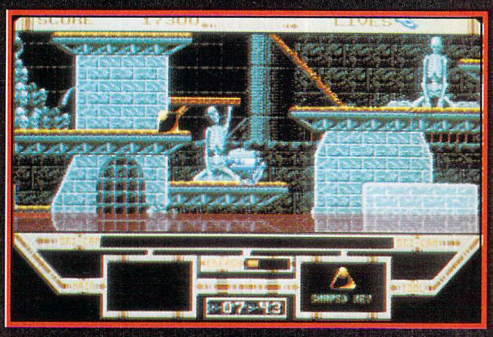
An enormous array of creepy creatures dog your every step through the gloomy passages of Shadow of the Beast...





THE KILLING GAME SHOW





THE KILLING GAME SHOW . . .

. . . WILL HAVE YOU CLIMBING THE WALLS - IT'S THE ONLY WAY OUT!

Suited in limited-protection armour you're the unwilling contestant on THE KILLING GAME SHOW. In front of a TV audience of millions you must battle your way to the top of 16 Pits of Death infested with Hostile Artificial Life Forms specially created by THE KILLING GAME SHOW's manic scientists to give you a hard time.
But . . . don't forget the rising fluid or it's "next contestant time".
You must give the viewers their value for money — collect the awesome weapons and tools — if you can!

First prize is your life — Don't waste it!

Screen Shots from the Amiga version

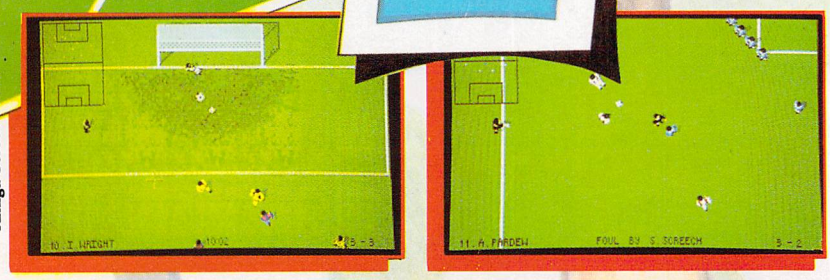
SEEING IS BELIEVING

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755

Access VISA

PSYGNOSIS

KICK OFF 2



Amiga Screen Shots

A NEW DI
SOCCER SI

- BLISTERING PACE
- PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
- SUPERB TACTICAL GAMEPLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the gameplay of KICK OFF, winner of the THE GAME OF THE YEAR in the U.K., and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled players the world over.

* **Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.**
* **1 to 4 players option. (Amiga and ST only)**
* **2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players. Hundreds of players each with a unique combination of attributes (stamina, pace, etc.) and skills (passing, shooting, tackling, etc.)**
* **Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip the ball and do sliding tackles.**
* **Set piece. FREE KICKS including dummies and the ability to dip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.**
* **9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short throw ins.**
* **Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and a choice of tactics.**
* **League and cup competitions with Extra Time, Injury Time and sudden death penalty shoot outs.**
* **Facility to view, edit and save the Action Replays and create a Golden Shots disc.(Excl. IBM & CBM 64)**
* **Facility to load Player Manager teams and tactics for a single or league game.**
* **Red and yellow cards, 16 different referees, injury time and a host of features to create an atmosphere for a game which is real fun to play.**

ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever **97%**
THE ONE - Ultimate soccer simulation. **96%**
THE ACE - Brilliant. Buy, Buy, Buy. **930.**
AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. **94%**
ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. **90%**
C & VG - Championship winning material. **95%**
GAMES MACHINE - Probably the best sports game ever. **92%**
COMMODORE USER - No other footie game can touch it. **90%**
AMIGA ACTION - Surpasses all other football games. **93%**
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - Nothing short of brilliant.
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Computer football event of the year.

AMIGA & ST £19.99 EXP. AMIGA £24.99
IBM (AT & XT Turbo, EGA & VGA) £24.99
CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99

An International class player takes charge of a third division club as Player Manager. His brief is simple **-Bring Back The Glory Days.**

His success depends on his playing skills on the pitch and managerial skills in devising winning tactics, aquiring the right players from the transfer market and building a team worthy of the highest honours.

* **Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics.**
* **Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.**
* **A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.**
* **4 division league and a cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.**

The Player Manager brings the every day realities of a manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player, his triumphs and his failures into a sharp FOCUS.

ST. ACTION - A stroke of pure genius.
THE ONE - An exceptional football management simulation, Astounding depth. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
THE ACE - Successfully blends challenging soccer management with frantic end to end arcade action. **920**
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - The sheer depth is incredible. A definitive management game.
COMMODORE USER - At last a management game that requires true management skills - a winner. **94%**
ST FORMAT - Brilliant. **93%**
AMIGA FORMAT - Enthralling and addictive. **93%**
ZZAP - Best football management game ever written. **92%**

AMIGA - ST £19.99

IENSION IN MULATIONS

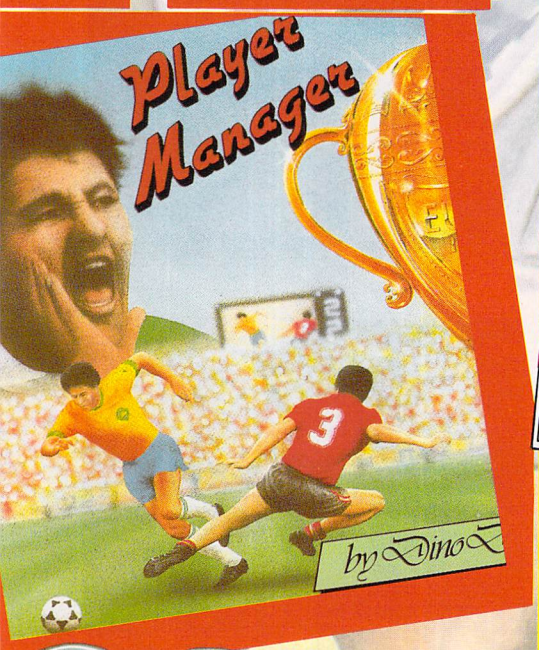
THE FINAL WHISTLE
Amiga - ST £12.99 (Rel. Nov.)

Raises the skills required and gameplay of KICK OFF 2 to new heights.

Two extra kits.
Look at any player stats. (attributes and skill) before selecting squad.
Totally new corner kicks with full control of the power, height and trajectory of the ball.
Enhanced throw ins and penalty shots.
Provision to flick the ball in the air and do a blinding header or a spectacular overhead kick.
New two players team mode. Player 1 in position or nearest to the ball and player 2 in position or keeper.
Linesmen and referee on the pitch.
A new player attribute FLAIR. A player with a high level of flair will try a solo attempt at the goal.
4 new pitches - Wembley - Icy - Muddy - Non-League

And Lot's More

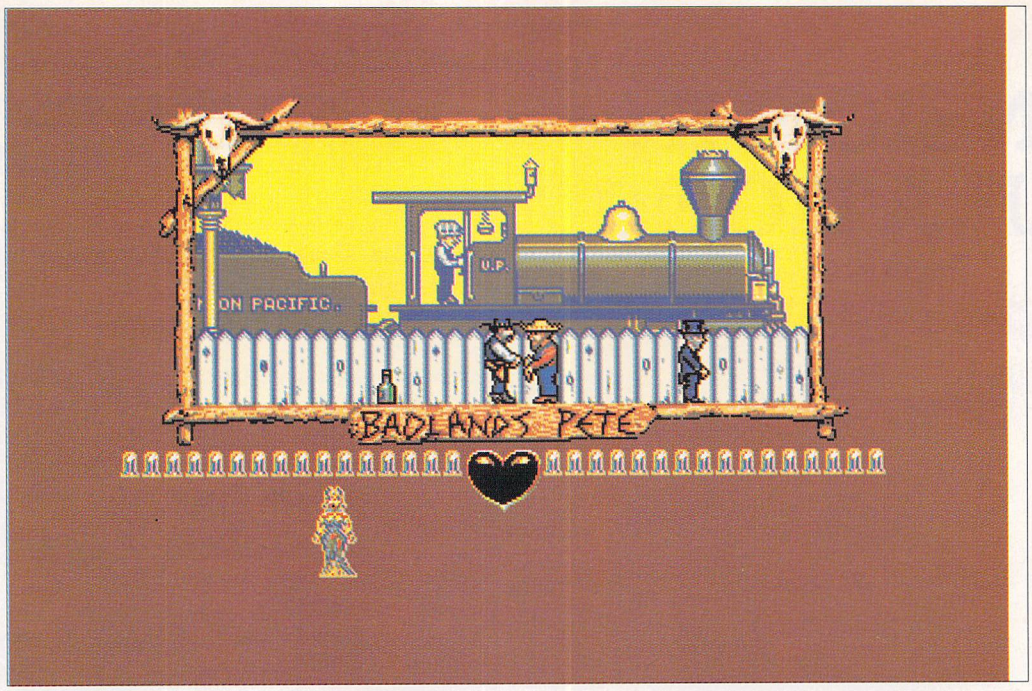
WINNING TACTICS (£6.99 - Rel. Nov.) - A collection of tactics for use in Player Manager or KO2 with full explanations.
RETURN TO EUROPE (£9.99 - Rel. Dec.) - Three European cup competitions. UEFA cup - European Cup - Cup Winners Cup.
GIANTS OF EUROPE (Rel. 1991) Best teams of Europe on one disc.



Draft specifications. Subject to changes without notice

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/18 FAX No: 0322 93422

"Meet me at the station under the clock, I'll be wearing a red carnation and carrying the Times"



BADLAND PETE

HOUSE: ARC PRICE: £19.99

Slowly and majestically a giant steam train pulls into the station. With a screech of brakes and a hissing of steam the iron monster comes to a stop. Through a veil of vapour steps Pete Coyote, Badland's meanest, fastest but most law-abiding gun-toting citizen.

The governor of the state is frantically pulling his hair out. Somebody has had the audacity to kidnap his daughter. Having no-one else to turn to, he has been forced to ask you, Pete, for help, knowing that you would lay down your life to uphold the 'American Dream' – freedom and justice for all.

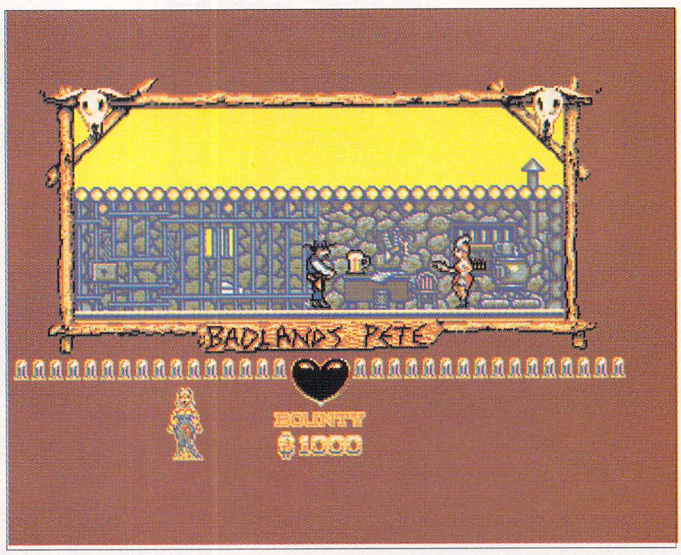
Swaggering through the town looking for the captive girl, you keep a sharp look out for desperadoes who are out to stop you. What was that? Ahead of you, from behind a rock, you hear the sound of gunfire. Reaching for your six-shooter you suddenly feel an unbearable pain in your chest – you must have been hit! Gritting your teeth you raise your gun at the adversary and peel off a few rounds in his direction. All goes quiet, there's a dull thud as his lifeless body hits the ground. That was close!

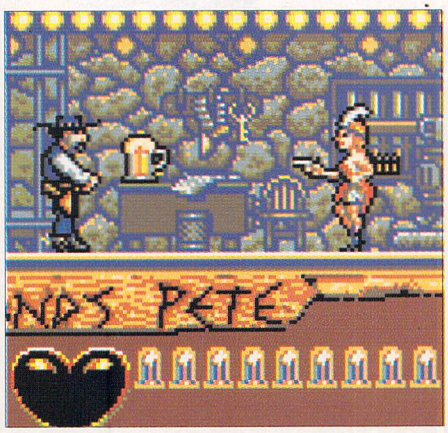
Feeling a bit battered, you need to re-vitalize yourself with some sustenance. Fortunately there are pies and beers left lying around which will replenish your lost energy.

Once more you step out into the street. Walking towards you is a little old lady. You doff your hat. "Mornin Ma'am", you greet her as she walks past. Two steps later you hear the click of a shotgun being cocked. Surely not? Spinning around, you find yourself looking straight down the barrels of the old lady's gun. Without hesitation you draw your own pistols and blow her away. Another one for Boot Hill. Can anyone be trusted?

Most of the locations that make up the play area are accessible to Pete and should be explored – with guns at the ready. The programmers have

Right: Where all the good guys ultimately end up – Boot Hill





Above: These jail-birds prove decidedly deadly

developed a simple and effective way of increasing the size of the game area. Whenever Pete is in a room, only the space on the same plane can be seen. If you get him to walk either towards you or away from you then more of the room will appear. This enables the standard 2D game to play along 3D lines. You need to remember this because there is usually something to be found in each location, and if you don't have a good look round, you'll probably miss it.

The kidnapped girl could be hidden anywhere, even in the tunnels which run under the town. When you've found her, and the train ticket to your next destination, you have to make your way back to the station, where the steam locomotive is waiting to take you to the next part of the game – another town, only this time, there are two girls to find.

Pete will die when the red heart, which is displayed under the main screen, loses its colour. You also have to keep an eye on the number of bullets you have left. These are displayed alongside the heart. Apart from being able to find extra ammunition within the game, you can retrieve any unused bullets from the dead bodies of those you kill.

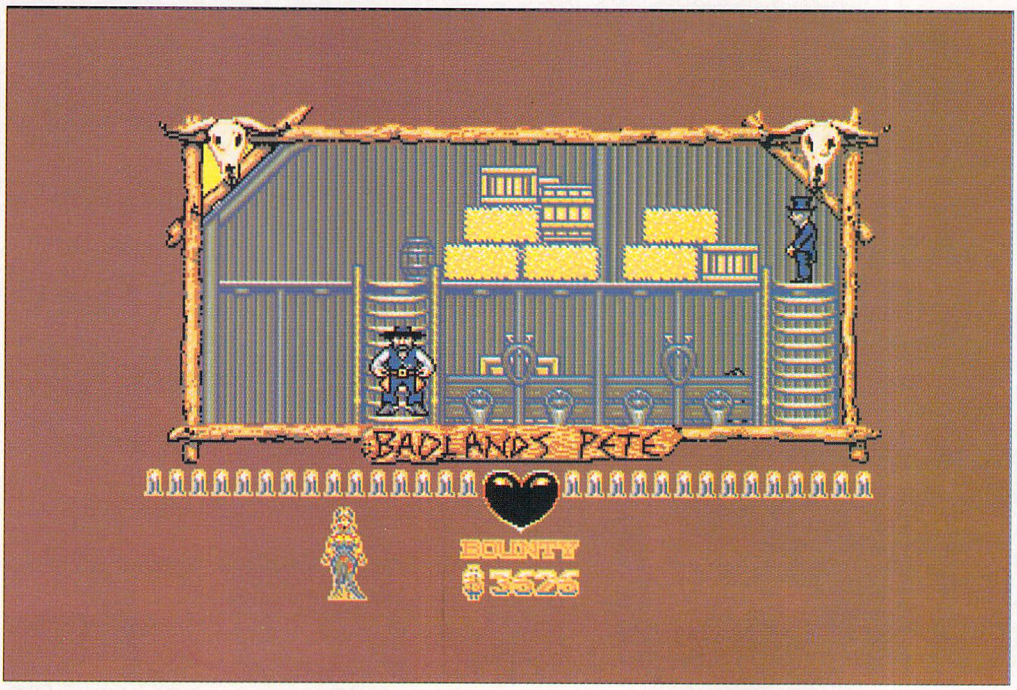
Badland Pete is a pleasant platform-styled adventure game which is graphically appealing, and offers something slightly different in both its theme and method of play. It has instant playability and throws up a big challenge, especially to Western lovers. It would have been nice to see slightly more animation and personality given to the main character, but with the action coming at you fast and furious this small moan can be overlooked.

Music: The introductory sampled music is excellent. Although the game only incorporates sound effects, these are well produced, and realistic.

TRIED AND TESTED:

GRAPHICS: 77%
SOUND: 74%
GAMEPLAY: 76%
OVERALL: 76%

Below: Sorry, there's no time to frolic in the barn – there's some serious gun-slinging to be done



Everyone (yes, EVERYONE) saves money buying presents at the Computer Shopper Show!

An exit poll conducted at last year's Computer Shopper Show revealed that 95 per cent of customers reported "substantial savings" from purchases – with individual figures ranging from £50 to more than £1,000!

- ★ **One-stop shopping for ALL your computer Christmas presents!**
- ★ **Hundreds of stands packed with special show bargains!**
- ★ **Expert advice to help you make the right choice!**

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90

Wembley, London • 6-9 December

Beat the queues — by sending for your tickets NOW!

Please send me

_____ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1)

_____ Under 16's tickets at £2.50 (save £1)

_____ Family tickets – admits up to 2 adults and 2 children – £12.00 (save £5)

I expect to attend the Show on:

☐ Thursday ☐ Saturday

☐ Friday ☐ Sunday

I am interested in:

☐ Acorn ☐ Amstrad ☐ Atari ☐ Commodore

☐ IBM ☐ Other_____

I would like to pay by:

☐ Cheque payable to Blenheim Database Exhibitions

☐ Visa ☐ Access

Expiry date_____ Signed_____

Please return your completed order form to:
Computer Shopper Show Ticket Office,
PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EA

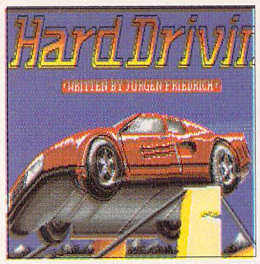
Name _____

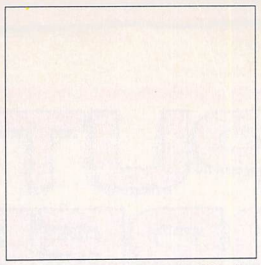
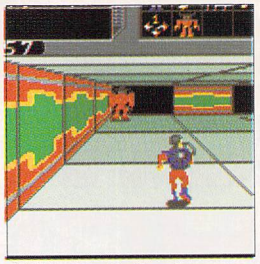
Address _____

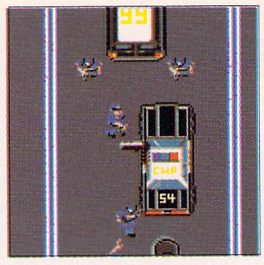
Postcode _____

AST 12

RING THE SHOW'S 24-HOUR HOTLINE 051-357 1736





Just a small selection of the corking games available in the TNT compilation from popular software house, Domark...

TNT

House: Domark Price: £29.95

Christmas is nigh, and once again it's time for the annual resurrection of pre-released software in the guise of 'compilations' boxes. Domark is one of the first with TNT. You can now lay your hands on five coin-op converted games – Xybots, Toobin', APB, Dragon Spirit and the legendary Hard Drivin'. All of these made their first appearance in the last 12 months and were excellently received by both press and public.

Xybots: A fast-moving and sometimes hectic shoot-'em-up which takes place in the passageways of a subterranean city. Major Rock Hardy and his accomplice, Captain Ace Gun, are attempting to confront and destroy the Master Xybot. Armed with state-of-the-art laser guns and zappers with which to wreak havoc on the mechanical monsters, they carefully explore the alien environment.

Keeping an eye on the floor plan – which gives them the advantage because it displays the whereabouts of all the robots in their vicinity – they have to fight back-to-back in an effort to reach the exits.

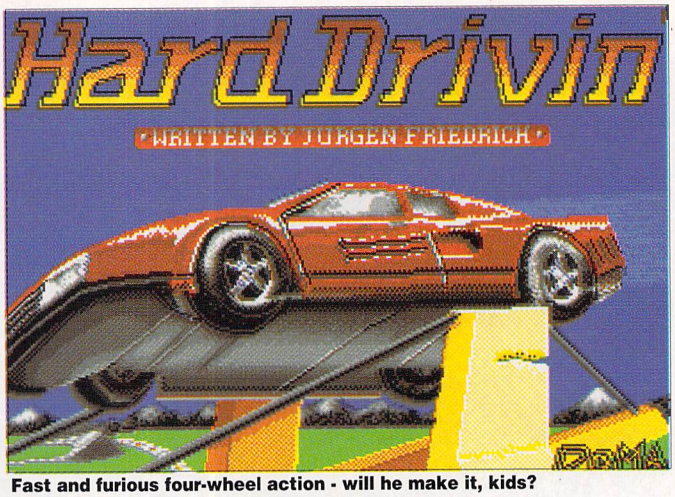
To increase their firepower, they first have to retrieve the gold coins which are hidden on every level. Unfortunately, in most cases these items prove to be heavily protected but they are worth having because they can be used to buy weapons from the stores which are just beyond the exit doors. Xybots is a reasonable reconstruction of the original coin-op which requires fast reactions and frantic waggling of your joystick to stay on top.

Toobin': Those hot, fun-filled summer days are becoming distant memories now that the leaves have fallen from the trees and the promise of winter is in the air. But in Toobin you can forget the falling temperatures and dream of next year, as you frolic in a fantasy world of water. Ah! What could be more relaxing than you and a few friends, slowly drifting down the river in innertubes, cold drink in hand, while the hot summer sun beats down relentlessly?

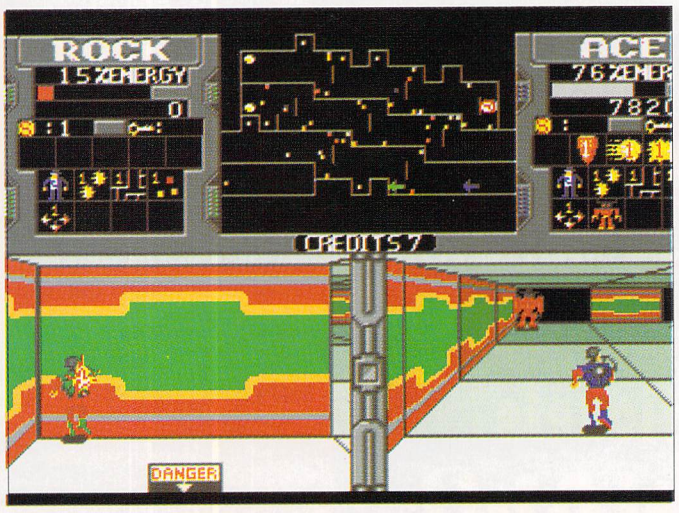
This is Toobin', but to make things more interesting for everyone, it includes a competition. Slalom-style gates are placed along the route, and it becomes a race to the bottom. Points are scored for negotiating the course in the proper fashion and bonuses can be achieved by picking up different items as they float by.

As you get further down-river, things become much more precarious – you have to cope with the problems of how to avoid jagged rocks, floating driftwood and a host of other dangers. If you're unlucky enough to collide with these you will suffer more than a deflated ego – all the air will escape from your burst tube.

APB: Mad-cap, crazy, comic car chases – this just about



Fast and furious four-wheel action - will he make it, kids?



Super 3D action and a scrolling play-area above!

FOR THE ATARI ST

NEW IMPROVED

P.F.M PLUS

£$£ £$

£39.95

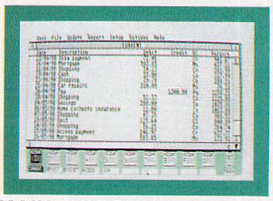
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PFM PLUS"

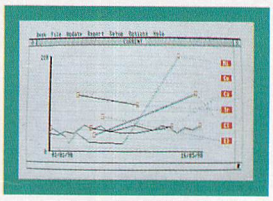
AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR
PFM PLUS makes full use of ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE
PFM PLUS handles Credit and Debit - Weekly, 4 Weekly Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

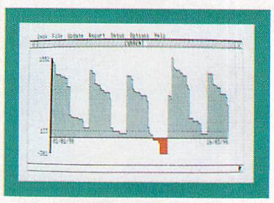
BUDGET WITH EASE, AT A CLICK OF A MOUSE.
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 28 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/Expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.



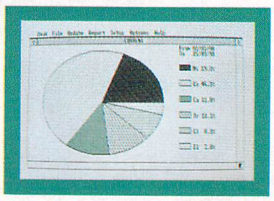
MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



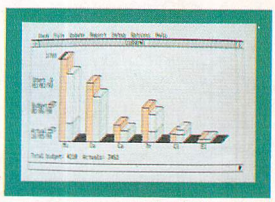
TREND GRAPH



BALANCE PLOT GRAPH



BUDGET PIE CHART



BUDGET COMPARISION BAR GRAPH

PERSONAL FINANCE PROGRAM BY PETER VEALE

Based on the original highly successful Personal Finance Manager, PFM Plus from Michtron is packed with additional features, improvements and enhancements all designed to give you better control over your money.Take a look at this comprehensive specification.

Multiple Accounts
Each file can hold up to ten accounts, each with its own entries and standing orders. Automatic posting of entries between accounts is under full control of the user.

Automatic Standing Orders
Standing orders can be set up for each separate account. Start and end dates can be specified, with payment periods of weekly, 4 weekly, monthly, quarterly, 6 monthly, yearly, or just a single payment.

Entry Posting
Transactions made on one account can be automatically 'posted' to a second account. PFM Plus displays full details of entry sources and destinations. This feature also applies to standing orders.

Selectable Columns
Up to eight different fields available for account displays. The choice of columns and the order in which they appear can be set by the user. A separate choice is available for statement printouts.

Multiple Views
Up to 5 views of any one window can be displayed at the same time. This allows different parts of the account to be visible through independent scrolling, or copies of graphs to be displayed covering different time periods. A total of 67 windows are defined.

Account Files
Each file contains accounts and standing order entries, budget details and full information on the sizes and positions of all account windows

GEM
Full GEM interface operating in medium resolution colour and high resolution monochrome.

Auto Balance
Automatic account balancing against statement. Facility to continue search for further balance matches.

Upgrading from PFM
PFM Plus includes a utility to convert original PFM files to the new format, so you need not lose valuable data by upgrading

Printouts
On-screen displays and printouts for budget comparison tables and account summaries , in addition to the normal statement and standing order printouts.

Printer Formatting
Extensive control over the format of printing statements allowing alternative character pitches, bold underlined and italics printing. Printer control codes defined in separate configuration file.

User Options
Many configuration options can be controlled by the user. Examples include entry defaults, display column order, initial path and data file names. All options including desktop icon positions may be saved to disk.

Desktop
PFM Plus uses its own desktop from which accounts may be selected. The desktop also includes an analog clock and a four function calculator. The calculator can be used even if it is not in the top window. Desktop icons can be re-arranged as required.

Graphs
Four different types of graph plot are available. A balance plot, a pie chart showing selected budget categories, a budget comparison bar chart and a trend graph. The trend graph can be used to show long term increases or decreases in your bills. All graphs auto-scale to fit window size.

Search
Account search facility using search mask with wildcards

Key Short-Cuts
Most mouse and menu operations can also be selected by a key stroke.

Help
On-line help dialogs cover a range of key topics.

UPGRADE FOR £12

If you already own Personal Finance Manager and want to Upgrade to PFM PLUS simply return your original disk with £12 for a full Copy of PFM PLUS

IMPROVED FEATURES INCLUDE

- ★ **Handles multiple account with Auto transfer**
- ★ **Full printer report formatting**
- ★ **Graph of Trend Plotting**
- ★ **Desktop Calculator**
- ★ **Increased Budget handling**
- ★ **Extensive user configurable options**

BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT
When you get your bank account statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.

OTHER FEATURES

* The number of entries is limited only by memory size
* You define the file size
* Old entries are automatically deleted
* Automatically places entries in date order
* European or U.S.A. date formats
* Balance of account graph
* Moveable and re-sizeable windows
* Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names. Multi-Tasking allows Multi-Account access.
* Facility to check off items against statements
* Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
* Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets.

FREE 30 - DAY TRIAL

Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

TO ORDER:
SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.

BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£40.95 (incl P&P).

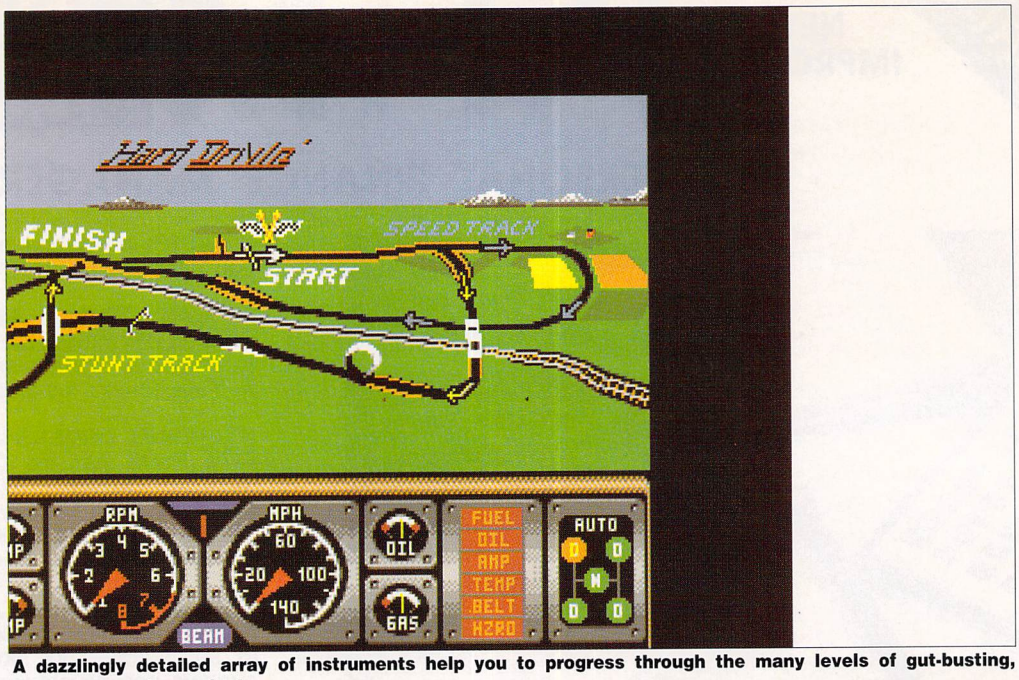
Please send me **PFM PLUS** at £40.95 (inc P&P)
☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON
☐ Please Debit my Credit Card Account:

Number. . . . . .Expiry Date. . . . . .
Name. . . . . .
Address. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .Signed.....

NOT COPY PROTECTED

sums up APB. Safe in the knowledge that crime doesn't pay, you must relay this fact to the various criminal elements in your city. As a cop, you're expected to apprehend a given number of undesirables a day. These can range from robbers to litter louts to jaywalkers. So with sirens wailing and tyres screeching, you set off in pursuit of any law-breakers you can find.

As with real cops, messages from headquarters will be relayed to you, in your car, giving you the whereabouts of any suspicious characters. This will enable you to get to the crime scene quickly, giving you a better chance of catching them. If you do make an arrest, you must first read them their rights, then it's off to the police station for a spot of questioning. Here you're expected to get them to confess to their illegal activities in the hope of getting a conviction. Should this method fail, then, and only then, it's time to beat it out of them.



A dazzlingly detailed array of instruments help you to progress through the many levels of gut-busting, joystick-snapping action!

Dragon Spirit: Shoot-'em-ups come in all shapes and sizes, as Dragon Spirit proves. Unlike the majority, which transport you into the future – where you inevitably find that Earth is once more threatened by another alien race – this adventure takes you back to the times of knights in shining armour and damsels in distress.

As a kind and friendly dragon who's upset at the plight of the princess Alicia – a captive of the serpent demon – you set out to either bring the perpetrator of this crime to justice or frizzle him to a cinder.

Presumably, because this is a time of magic and mystery, the dragon has been given the unnerving ability to fire missiles from his mouth and also to drop bombs from places we just don't want to discuss. Combining these two weapons along with the others he can pick up along the way should be enough see him safely through to achieve his quest.

Dark and dastardly deeds fighting demons of the underworld!

Hard Drivin': This 3D solid vector driving game created a real stir and received unparalleled acclaim from all quarters when it was first unveiled.

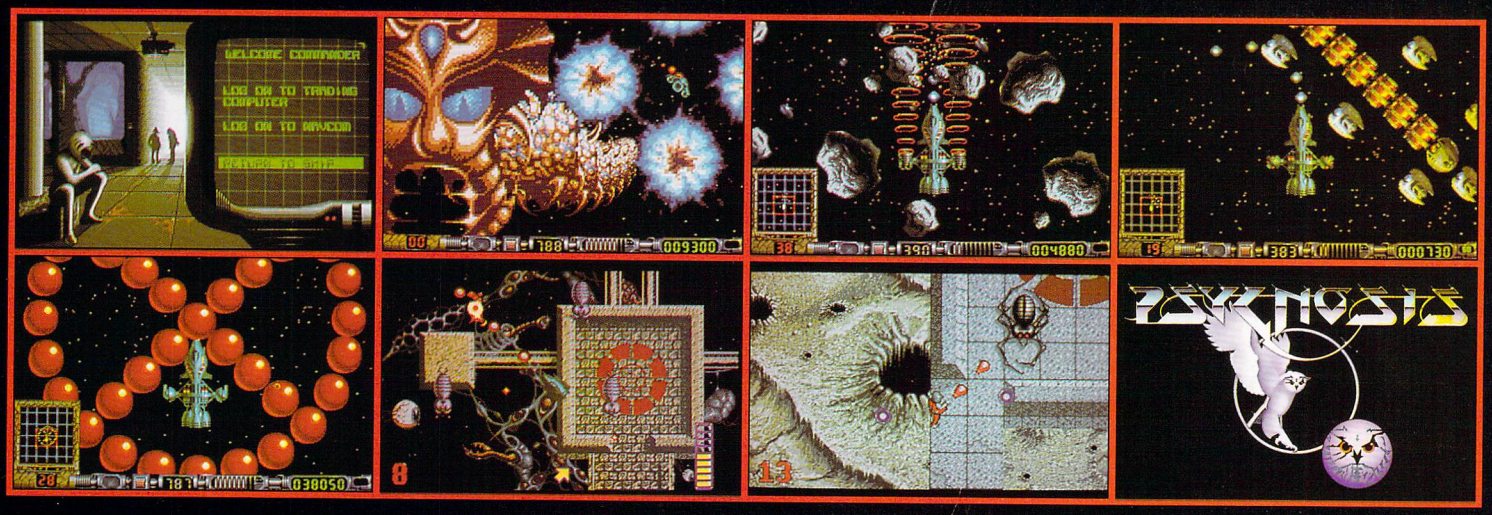
Drive your sports car around two tracks, the first of which entails a flat-out sprint around a speed circuit while contending with sharp bends and dips in a bid to qualify for the final against other computer-driven cars. For those who seek more daring feats there's always the stunt track on which you can test your bottle.

A 360 degree loop-the-loop and an open drawbridge are the two white knuckle features you will face. Inevitably, you'll come a cropper and when you do, you can re-live the whole embarrassing accident when the computer switches on its action replay camera and displays your inefficiency in glorious colour.

TRIED AND TESTED:

GRAPHICS: 77%
SOUND: 79%
GAMEPLAY: 82%
OVERALL: 79%

More hot action screens from this incredible compendium!



AWESOME

'T' SHIRT ENCLOSED

An original unique Roger Dean Design

AWESOME

Your galaxy is about to self-destruct! You have to get out before it explodes but fuel for your ship is an incredibly rare, unaffordable commodity. You need tons of it to make your escape . . . an' you ain't got it.

Precious fuel can be procured only through undertaking missions for federation government and by swift and clever trading between the eight planets in your doomed galaxy.

Fighting off waves of pirates, attacking police convoys and dicing with death to mine asteroid fields as you journey through space you then face colossal creatures and a horde of aliens before you get planetside. Make it to the surface and it's a manic dash on-foot to the planet's underground complex.

Only when safe inside can you trade, earn fuel and buy enhancements for your ship to give you more chance of surviving your next venture into space.

From the creators of Beast and Beast II comes this awe-inspiring combination of shoot-'em-up action and trading stratagems. Featuring innovative hyperspace sections, full-screen aliens and a whole galaxy to explore: AWESOME will take you beyond the final frontier.

Screen shots from the Amiga

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack £269.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

Atari 520 STE Power Pack £349.95

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK I04 1JE

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

*4th Dimension....16.99
*Adidas Champ Tie Break....16.99
*Adidas Championship Football....16.99
*Alcatraz....16.99
Alpha Waves....16.99
*Amnios....
Anarchy....13.99
*Ancient Art of War....16.99
*Ancient Art of War At Sea....16.99
*Aquaventura....24.99
Armourgeddon....16.99
*ATF II....16.99
*Atomic Robokid....16.99
*Atomics....13.99
*Awesome....
*Bad Blood....19.99
*Bad Lands....16.99
*Barbarian II (Psygnosis)....16.99
Batman (The Movie)....13.99
Battlechess....16.99
*Battle Command....16.99
Battle Master....19.99
Battle of Britain....19.99
*Betrayal....19.99
*Billy the Kid....16.99
Black Tiger....13.99
*Blade Warrior....15.99
Bomber....19.99
*Buck Rogers....16.99
*BBS Jane Seymour....16.99
*Cabal....13.99
*Cadaver....16.99
*Carthage....15.99
*Champion of Raj....16.99
Chaos/Dungeon Master....19.99
Chase HQ....13.99
*Chess Champion 2175....16.99
*Chess Simulator....16.99
*Chuck yeagers A.F.T....16.99
Combo Racer....16.99
Conquerer....16.99
*Corporation....16.99
*Cutipo....16.99
*Crimewave....16.99
*Commandos Compilation....15.99
Damocles....15.99
*Days of Thunder....19.99
Defender of the Earth....12.99
*Dragon Flight....19.99
Dragons Breath....19.99
*Dragon War....16.99
Dungeon Master Editor....9.99
Drakken....19.99
*Duster....16.99
*Dynamic Debugger....15.99
Dynasty Wars....16.99
*Eagle Rider....16.99
Ecstacy....13.99
*Edition 1 (Comp)....19.99
Emlyn Hughes International Soccer....16.99
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters....13.99
Falcon Mission II....13.99
*Flash Dragon....13.99
F29 Retaliator....16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter....19.99
F16 Combat Pilot....15.99
Falcon....16.99
*First Contact....15.99
*Final Battle....16.99
*Finale (comp)....16.99
*Flight of Intruder....16.99
*Flippit Magnose....16.99
Flood....16.99
*Football Simulator....13.99
*Future Basketball....16.99
*Gold of the Aztecs....16.99
*Golden Axe....13.99
*Guns & Butter....19.99
*Halls of Montezuma....16.99
Hammer Fist....16.99
*Hard Driving II....16.99
Harley Davidson....19.99
*Harpoon....
Heroes (Comp)....19.99
*Heroes Quest....24.99
*Hollywood Collection....19.99
Hound of Shadow....16.99
Hot Rod....16.99
*Immortal....16.99
Imperium....16.99
*Indy 500....
*Interceptor....16.99
*International 3D Tennis....16.99
*International Championship Wrestling....16.99
International Soccer Challenge....16.99
*Iron Man....13.99
*It Came from Desert....16.99
Italy 1990....13.99
*It Came From The Desert....16.99
Ivanhoe....13.99
*Jack Boot....16.99
*Jack The Ripper....12.99
*Judge Dread....13.99
Jumping Jackson....12.99
Kick Off Extra Time....9.99
*Kick Off II....12.99
Kick Off II World Cup Edition....16.99
Klax....13.99
Killing Game Show....16.99
Last Ninja II....16.99
*Last Stuntman....12.99
*Learing Terramis....13.99
*Legend Billy Boulder....16.99
*Legend of Faerghail....16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III....29.99
*Lemmings....16.99
*Life & Death....19.99
*Light Corridor....13.99
*Lost patrol....13.99
Loom....16.99
*Lotus Turbo....16.99
*M1 Tank Platoon....19.99
*Magic Fly....16.99
*Magician....16.99
Man Utd....13.99
Manic Mansions....16.99
*Matrix Maruaders....16.99
*Mean Street....16.99
Midwinter....19.99
*Moan Blaster....16.99
*Monty Python....13.99
*Murder....16.99
*Murder in Space....16.99
*Mystical....16.99
*Myth....16.99
*Navy Seals....16.99
*Narc....16.99
*Nebulus II....16.99
*New York Warrior....13.99
*Night Breed....16.99
*Nitro....16.99
North and South....15.99
Nuclear War....16.99
*Obitus....24.99
Op Stealth....16.99
*Operation Harrier....16.99
Operation Thunderbolt....13.99
Oriental Games....15.99
*Outboard....16.99
*Panic Station....13.99
*Panig....16.99
*Paradroid 90....16.99
Photon Storm....13.99
Pinball Majic....13.99
Planet Busters....13.99
Police Quest II....16.99
Player Manager....12.99
*Plotting....16.99
*Pop Up....13.99
*Powermonger....19.99
Projectile....16.99
*Pyramax....13.99
*Railroad Tycoon....16.99
Rainbow Islands....13.99
*Rally....16.99
*Ramrod....16.99
*Reach for the Sky....16.99
Resolution 101....16.99
Red Storm Rising....15.99
*Rick Dangerous II....16.99
*Riders of Rohan....16.99
*Robo Cop II....16.99
Rotox....16.99
Rourkes Drift....16.99
S.E.U.C.K....19.99
*Secret Agent Flies By....13.99
*Shadow Sorcerer....16.99
Shadow Warriors....13.99
*Simulcra....16.99
*Skate or Die....16.99
*Sly Spy....13.99
*Speedball II....16.99
*Spindizzy II....16.99
*Spy Who Loved Me....13.99
Starflight....16.99
*Star Trek 5....24.99
*Street Fighting Man....13.99
*Stun Runner....16.99
*Silver Blades....16.99
*Shadow of the Beast....16.99
*Snow Strike....16.99
*Steven Hendry Championship Snooker....16.99
Storm Across Europe....19.99
Super Cars....16.99
*Supremacy....13.99
*Sim City....19.99
*Subbuteo....16.99
*Super League Manager....16.99
*Survivor....15.99
*Sword of Samuari....16.99
*Team Suzuki....16.99
*Teenage Turtles....16.99
Tennis Cup....16.99
*The Plague....16.99
*TNT....19.99
TV Sports Football....16.99
Triad III or IV (compilation)....19.99
*The Keep....16.99
Theme Park....16.99
*Thunder Strike....16.99
*Time Machine....16.99
*Toki....16.99
*Total Recall....16.99
*Tournament Golf....13.99
*Toyottes....13.99
*Turbo Buggies....13.99
Tusker....16.99
*Twilight....16.99
*TV Sports Basketball....16.99
*The Gales....16.99
Ultimate Golf....16.99
Universe III....15.99
Untouchables....13.99
*UMS II....19.99
Ultima V....19.99
*Up & Away....16.99
*Vaxine....13.99
*Vendetta....16.99
Venus Fly Trap....13.99
*Voodoo Nightmare....16.99
*WLF....16.99
*War Jeep....16.99
*War Monger....16.99
Warhead....16.99
*Weltris....16.99
*Wings....13.99
*Wheels of Fire....19.99
*Wolfpack....16.99
*Wonderland....
*World Championship Soccer....13.99
World Cup Soccer 90....13.99
Xenomorph....16.99
*Yolanda....16.99
*Zone Warrior....16.99

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

ATARI 520 STFM
DISCOVERY PACK
Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Discover the ST
£269.95

ATARI 520 STE
Turbo Pack
STOS, Basic, Music Maker II, Hyperpaint II, Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Supercycle. Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Bloodmoney.
£349.95

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA
Prince, Hyperpaint, STAC, ST World, ST Base, ST Calc, ST Graph
£449.95

ATARI LYNX HANDHELD
Portable Games Machine California Games
£179.95

ATARI SM124
Monochrome Monitor
£99.95

PHILIPS 8833
Colour Stereo Monitor
£249.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte DS
£79.95

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs £11.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" dsdd discs £15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs £27.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs £13.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs £29.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs £49.99

JOYSTICKS
Cheetah 125 .....£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe £11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green £13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red £13.99
Pro 5000 Black £11.99
QS Turbo III £9.99

PERIPHERALS
Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat £29.95
Four Player Adaptor £5.95
Mouse Mat £4.95
Joystick Extender £5.95
Dust Cover £4.95

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd Unbranded	£6.99	£11.99	£29.99	£49.99
3.5" dsdd Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable.....£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable.....£6.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable.....£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable.....£6.99

AMIGA 500 STANDARD
£339.95

AMIGA 500
SCREEN GEMS
Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
FLIGHT OF FANTASY
F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, E.F.T .P.O.R.M., Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
CLASS OF 90'S 1st STEPS
A501 Expansion Pro-Write 2.5, D Paint II, D Print II, InfoFile, LOGO, Music Mouse, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, Box of 10 Discs, Mouse Mat, Resource File, Intro Video, Lets Spell at Home
£549.95

COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo Colour Monitor
£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte DS
£69.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL EXPANSION
512k with clock **£49.95**
512k without clock **£39.95**

A590 HARD DRIVE
20 Meg Hard Drive
£369.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	COST
TOTAL COST £		

Atari Lynx £179.99

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Tel No. .....
Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ No ☐

ST USER DEC

Atari 1040 STE £449.95

TOP TIPS

Wigley says: Always buy old 45s instead of floppy disks, they're much cheaper

This month's tips page is dedicated to lovers of King's Quest...

Currently on the market for around £29.99 is a boxed set of the first three King's Quests. So for your adventuring pleasure, we are printing the solution to the first part.

Remember, although this is a complete solution, it doesn't mean that you're not susceptible to death. Therefore it's advisable to save your game at various locations throughout the adventure. Good luck.

RAVAGED DOMAIN!

King Edward's domain has been ravaged. Through trickery, three of the King's items of power have been stolen from him. The kingdom lies in ruin. Its downfall is imminent. It is up you, Sir Graham to recover the King's treasures.

Succeed, and you shall be crowned King of Daventry! Fail and the worst of fates shall befall you. One word of caution before you start. Never drop anything until you're told to do so. Once an item is dropped in this game, you cannot pick it up again. For some reason, you're never weighed down by too many items, so you should be able to pick up and carry every item with you. Also, in order to get maximum points, you must pick up everything you can and look at it, read it, or whatever is required.

At the beginning of the game, go north. You will come across a garden, here pick a carrot. Return southwards and then go west over the bridge past the castle, keep going until you get to a rock.

REVEAL A HOLE

Move the rock and it will reveal a hole. Look in the hole and you will find a dagger. Go westward across the pond, (you will have to swim) and out the other side. Go north to the well, then west to the corral. Open the gate and enter. Inside is a goat, give the carrot to it, and you will find that it will follow you around. Go west through two screens where you should meet up with your fairy godmother. Go north until you come across a clover patch, whilst here you need to pick a lucky four-leaf clover. Now, continue north to the wooden bridge.

Cross the bridge and a troll appears. He refuses to let you pass. However, the goat dislikes trolls and as a favour for the carrot, it runs at the troll and butts him, sending him flying. Keep going north, and eventually you meet a gnome, who tells you that if you can guess his name he will give you an object which you will find of interest.

Type in 'IFNKVOHGROGHPRM' and he will disappear, leaving behind some magic beans. Take the beans and then go east. Cross the wooden bridge and go east to the flower patch. Plant the beans and watch the beanstalk grow. Then go east, across the lake and you'll find a rock with a hole in it.

TOO BIG!

Unfortunately, you are too big to get inside, but you can see a green-glow that is out of reach of your hands. Keep going east and you should find a river with a small beach. Pick up a pebble and return to the beanstalk. Climb the beanstalk into the clouds. When you reach the top, go east into a small wood, then south and east again. You should now be standing before a tree with a hole at its base, look into the hole, and get the sling.

Go back west until you see a fruit tree, then go north. You are now about to face the giant so be prepared to run. If you aren't already moving 'fast' then type this in as a command. Go east into the screen with the giant and hide behind the central tree. If you are completely hidden, the giant will walk around, get bored and eventually fall asleep. When he is completely out of it, take the chest he is holding and return west. This will take you back to the beanstalk. Climb down, at the bottom walk south to the well. Cut the rope and take the bucket.

PRETTY ANGRY

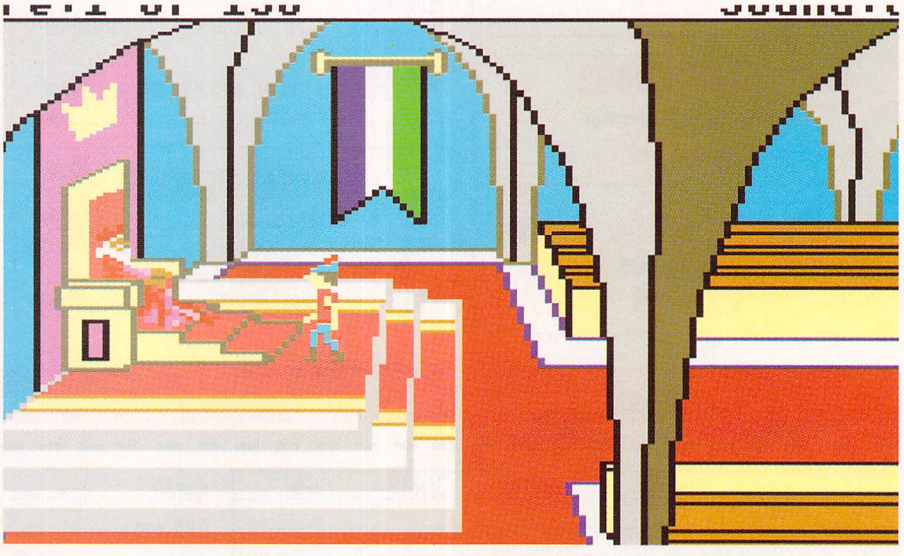
Lower the rope into the well and climb down. When you get to the bottom of the well dive into the water and head south into the hole. When you come out of the hole, you find that you are now facing a pretty angry fire-breathing dragon! Stay in the middle of your screen and go to the second rock. If you go any further you will be frazzled.

If you throw the bucket of water onto the dragon it will put out his fire, not only that, but the dragon moves one of the boulders, creating an exit for you. In the next cave you will find the magic mirror (that's now two out of three items you have found). Having retrieved this, walk west out of the cave. Right, still with us? Good. From the cave move south to the old tree stump.

Look in the stump and take the diamond-filled pouch hidden inside. Go east across the lake, keep going and you will find yourself at the place where you found the dagger, turn north and walk to a big tree. Climb it, go along the branch and into the nest.

Take a golden egg and climb back down again. Once again on solid ground, it's time to go north. Walk through two screens and into the screen with the walnuts lying on the ground. Pick up a nut and open it, inside you will find that the kernel is made of solid gold. Go east and pick up the bowl. Look at the bowl and it will say FILL...

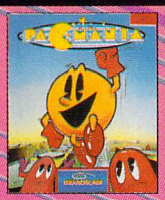
• See next month's issue for the rest of the solution...



At last, the complete solution to one of the most difficult adventure games ever!

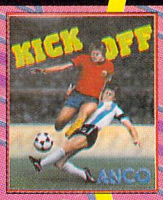
BIGGEST CLUBS
GREATEST DEALS

SHOCKING PRICES

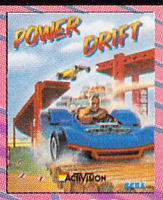


2.99

10.99



6.99



5.99

5.49

7.99

ATARI ST Shockware

Prices include UK and EEC Postage and Packing.

3D POOL 8.49	F16 FALCON 10.99	SPORT) 15.49	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) ... 16.99
ACCOLADE IN ACTION (BLUE	F16 FALCON MISSION 1 ..... 8.49	M1 TANK PLATOON 19.49	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA) ... 19.99
ANGELS, 4TH 'N' INCHES,	F16 FALCON MISSION 2 ..... 12.99	MAGIC FLY 16.49	SPACE ROGUE 17.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT,	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER 19.99	MANHUNTER SAN	SPEEDBALL 9.49
FAST BREAK) 19.49	F29 RETALIATOR 16.49	FRANCISCO (SIERRA) 9.99	SPEEDBALL 2 ..... 15.99
ADIDAS CHAMP FOOTBALL ... 16.49	FED OF FREE TRADERS 9.49	MEAN STREETS 16.49	SPELLBOUND 13.49
ALPHA WAVES 15.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1 ..... 8.99	MENACE 6.99	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) .. 5.99
APPRENTICE 12.99	FINAL BATTLE (PSS) 16.49	MICKEY MOUSE 15.99	SPY WHO LOVED ME 16.49
ARCHIPELAGOS 6.99	FIRE AND FORGET 2 ..... 16.49	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE ... 16.49	ST ADVENTURE CREATOR ... 15.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON 16.49	FISH! (M/SCROLLS) 6.99	MIDWINTER 19.99	STAR RAY 5.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID 16.49	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER ... 18.99	MILLENIUM 2.2 ..... 6.99	STARFLIGHT 16.99
B.S.S JANE SEYMOUR 17.49	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 ..... 22.99	MONTY PYTHONS	STARGLIDER 2 ..... 5.99
BAAL 6.49	FLIPIT & MAGNOSE 16.49	FLYING CIRCUS 13.99	STATIONFALL (INFOCOM) 5.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 2 ..... 16.49	FLOOD 16.49	MURDER 13.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 12.99
BACKGAMMON PRO 14.99	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP. 10.99	MURDER IN SPACE 15.99	STORM ACROSS EUROPE 19.49
BAD LANDS 16.49	FUN SCHOOL3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+) 15.99	MYSTICAL 15.99	STOS (GAMES CREATOR) 19.99
BALANCE OF POWER 6.99	FUTURE WARS 16.49	N.A.R.C 16.49	STOS COMPILER 13.99
BALLISTIX 6.49	GAUNTLET 2 ..... 8.99	NAVY S.E.A.L.S 16.49	STOS MAESTRO+HARDWARE 47.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 5.99	GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER ... 22.49	NEBULUS 2 ..... 16.49	STOS MUSICIAN 13.99
BATTLE COMMAND 16.49	GFA BASIC V3.0	NEVER MIND 6.49	STOS SPRITES 600 ..... 10.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (D/S DR) 19.49	INTERPRETER 36.99	NEW YORK WARRIORS 13.49	STREET HOCKEY 16.99
BATTLECHESS 16.49	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS 10.99	NEW ZEALAND STORY 13.49	STRIDER 2 ..... 16.49
BATTLEMASTER 15.49	GO PLAYER PROFESSIONAL ... 19.99	NIGEL MANSELL'S G/PRIX ... 6.99	SUBBUTEO 15.99
BATTLESTORM 16.49	GOLD OF THE AZTECS 13.99	NIGHTBREED (ACTION) 16.49	SUPER GRIDRUNNER 7.99
BETRAYAL 19.49	GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA) 6.99	NIGHTBREED (ADVENTURE) 16.99	SUPER HANG ON 4.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM) 7.99	GOLDEN AXE 16.49	NIGHTSHIFT 16.99	SUPER WONDERBOY 7.99
BILLY THE KID 16.99	GRAVITY 8.99	NITRO 16.99	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2
BLACK CAULDRON 6.99	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF 17.99	NORTH AND SOUTH 10.99	DATABASE 69.99
BLADE WARRIOR 16.49	GUILD OF THIEVES 6.99	NUCLEAR WAR 13.99	SUPREMACY 19.49
BLITZKRIEG - MAY 1940 ..... 15.99	HARD DRIVIN' 6.99	OPERATION HARRIER 16.49	T.N.T (APB, HARD DRIVIN'
BLOOD MONEY 7.49	HARD DRIVIN' 2 ..... 15.99	OPERATION STEALTH 16.99	TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT,
BLOODWYCH + DATA DISK ... 8.99	HARLEY DAVIDSON 17.99	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT 13.49	XYBOTS) 19.49
BOMBER 18.99	HILL STREET BLUES 16.49	PACLAND 8.49	TEAM YANKEE 19.49
BOMBER MISSION DISK 11.49	HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (MAJOR	PACMANIA 2.99	TEENAGE MUTANT HER
BREACH 2 ..... 15.99	MOTION, LEATHERNECKS,	PAINTWORKS 4.99	TURTLES 15.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 ..... 19.99	TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 7.99	PANG 13.99	THE KEEP 16.99
CADAVER 16.49	HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE	PARADROID 90 ..... 16.49	THE LOST PATROL 16.49
CAPTIVE 15.49	GALAXY (BUDGET) 8.99	PASSING SHOT (TENNIS) 5.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY 7.99
CARRIER COMMAND 8.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	PAWN (M/SCROLLS) 6.99	THUNDERBIRDS 6.99
CARTHAGE 16.49	(ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2,	PIRATES 16.99	THUNDERSTRIKE 16.99
CHAMPION OF THE RAJ 16.49	INDIANA JONES, BATMAN	PLANETFALL (BUDGET) 8.99	TIME BANDIT 4.49
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (SSI) 19.99	THE MOVIE) 18.99	PLAYER MANAGER 12.99	TIME MACHINE 16.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK 10.99	HOLLYWOOD HIJINX	PLOTTING 16.99	TIMEWORKS DESK TOP
CHAOS STRK BACK EDITOR 10.99	(INFOCOM) 7.49	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) ... 16.49	PUBLISHER 75.49
CHASE H.Q 13.49	HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA) ... 22.99	POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) ... 16.99	TOKI 16.49
CHASE H.Q 2 ..... 16.49	HORROR ZOMBIES 16.49	POOL OF RADIANCE (SSI) ... 19.49	TORVAK THE WARRIOR 16.49
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 ..... 19.99	HOUND OF SHADOW 8.99	POPULOUS 16.49	TOTAL RECALL 15.99
CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0 ... 16.99	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER 8.99	POPULOUS PROMISED	TRACKER 5.49
CLOUD KINGDOMS 6.99	IMMORTAL (1 MEG) 16.49	LANDS DATA DISK 8.99	TREASURE TRAP 15.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) 24.99	IMPERIUM 16.99	POWERDRIFT 5.99	TRIP A TRON 17.99
COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1 MEG) 24.99	INFESTATION 14.49	POWERDROME 8.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT 8.99
COLORADO 16.49	INFIDEL (INFOCOM) 13.99	POWERMONGER 18.99	TURBO CUP (WITH CAR) 5.49
COLOSSUS X CHESS 14.49	INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS 16.99	PROJECTYLE 16.49	TURRICAN 12.99
CONFLICT EUROPE 5.99	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	PROPHECY - VIKING CHILD ... 16.49	TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL ... 9.99
CONQUEROR 15.49	CHALLENGE 16.49	PROTEXT W/PROCESSOR ... 47.99	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL 16.49
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT 19.49	PURPLE SATURN DAY 5.99	ULTIMA 5 ..... 18.49
(1 MEG) (SIERRA) 24.99	IVAN STEWARTS SUPER	PUZZNIC 13.99	ULTIMATE RIDE 15.99
CORPORATION 14.99	OFF-ROAD RACER 16.49	QUEST FOR GLORY	UMS 2 - UNIVERSAL
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) ... 6.99	J. NICKLAUS GOLF 16.99	(HERO'S QUEST) (1 MEG) ... 22.99	MILITARY SIMULATOR 2 ..... 19.99
CRACK DOWN 7.49	JAMES POND 16.49	QUESTRON 2 (SSI) 17.49	UMS 1 CIVIL WAR DISK 6.99
CRIMEWAVE 16.49	JEWELS OF DARKNESS 6.99	R-TYPE 4.99	UMS 1 VIETNAM DISK 6.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND 19.99	JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 6.99	RAINBOW ISLAND 13.49	UN SQUADRON 16.49
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM) ... 17.49	JUDGE DREDD 13.99	RAMROD 17.49	UNINVITED 3.99
DAMOCLES 15.49	K-SPREAD 4.0 (SPREADSHEET) 85.99	REACH FOR THE SKIES (PSS) 19.49	VAXINE 16.49
DAYS OF THUNDER 15.99	KHALAAN 15.99	RED LIGHTNING (SSI) 19.49	VENUS - THE FLY TRAP 14.49
DEATH TRAP 15.49	KICK OFF 6.99	RED STORM RISING 16.99	VOODOO NIGHTMARE 16.49
DEBUT (PLANET SIM) 15.99	KICK OFF 2 ..... 12.99	RICK DANGEROUS 2 ..... 16.49	VOYAGER 5.49
DEJA VU 3.99	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK ... 7.99	RIDERS OF ROHAN 16.49	WAR JEEP 16.49
DELUXE PAINT 34.99	KID GLOVES 16.99	ROBOCOP 13.49	WARHEAD 16.99
DICK TRACY 15.99	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3 ..... 22.99	ROBOCOP 2 ..... 15.99	WATERLOO 9.49
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO 59.99	KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA) ... 21.99	ROCKET RANGER 5.99	WELLTRIS 15.99
DRAGON BREED 16.49	KLAX 13.49	ROGUE TROOPER 16.99	WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN,
DRAGON'S LAIR 28.99	KNIGHT ORC (LEVEL 9) 4.99	RORKE'S DRIFT 15.99	POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q.
DRAGON'S LAIR 2 ..... 27.99	KRISTAL 15.49	ROTATOR 12.99	TURBO OUTRUN) 19.99
DRAGONFLIGHT 18.49	KULT 5.99	S.T.U.N RUNNER 16.49	WHIRLIGIG 3.99
DRAGONS BREATH 8.99	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9) 5.99	SCRABBLE DE LUXE 13.49	WINGS OF FURY 16.49
DRAKKHEN 11.99	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE 13.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM) 5.99	WIPE OUT 10.99
DUNGEON MASTER 10.99	LEATHER GODDESSES OF	SECRET AGENT SLY SPY 13.49	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM) 5.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR ... 8.99	PHOBOS (BUDGET) 8.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 16.99	WITNESS (INFOCOM) 9.99
DYNASTY WARS 7.49	LEGEND OF FAERGHIL 17.99	SHADOW OF THE BEAST 16.49	WOLFPACK 19.49
E-MOTION 6.99	LEGEND OF THE SWORD 4.99	SHADOW WARRIORS 13.49	WONDERLAND (1 MEG)
E-SWAT 16.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 ..... 19.49	SHADOWGATE 3.99	(MAGNETIC SCROLLS) 19.99
ELIMINATOR 3.49	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 ..... 11.99	SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR' KIT ... 8.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER 13.49
ELITE 9.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 ..... 24.99	SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM) ... 8.49	WRATH OF THE DEMON 18.99
ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF DARK 19.99	LIGHT CORRIDOR 15.99	SIM CITY 11.99	X-OUT 12.99
EPIC 16.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY 8.99	SIMULCRA 16.49	XENOMORPH 15.99
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET	LOOM 19.49	SKYCHASE 5.99	XENON 2, MEGABLAST 7.99
OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS ... 13.49	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	SNOWSTRIKE 16.49	XIPHOS 15.99
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE ... 15.99	CHALLENGE 17.49	SORCERER (INFOCOM) 5.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM) 9.99
EXTASE 13.99	LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM) 5.99	SPACE ACE 27.99	ZORK 2 (INFOCOM) 13.99
EYE OF HORUS 5.49	M.U.D.S (MEAN UGLY DIRTY	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) ... 16.99	ZORK TRILOGY (INFOCOM) ... 15.99

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

Phone 0279 600204 and ask for our full catalogue absolutely free.

Joysticks, Mice etc.

Quickjoy Superboard	*18.49*
Quickjoy Jet Fighter	*14.99*
Quickjoy Supercharger	*12.95*
Competition Pro Extra autofire	*12.49*
Naksha Mouse & Mat For Amiga or ST	*32.99*
Mouse Mat (Quality soft mat)	*4.99*

Disks 'n bits

SONY
3.5" DS/DD DISK WITH LABEL
65p each

PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.30
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	2.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	10.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	7.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	8.49
DISK BOX, STACKABLE, 3.5" (90 CAP) DRAWER	13.99
CUMANA CSA354 ATARI ST 3.5"	
720K EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	86.99

Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holster worth £7.99.

Gameboy *+ Tetris, two player lead, stereo headphones and batteries plus FREE Special Reserve membership or FREE Shockware Gameboy holster.* **69.99**

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99	SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
GOLF	15.99	TENNIS	15.99
QIX	15.99	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	
SOLAR STRIKER	15.99	HOLSTER WITH BELT	7.99

Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. In stock at time of publication.

Lynx *colour handheld system + mains powerpack & California Games* **159.99**

Lynx Software

3D BARRAGE	27.49	GAUNTLET 3	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	KLAX	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	21.99	MS PACMAN	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	PAPERBOY	27.49
GATES OF ZENDECON	21.99	RAMPAGE	27.49

Special Reserve NRG CYBERZINE

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- ***NRG*** (Energy magazine) **N**ews, **R**eviews and **G**raphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. 40 colour reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk ***NRG*** street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! ***NRG*** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members.
- ***Release Schedules***, sent bi-monthly
- ***Sales hotline***, open 7 days, to 8pm weekdays.
- ***Fast despatch*** by ***first class post.***
- ***Confirmations*** sent when we receive each order.
- ***Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder*** for ***NRG.***
- ***Refunds*** or change of order on request if delayed.
- ***No Obligation*** to buy.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

OR JOIN EUROPES BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES, ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

- ***Confidential.***

Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games.

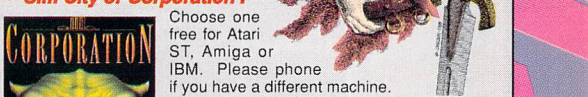
- ***Myth - exclusive to members.***

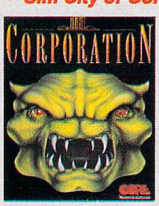
Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of Wonderland.
CU Amiga 90%, Amiga Format 87%

- ***Help-Line.***

Manned weekdays until 8pm and on Sundays

- ***Sim City or Corporation .***





Choose one free for Atari ST, Amiga or IBM. Please phone if you have a different machine.

Annual UK Membership 29.99
With 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Corporation or Sim City, Help-Line + Special Reserve membership.
EEC £34.99. WORLD £39.99.

SALES LINES 0279 600204

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address _____

Post Code _____ Tel. _____

Computer _____ *5.25"/*3.5"/ *3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to:

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No. _____

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or
Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Corporation and Myth ☐ *or* with Sim City and Myth ☐ STUSER6

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Item _____ £ _____

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

£ _____

Credit card expiry date _____

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA

BLOODWYCH & DATA DISC ONLY £12.99 FOR BOTH

ROCKET RANGER UNBELIEVABLE AT £4.99

TURBOSOFT

LAST NINJA II IN NOW £9.99

GHOSTBUSTERS ONLY £7.99

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

Chuck Yeagars A.F.T. V2	£16.99
Corporation	£14.99
Gremlins 2	£16.99
Days of Thunder	£16.99
Loom	£16.99
All Dogs Go To Heaven	£14.99
Wonderland	£19.99
Sly Spy	£13.99
International 3D Tennis	£16.99
Addidas Gold Shoe	£13.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£13.99
Myth	£13.99
Test Drive 2	£16.99
UMS II	£18.99
European Superleague	£14.99
S.T.U.N. Runner	£12.99
Wings of Fury	£13.99
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	£16.99
Cabal	£13.99
Final Battle	£16.99
American Dream	£16.99
Anarchy	£16.99
TV Sports Basketball	£16.99
Codename Iceman	£24.99
Vendetta	£16.99
Snowstrike	£16.99
Saint Dragon	£16.99
Bomber Mission Disc	£11.99
Turn It	£12.99
Plague	£14.99
Hagar the Horrible	£16.99
Street Hockey	£16.99
Dick Tracy	£14.99
Betrayal	£19.99
Supremacy	£20.99
Power Monger	£16.99
Robocop 2	£13.99
Total Recall	£13.99
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£18.99
Golden Axe	£13.99
Super Off Road Racing	£13.99
N.A.R.C.	£13.99
Plotting	£13.99
Captive	£16.99
Murder	£17.99
A.T.F.Z.	£16.99
Team Suzuki	£16.99

JOYSTICKS

125+ Cheetah	£7.99
Pro 5000 Clear	£12.99
Pro 5000	£12.99
Navigator+Autofire	£11.99
Speedking+Autofire	£11.99
Cruiser Black/Blue	£11.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£16.99
Quickjoy II	£7.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99

PERIPHERALS

Contriver Mouse	£19.99
Naksha Mouse	£29.99
Datafile 840 Disc Box	£5.99
Datafile 80 Disc Box	£7.99
Mouse Mats (6MM)	£4.99
Mouse House	£2.99
Mouse/J/S 2m Ext. lead	£6.99
Twin J/Stick Ext.	£6.99
520/1040 Dust Cover	£6.99
3.5" Disc Cleaning Kit	£3.99
Sony Branded Box 10	£9.99
Unbranded Box 10	£6.99
Cumana External Drive	£69.99

TOP 50 CHART

Leisuresuit Larry 3	£26.99	Battlemaster	£19.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99	Shadow Warrior	£13.99
Sim City	£18.99	Leisuresuit Larry	£26.99
Damocles	£14.99	Their Finest Hour	£19.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	Midnight Resistance	£13.99
Dragons Lair	£26.99	Back to the Future 2	£16.99
Rourkes Drift	£14.99	Days of Thunder	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£13.99	Murder	£13.99
Space Ace	£26.99	Operation Stealth	£16.99
X-OUT	£13.99	F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99	Oriental Games	£16.99
Player Manager	£13.99	Falcon Mission Disc 2	£13.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99	Turrican	£15.99
Chase H.Q.	£13.99	Time Machine	£16.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99	Team Yankee	£18.99
Midwinter	£18.99	Night Breed	£17.99
Pipemania	£12.99	Kick Off 2	£13.99
Man Utd	£12.99	Heroes Quest	£26.99
North & South	£9.99	Shadow of the Beast	£16.99
Castle Master	£18.99	Cadaver	£16.99
Last Ninja 2	£16.99	Power Monger	£19.99
Flood	£16.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£16.99
Zombi	£16.99	Magic Fly	£16.99
Imperium	£16.99	Immortal	£16.99
Projectyle	£16.99	Monty Pythons Flying Circus	£13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Barbarian 2	£7.99	Spy vs. Spy II	£3.99
7 Gates of Jambala	£4.99	Spy vs. Spy III	£3.99
Austerlitz	£9.99	Tower of Babel	£8.99
Galdregons Domain	£7.99	Mr Heli	£8.99
Oil Imperium	£7.99	Weird Dreams	£8.99
Borodino	£13.99	UMS Scenario Vietnam	£3.99
Ballistix	£4.99	UMS Scenario Civil War	£3.99
Goldrush	£7.99	Question of Sport	£2.99
Interphase	£7.99	Lost Dutchmans Mines	£7.99
T.V. Sports Football	£9.99	Paris Dakar Rally	£7.99
Blood Money	£7.99	S.D.I.	£4.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99	Lombard Rally	£9.99
Brian Cloughs Football	£6.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99
Hunt for Red October	£9.99	Bomber	£12.99
Pacland	£7.99	Tusker	£9.99
Speedball	£4.99	Battletech	£12.99
Pacmania	£8.99	Ninja Spirit	£9.99
Uninvited	£7.99	Airborne Ranger	£9.99
Deja Vu	£4.99	Silent Service	£9.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£4.99	Rick Dangerous	£9.99
Dragon Spirit	£4.99	A.P.B.	£4.99
Gauntlet 2	£7.99	Hard Drivin	£8.99
Manhunter in New York	£7.99	President is Missing	£6.99
World Class Leaderboard	£7.99	Starglider 2	£9.99
Marble Madness	£7.99	Time and Magik	£9.99
Laser Squad	£7.99	Beach Volley	£8.99
Daily Double Racing	£9.99	Strider	£8.99
Centreford Squares	£7.99	Dynamite Dux	£7.99
Tank Attack	£8.99	Kid Gloves	£6.99
Spy vs. Spy I	£3.99	Super Wonderboy	£8.99

Supreme Challenge
Flight Command
ONLY £14.99
Eliminator, Skychase, Lancaster, Skyfox II
Strike Force Harrier

Triad 3
ONLY £19.99
Blood Money
Speedball, Rocket ranger

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION – ONLY £20.99
Indianna Jones Last Crusade, Batman the Movie, Robocop, Ghostbusters 2

HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES (Sierra) – ONLY £14.99
Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Crazy 8's, Old Maid, Cribbage, Hearts

MAGNUM 4 ONLY £19.99
Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader, Operation Wolf, Afterburner

WORLD CUP COMPILATION–ONLY £14.99
Kick Off, International Soccer, Tracksuit Manager

COMPUTER HITS 2–ONLY £8.99
Tetris, Tau Ceti, Tracker, Joe Blade

MIND GAMES – ONLY £17.99
Waterloo, Conflict in Europe, Austerlitz

POWER PACK–ONLY £17.99
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

STAR WARS TRILOGY – ONLY £9.99
Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi

CLASSIC COLLECTION

Untouchables	£13.99
Double Dragon II	£13.99
Future Wars	£16.99
Stunt Car Racer	£16.99
Kristal	£14.99
Hillsfar	£16.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99
Space Quest 3	£19.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Football Manager II + Exp Kit	£12.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Balance of Power 1990 (1Meg)	£16.99
Bards Tale Vol 1	£7.99
Battle Chess	£16.99
Battle Hawks 1942	£16.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Blood Money	£9.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Deluxe Scrabble	£14.99
Elite	£17.99
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£24.99
Kings Quest IV	£19.99
Leisuresuit Larry	£16.99
Leisuresuit Larry 2	£19.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	£20.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£13.99
Pirates	£16.99
Red Lightning	£19.99
Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11	£10.99
Scenery Disc Japan or Europe	£10.99
Hawaiian Scenery Disc	£14.99
Times of Lore	£16.99
War in Middle Earth	£16.99
Zak McKracken	£17.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Int. Rugby Simulator	£4.99
Captain Blood	£4.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.99
Adv. Ski Simulator	£4.99
Daily Double Racing	£9.99
Football Director 2	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99
Manhunter San Francisco	£19.99
Forgotten Worlds	£13.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£16.99
Hunter Killer	£4.99
Hound of Shadow	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99
RVF Honda	£16.99
Bomber	£19.99
Fire Brigade	£19.99
Xenon II	£9.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99
Kick Off	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£6.99
California Games	£13.99
Chaos Editor	£10.99
Chess Champion 2175	£18.99
Ghost n Goblins	£13.99
Hammerfist	£9.99
Warhead	£9.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£16.99
Maniac Mansions	£17.99
F16 Falcon	£16.99
Populous	£16.99
Promised Lands	£7.99
Robocop	£13.99
Crackdown	£8.99
E-Motion	£8.99
Dynasty Wars	£8.99
Games – Summer Edition	£8.99
Bangkok Knights	£6.99
Balance of Power	£8.99
Powerdrift	£7.99
Bloodwych Data Disc	£4.99
Gnome Ranger	£6.99
Millenium 2.2	£7.99

ART & SOUND

Super Conductor	£37.50	Quartet	£37.99
Master Sound	£29.99	Replay Professional	£105.99
Spectrum 512	£42.50	STOS	£20.99
Degas Elite	£17.99	STOS Maestro Plus	£52.99
Fleet Street Publisher	£84.99	STOS Compiler	£17.99
ST Replay 4	£59.99	Deluxe Paint	£34.99

UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Harlekin	£34.99	K-Spread 3	£59.99
Lattice C Version 5	£109.99	K-Graph 3	£32.99
Devpac ST Version 2	£45.00	Superbase Professional	£169.99
Hisoft Basic	£59.95	First Word Plus V.3	£57.50
Personal Pascal (Compiler)	£59.95	Knife ST	£20.99
Hisoft C Interpreter	£34.95	Tempus 2	£27.99

ST EDUCATION

Answer Back Junior	£13.99	Fun School 2 (under 6)	£12.99
Answer Back Senior	£13.99	Division	£12.99
French Mistress	£13.99	Pre School Kids	£12.99
German Master	£13.99	Postman Pat	£6.99
Italian Tutor	£13.99	First Paint	£10.99
Spanish Tutor	£13.99	Stage 2	£10.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£12.99	Learning to Type	£10.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	£12.99	Jigspell	£10.99

Please note that not all forthcoming attractions are released at the scheduled time.
These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.

UNITS 6 & 7, ACACIA CLOSE, CHERRY COURT WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STANBRIDGE ROAD, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS LU7 8QE. TEL: 0525 377974 FAX: 0525 852278 (PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME)

ORDER FORM

Access VISA

ST USER DECEMBER

Please supply me with the following for

Computer .....

Titles	Price

Date: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

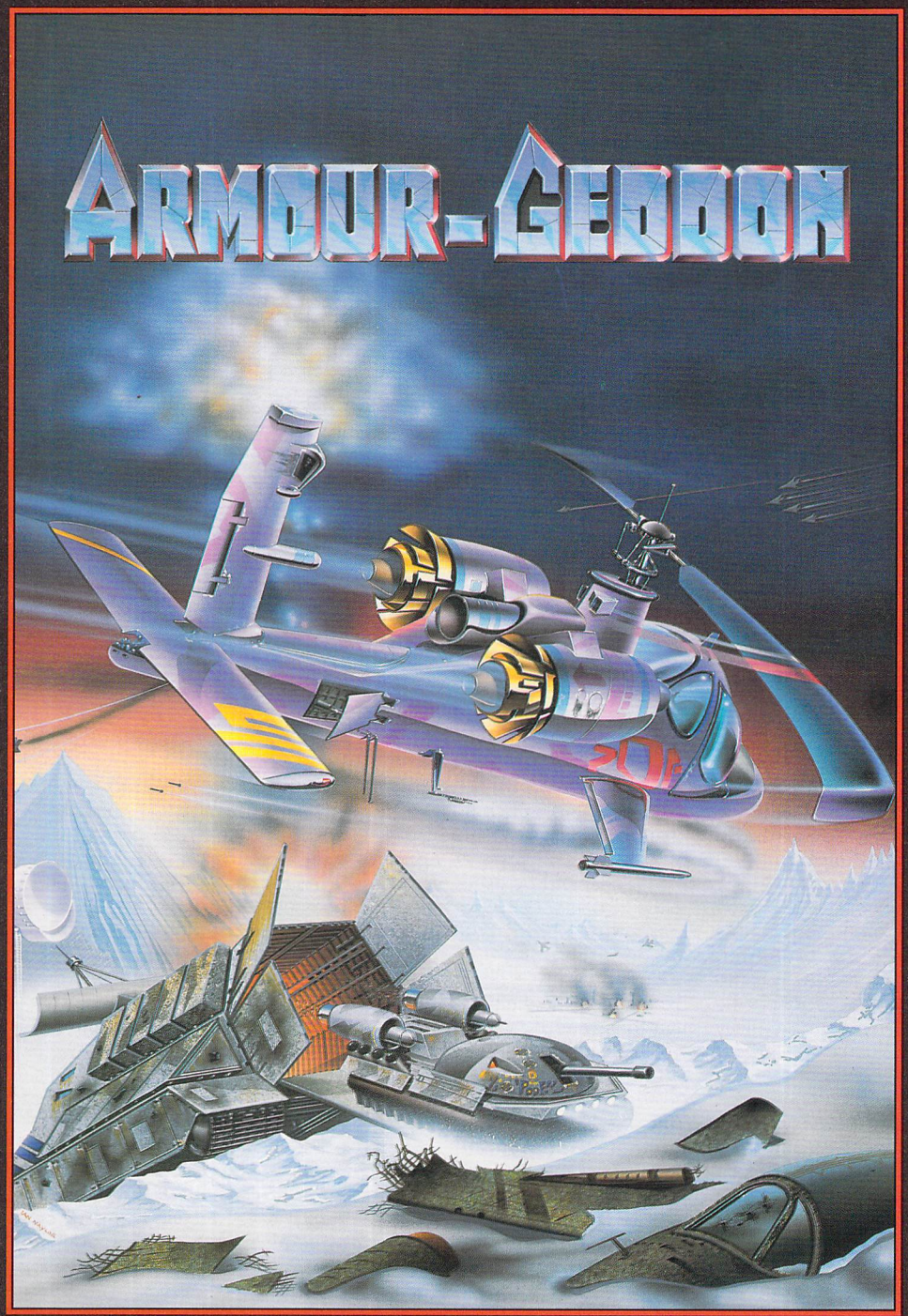
.....Post Code .....

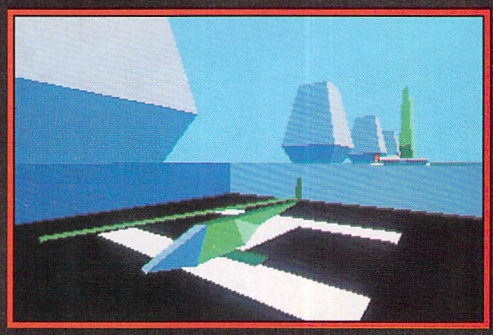
Tel: .....

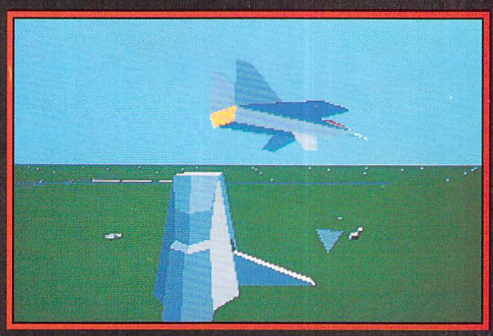
Please make cheques & PO payable to ***Turbosoft***

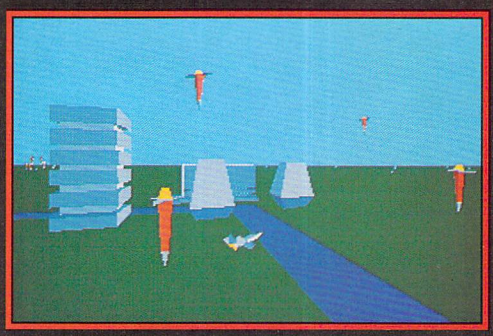
Orders under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p ***FREE*** *in UK. Europe £1.50 per item. Elsewhere £2.00 per item.*

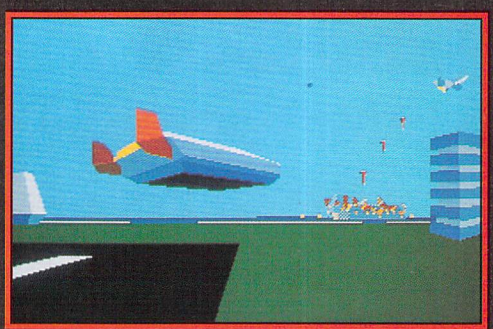
N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disc when ordering











ARMOUR-GEDDON

Post-Holocaust: A power crazed entity desires control of earth. They develop an energy beam and intend to bounce it off a custom-built satellite back to earth . All unprotected life will be wiped out.

You select and control up to six diverse hi-tech vehicles at once in a race against time to seek and destroy enemy power lines and eventually knock out their beam generator.

Build up your arsenal by collecting enemy resources to help develop and create your own new weapon systems.

Featuring a sophisticated head-to-head serial link enabling 'being-there' realism between two players.

Armour-Geddon: Strategy and simulation synthesized to perfection.

Screen Shots from the Amiga version.

SEEING IS BELIEVING

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755

Access VISA

PSYGNOSIS

The Computer Shopper Show

6th to 9th December
Wembley
Conference
Centre

They're on their way to Wembley. Thousands of computer football players have their sights firmly set on the game's traditional home as they vie for a place in the Computer Football Association Challenge Cup finals, to be played at The Computer Shopper Show in December.

And as well as chasing national honours, they could face the best that Europe has to offer when Shopper becomes the venue for the first European Cup of the computer world.

Formed by Steve Anderson of Mutant Software, The Computer Football Association is dedicated to promote excellence in soccer simulation on home computers. For its first ever Challenge Cup competition, it has chosen Anco's Kick Off and Kick Off 2, played on Atari ST and Amiga machines. It will hold the quarter finals, semi äfinals and final at Wembley Conference Centre on the Sunday of Shopper, December 9.

Already more than 5,000 players have signed up for the äpreliminary rounds to be played throughout the country. Entries close on October 17. The eventual winner will scoop The 1990 Challenge Cup and a prize of £1,000. A trophy and £500 will go to the runner-up while the last 16 will each receive a medal and £100.

The Italian champion has been lined up to take on the eventual UK champion at Shopper. Organised by K Magazine, the Milan-based equivalent of Ace, the CFA championship has taken Italy by storm with 15,000 entrants.

There are also moves to attract the soccer simulation champions from France and Germany to test their skills at Shopper. "Support for the competition is amazing", said Steve Anderson. "At the moment entries are rolling in at 20 a day. We hope to get a big screen put in at The Computer Shopper Show, so that supporters and spectators will get a better view of the excellent computer football in store. With such a big entry, the players who win their way through to the final rounds will really be worth watching".

The Computer Shopper Show 1990 will be used as a vehicle to raise money for The Starlight Foundation, a charity which grants the wishes of seriously ill children. Starlight has been operating in America since 1982 and there is now has a thriving offshoot in Britain. Through its work, wishes as diverse as flying in a jet fighter, meeting Santa Claus in Lapland, owning a puppy and marching with the Scots Guards, have been arranged for critically ill and handicapped youngsters.

As part of its promotions for The Computer Shopper Show, Blenheim Database Exhibitions have launched the largest ever leaflet distribution for a show of this kind.

One million leaflets have gone out to potential visitors in 19 issues of the UK's top computer magazines, and by direct mailshot to the 26,658 people who attended last year's show at Alexandra Palace.

Underlining the scope of this exercise, the leaflets weigh in at five tons, and if laid end to end would stretch from Bristol to Leeds.

The Computer Shopper Show is going for a record. In line with its Yuletide atmosphere, it aims to pack in the largest number of Father Christmases ever collected under one roof.

Stands will be seasonally decorated for an exhibitors' competition, and staff manning them have been asked to turn up in Santa garb. With 280 stands and co-operation from exhibitors, visitors young and old could be faced with between 600 and 1,000 bearded gents. The only request is that they leave their reindeer at home.

Christmas bargains are the name of the game at The Computer Shopper Show, and the results of a pre-show survey reveal that special offers and discounts on hardware, software, add-ons and peripherals could top the £2 million mark this year.

The 26,658 visitors to last year's inaugural show at Alexandra Palace saved around £1 million on special offers. An exit poll of attendees revealed that in excess

of 95 per cent considered purchases there had resulted in 'substantial savings' with reported figures ranging from £50 to £1,000.

This year, the larger venue of Wembley Conference Centre will accommodate many more stands and with an extra day added, Shopper '90 is tipped to double that record

As reported in last month's ST User, Atari's software publishing arm, Arc will be on hand at Shopper to show their latest offerings. Making a first appearance will be their December release Cyber Assault billed as "the first accurate simulation of a humanoid figure travelling in an unrestricted 3D world". Other games will include Defender II, Nine Lives, Gettysburg, Battlescapes Twinpack, Chronicles of Omega and Badlands Pete.

As ST User went to press, B Bytes were targetting Shopper for the debut of Super B Spell, an improved version of their educational package B Spell. Also to be featured at the show will be SuperCard 2, an enhanced version of the company's database; word processor B Write; educational package Play Maths and art package Kid Paint.

Compo Software is the newly formed subsidiary of Compo GmbH, the largest software house in Germany. Their aim is to bring high-quality German software into the UK and Shopper Show is where they will do it. Featured at the show will be word processing packages That's Write and Write On; picture editor That's Pixel, and two PC emulators PC Speed and AT Speed.

Version 1.4 of Supercharger will be in the limelight on the Condor Computers stand. It allows the ST to run all MS Dos applications at 8MHz. Also feature by Condor will be their Macintosh emulator for the ST, Spectra GCR and demonstration models of Troika, a completely integrated system which will run all Atari Tos, MS Dos and Macintosh Plus software.

GFA Data Media will exhibit a wide range of their ST packages including Basic System 2, Basic 3.5 Interpreter, G Shell, Mission Control, Draft Plus 3 and Raytrace.

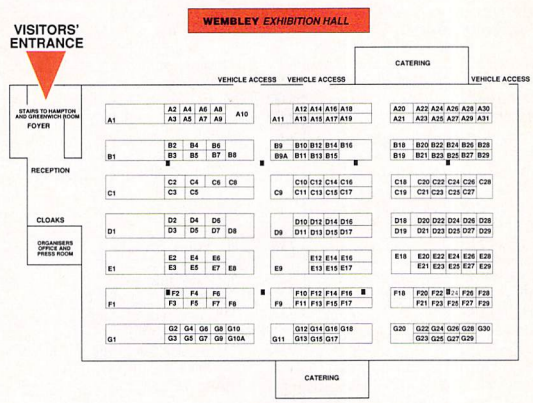
Seven new games will be on offer from Impressions while Kuma will use Shopper as one of the launchpads for K-Spread 4, the latest version of their popular accounts package. Offering special show prices on many of their products, Kuma will also feature Adimens 3.0 advanced relational database package.

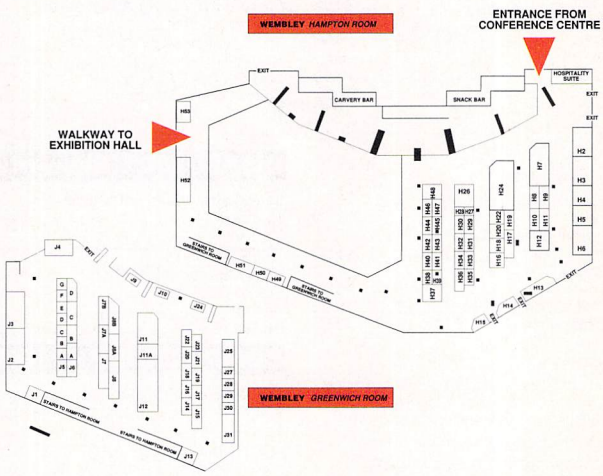
ST users wanting to get their share of this Christmas bonanza will welcome the convenience of the Wembley venue. It is easily reached by public transport and car. Buses serving Wembley Arena are numbers 83, 92 and 182 while the number 18 stops at The Triangle, a five minute walk away. The number 297 stops at Wembley Park Station and the 245 at Bridge Road.

By underground, the Jubilee or Metropolitan (Stanmore) lines take you to Wembley Park and at peak times, Bakerloo can be taken to Wembley Central. Regular trains run to Wembley Central from Euston or Broad Street and to Wembley Stadium from Marylebone. By car, Wembley is easily reached from the M25, M40, M4 or M1.

Shopper runs from Thursday December 6 to Sunday December 9 at Wembley Conference Centre and will be open from 10am to 6pm on the Thursday and Friday; 9am to 6pm on Saturday and 10am to 5pm on Sunday.

Admission is £5 for adults, £3.50 for children under 16 with £1 off for tickets booked in advance. Also available is a pre-paid family ticket covering two adults and two children for £12. For credit card bookings, the 24 hour hotline number is 051 357 1736.





COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December
Only one voucher per person
Photocopies not valid
50p OFF
Or alternatively worth £4 off a family ticket
Thursday 10am – 6pm, Friday 10am – 6pm
Saturday 9am – 6pm, Sunday 10am – 5pm

BYTEBACK

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE . . . and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636 79097** we're programmed to help

NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS - FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

GAMES ONLY!

Adidas Champ. Football	17.99
Armour-Geddon	16.99
Atomic Robokid	17.99
Back to the Future II	17.99
B.A.T.	16.99
Battlemaster	17.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Battle Command	16.99
Blade Warrior	16.99
Cadaver	16.99
Captive	15.99
Carthage	15.99
Bomber	19.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99
Damocles	15.99
Days of Thunder	15.99
Dragon's Breath	17.99
Dungeon Master	16.99
Final Battle	16.99
Flip-it & Magnose	16.99
F16 Falcon	17.99
*Mission Disk 2	15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	18.99
F29 Retaliator	17.99
Corporation	16.99
Gold of the Aztecs	13.99
Harley Davidson	19.99
Heros Quest	24.99
Horror Zombies	15.99
Immortal	16.99
James Pond	15.99
Kick Off 2	13.99
Killing Game Show	16.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99
Loom	22.99
Lost Patrol	15.99
Matrix Marauders	15.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99
Midwinter	18.99
Monty Python	15.99
Murder	15.99
Nightbreed	16.99
Nitro	16.99
Operation Stealth	18.99
Player Manager	13.99
Plotting	17.99
Populous	17.99
Powermonger	16.99

FREE Public Domain disk with every game ordered from this column!
Choose from the list opposite . . .

Rick Dangerous 2	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99
Shadow of the Beast	17.99
Speedball 2	15.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Rourkes Drift	15.99
Ruff and Ready	6.99
Sim City	17.99
Space Rogue	19.99
Subbuteo	16.99
Supremacy	18.99
Team Yankee	18.99
Time Machine	16.99
Treasure Trap	15.99
Turrican	15.99
Ultima V	19.99
UMS 2	19.99
Universe 3	17.99
Warhead	17.99
Yogis Great Escape	6.99
Yolanda	13.99

**Items not released will be sent as soon as available*

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

Bards Tale 1	5.99
Batman: Caped Crusader	9.99
Black Cauldron	9.99
Blasteroids	4.99
Bloodwych	9.99
Cloud Kingdoms	9.99
Colossus Chess X	9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	9.99
Centrefold Squares	9.99
Gravity	9.99
Hard Drivin'	9.99
It Came from the Desert	13.99
Kid Gloves	9.99
Kick Off	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
R-Type	4.99
Real Ghostbusters	4.99
Rick Dangerous	9.99
Steve Davis Snooker	9.99
Theme Park Mystery	9.99
Tower of Babel	9.99
TV Sports Football	9.99
Conflict in Europe	7.99
Trivia Trove	2.99
X-Out	9.99
Xenon II - Megablast	9.99

Classic INFOCOM Adventures!

Ballyhoo	9.99
Spellbreaker	9.99
Moonmist	9.99
Wishbringer	9.99
Hollywood Hi-Jinks	9.99
Zork I	9.99
Zork II	9.99

DISKS -100% Guaranteed

SONY bulk disks with labels!

10 disks	6.49
50 discs	29.99
100 discs	54.99

SONY Boxed with labels!

Box of 10	9.99
Box of 10 x 5	47.99
Box of 10 x 10	89.99

COMPILATIONS ONLY!

ALL TIME FAVOURITES 19.99
Test Drive, Hard Ball, Mean 18 + Famous Course disk (Vol. 1 and 2)

FLIGHT COMMAND 18.99
Lancaster, Eliminator, Skyfox, Strike Force Harrier, Skychase

TNT 19.99
Hard Drivin', Toobin, APB, Dragon Spirit, Xybots

EDITION ONE 17.99
Double Dragon, Xenon, Silkworm, Gemini Wing

THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!) 16.99
Buggy Boy, Space Harrier, Live and Let Die, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari Warriors, Beyond the Ice Palace, Bombjack

TRIAD 3 ..... 13.99
Speedball, Blood Money, Rocket Ranger

HIT DISKS (Vol. 1) 9.99
Goldrunner, Karate Kid II, Jupiter Probe, Slaygon

KINGS QUEST TRIPLE 24.99
Kings Quest I, II and III

COMPUTERS ONLY!

ATARI STE TURBO PACK 359.00
FREE: 1st Basic, STOS, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, Outrun, HKM, Super Cycle and Joystick!

EDUCATIONAL ONLY!

Postman Pat	8.99
Learn to Read with Prof	19.99
Prof Makes Sentances	19.99
Puzzle Book 1	15.99
Let's Spell at Home	15.99
Let's Spell at Shops	15.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	18.99
Primary Maths	18.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	12.99
(6 - 8)	12.99
(over 8)	12.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	15.99
(5 - 7)	15.99
(over 7)	15.99

ART & MUSIC ONLY!

CAD 3D (1)	16.99
Canvas	12.99
DELUXE PAINT	**39.99**
Degas Elite	17.99
Cyber Studio	39.99
MASTERsound	29.99
Quartet	39.99
Replay Professional	99.99
ST Replay (VIII)	59.99
Vidi ST	89.99

UTILITIES ONLY!

Devpac ST (2)	44.99
First Word Plus	55.99
GST Macro Assembler	16.99
GST C Compiler	16.99
Home Accounts	19.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet	15.99
Mini Office Communications	15.99
Mini Office Graphics	15.99
Neodesk 3	27.99
Protext (5)	109.99
Word Writer	34.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	19.99

ACCESSORIES ONLY!

Locking Disk Box (40+)	7.99
Locking Disk Box (80+)	9.99
Media Box (Holds 150+)	19.90
FURRY MOUSE COVER (with eyes, ears and nose!)	**6.99**
Mouse Mat (BEST Quality)	3.99
Mouse + Mouse Mat + Bracket	19.99
Disc Drive cleaner	3.90
ST Dust Cover	5.99
Monitor Cover (state type)	6.99
Mono/Colour Monitor Switch	21.99

NAKSHA MOUSE 29.99
+ FREE Mouse Mat
+ FREE Mouse Bracket

JOYSTICKS

Joystick & Mouse extension	4.99
Joystick lead - 3 metres!	4.99
Quickshot III Turbo	9.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger	11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	12.99
Cruiser (Mulicolour)	13.99
Competition Pro Extra	15.99
Arcade Joystick	16.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN

NEW LOW PRICES
1 disk = £1.99, 5 disks = £8.99
10 discs + file box = £15.99
Ask for our NEW catalogue!

BG.55. Froggy; (Frogger). Caves of Rigel; Original maze type arcade.
BG.56. Cribbage, Checkers, Joust.
BG.57. Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon! Needs original program to run
BG.58. Soko; 50 level puzzle game
BG.59. Bubble Trouble; Pacman style plus: Jumpster; Q-Bert version
BG.64. ST-Umped; Cricket simulator
BG.62. Millipede; Arcade classic
MG.05. Mars Maze; excellent STOS produced platform game
MG.08. Star Trek - Next Generation

DA.01. 60+ Adventure game solutions!
DA.02. 60+ Adventure game solutions!

BS.20. NASA Space Mission slideshow
BS.21. X-Cert. Spectrum 512 Show
BU.58. File Selector, Desk Manager, Disk copier, Virus Killer.
BU.64. Fractal Landscape generator, and Explorer, Mandlebrot Show
BU.66. Horoscope generator! + Zener

BU.59. ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system! Great fun!
BU.61. ZX81 programs; Over 100 files to run with the ZX81 emulator!
MU.13. F-Copy III; Superior Copier!

SO.02. Composer; enter notes from computer or Midi keyboards!
SO.03. 16 Voice synthesiser with multi voice recording!

BC.13. Clip Art - Foodstuffs etc
BC.16. Clip Art - Viz Magazine
BC.17. Clip Art - Garfield Pics
BC.18. Clip Art - Beano Pictures
BC.20. Clip Art - Boys and Girls (DS)
BC.21. Clip Art - Occasions (DS)

BD.33. STE Demo; See what your STE is capable of and be amazed
MD.32. 2 Stunning STE demos
BD.34. What the Butler Saw; Demo

TOP 10 - PD Favourites
BG.01. Monopoly, Chess, Backgammon
BG.20. Dungeon Master - Help Disk
BG.27. Strip Breakout!
BE.02. Kids Music, Kids Piano
BE.03. Kids ABC, Kids Story
BE.05. On Screen Colouring Book!
MD.15. Snowman - Digitised demo
BU.01. Neochrome - Art Package
BU.07. ST Writer Elite - Word Pro
BU.57. ANI-ST (was Aegis Animator)

BUDGIE Licenceware
BUG.31. Inferno; Boulderdash copy
BUG.33. Crystal Caverns; Platform game + Happy Puzzler; Title puzzle
BUG.34. Safe as Houses; Monopoly!
BUG.35. Hostile reception; Arcade game with Xenon II style graphics!
BUG.37. Mr Dig and Tank Battle
PRO.02. Programmers 68000 Library

The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software . . . Catalogue available!
All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! All stock items sent by return post

BYTEBACK

DEPT. STU, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

PAINTING THE PAGE

Product: Deluxe Paint ST
Supplier: Electronic Arts
Telephone: 0753 49442
Price: £59.95
Configuration: All STs, colour only

Deluxe Paint for the ST. Was it worth the wait? Simon Lawson dons his painters' smock and investigates...

Since the release of the Commodore Amiga computer, Deluxe Paint has become the standard by which all other paint packages are judged. Ported to the PC two years ago, Deluxe Paint has finally arrived on the ST. But was it worth the wait?

Unwrap Deluxe Paint and you'll find three disks – one containing the program itself, another with a selection of demo pictures, and the final one with some sample animation files. DPaint runs only in low resolution colour, and to get the best from the program a colour monitor is definitely recommended.

The program can run on an unexpanded 520ST, but a second floppy, hard drive and extra memory will enhance its use. Installing it on a hard drive is simply a matter of creating a new folder and copying all the program and tutorial files across to your hard drive. Refreshingly, there is no copy protection on the disks, although there is a note in the manual asking you not to make illegal copies of the program.

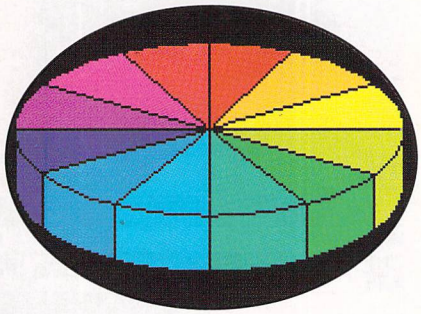
FILES AND FONTS

DPaint can read and write graphics in a variety of file formats, including normal Degas .PI1 and compressed .PC1 files, as well as the older Neochrome format. DPaint reveals its Amiga origins by reading any 16-colour IFF pictures ported from the Amiga, although how you get the IFF files across to the ST in the first place is anyone's guess.

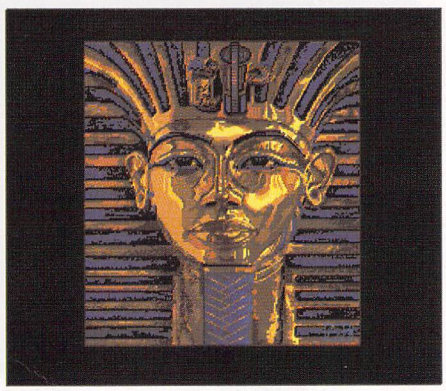
On booting the program from the DPAINT.TOS icon, the first thing you notice is that the famous icon bar has been moved from its familiar position down the right hand side of the screen, and is now horizontal in the middle of the screen. The space bar acts as a toggle to remove the bar from the screen and allows you to see your whole picture. The return key moves the bar to the bottom of the screen.

A scroll bar down the side of the screen allows you to scroll the visible part of the work area, so that you can see your whole drawing. A good selection of pictures is supplied, giving you an excellent idea of the program's scope. The famous King Tut picture is there, although looking a little worse for having only 16 colours. There is also a selection of ready drawn clip-art for inclusion in your own pictures.

DPaint supports multiple fonts which are stored on disk and loaded when needed. The excellent selection ranges from a fancy gothic effect to a blocky futuristic font. There is no font editor supplied with DPaint, and the fonts are a non-standard format, so you're restricted to those supplied with the program.



You can choose from the full 512 colour palette, or 4096 on an STE



Probably the most famous computer picture ever – the death mask of Tutenkhamen, the most famous of the Egyptian Pharoahs

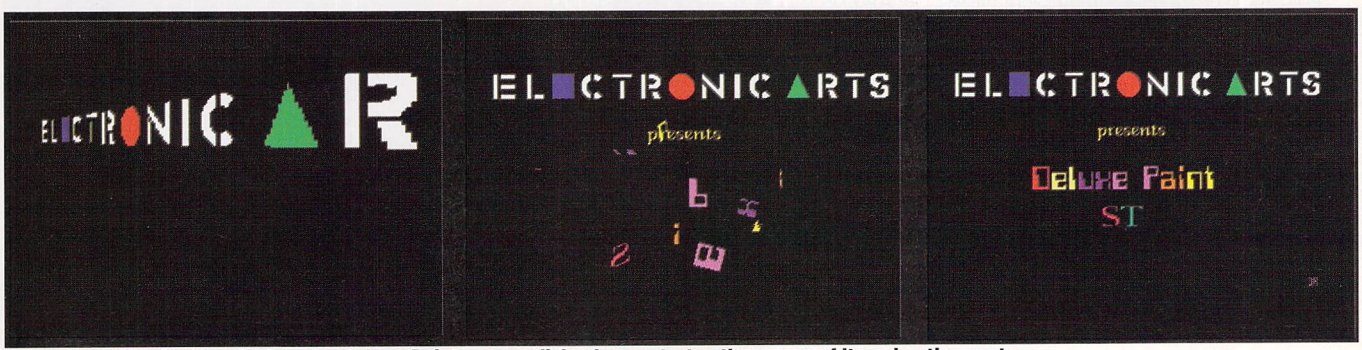
DRAWING MODES

Two drawing colours can be assigned, one to each mouse button. All the usual painting modes are there, accessible from the clear and easy-to-use icons on the menu bar. Freehand, line, circle, box and polygon tools all work quickly. A window at the bottom left of the screen displays a magnified portion of the main picture around the cursor location, enabling fine positioning of the current drawing tool.

The spray gun has variable nozzle sizes and spray speeds which are preset, or you can define others to suit your current needs. Filling an area, even one with complex boundaries is achieved rapidly – quite a relief. A special tool is provided for drawing Bezier curves, allowing you to drag and stretch curves until they fit properly.

Although still restricted to the normal 16 colours in low resolution, DPaint ST does provide facilities for selecting any colour from the STE palette. A simple button click expands the choice of colours from 512 to the full 4096. Three ranges of colour can be set for colour cycling, and you can pick two colours from the palette and DPaint will fill in a smoothly graduated range between those two.

Colours can be set with either the normal



A sample animation supplied on the Deluxe Paint master disks demonstrates the power of its animation system

RGB slider bars, or with sliders to control the Hue, Saturation and Value. Representing the colour chosen and the amounts of black and white in the colour, this system provides more flexible control of colour shades.

One of the most impressive things about DPaint is the speed at which even complex operations are performed. Where other programs have a perceptible pause while they calculate the maths needed to shift large blocks around the screen or wrap an object, Dpaint operates almost instantaneously. With a program this fast, your creative flow is not interrupted.

ANIMATION

One of the main features of DPaint ST is its ability to create animated graphics. Deluxe Paint sets aside areas of memory as buffers in which it stores pictures, and then flips between them to provide fast and smooth animation.

The ability to copy pictures between buffers makes animation easy. A picture can be copied several times and alterations are made to each successive frame to create a simple animation. The tutorial files included on the disk take the user painlessly through the process of creating an animation.

The other method of animating a picture is to use colour cycling. A series of colours can be cycled through, creating a rippling effect, such as sunlight glinting on water. The waterfall picture shown here used this technique to give the illusion of falling water.

THE MANUAL

Electronic Arts have evidently given a great deal of thought to making the manual clear and accessible, to both the novice and experienced computer artist. The first section is a well laid out tutorial that guides the new user through the features of the package, especially the animation section.

The later sections contain a more in-depth look at the power and advanced facilities of DPaint. A good index ensures that the manual can be used as a reference guide when you become more familiar with the way DPaint works.

Although there are illustrations and screen shots in the manual, it has been printed in black and white. Colour screen shots of the program in operation would have enhanced the manual.

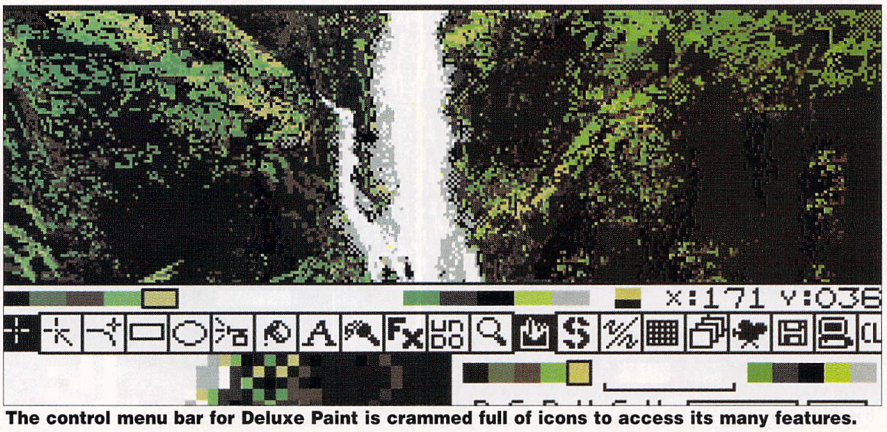
ON THE PRESS

Deluxe Paint doesn't have a print facility in the main program, but it provides a separate utility to handle printing. This has the advantage of making the main program smaller, leaving more memory and allowing more features to be included in the print utility.

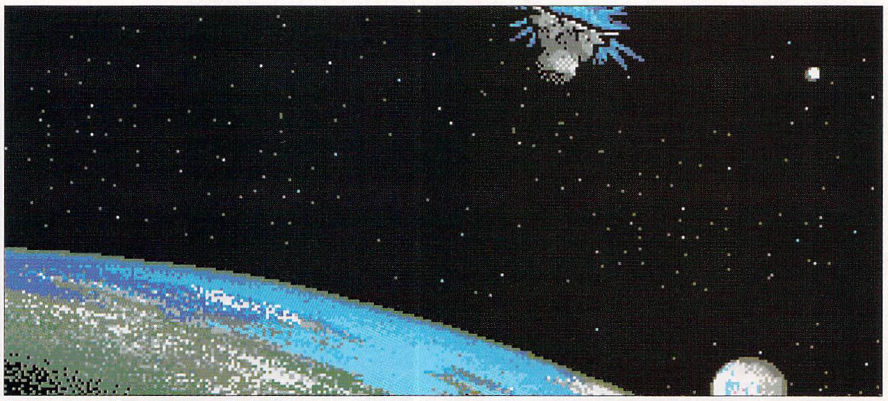
The printer utility provides support for both colour and mono printers. If you have a colour printer, then you can load a user-editable Colour Correction Table before printing your picture. With these CCT's you can correct the colour of your picture, matching the colours on the printout with the screen colours.

Printed output is excellent, although the supplied printer drivers rely on either an Epson-compatible dot matrix or a Hewlett Packard ink jet or laser printer. The Atari lasers aren't supported directly, and the Epson emulator can't be used because DPaint can't use Desk Accessories.

A cool forest glade, gently falling water, sunlight filtering softly through the trees. An impressive introduction to Deluxe Paint



The control menu bar for Deluxe Paint is crammed full of icons to access its many features. Clicking on an icon often brings up extra options in a control panel below the icon strip



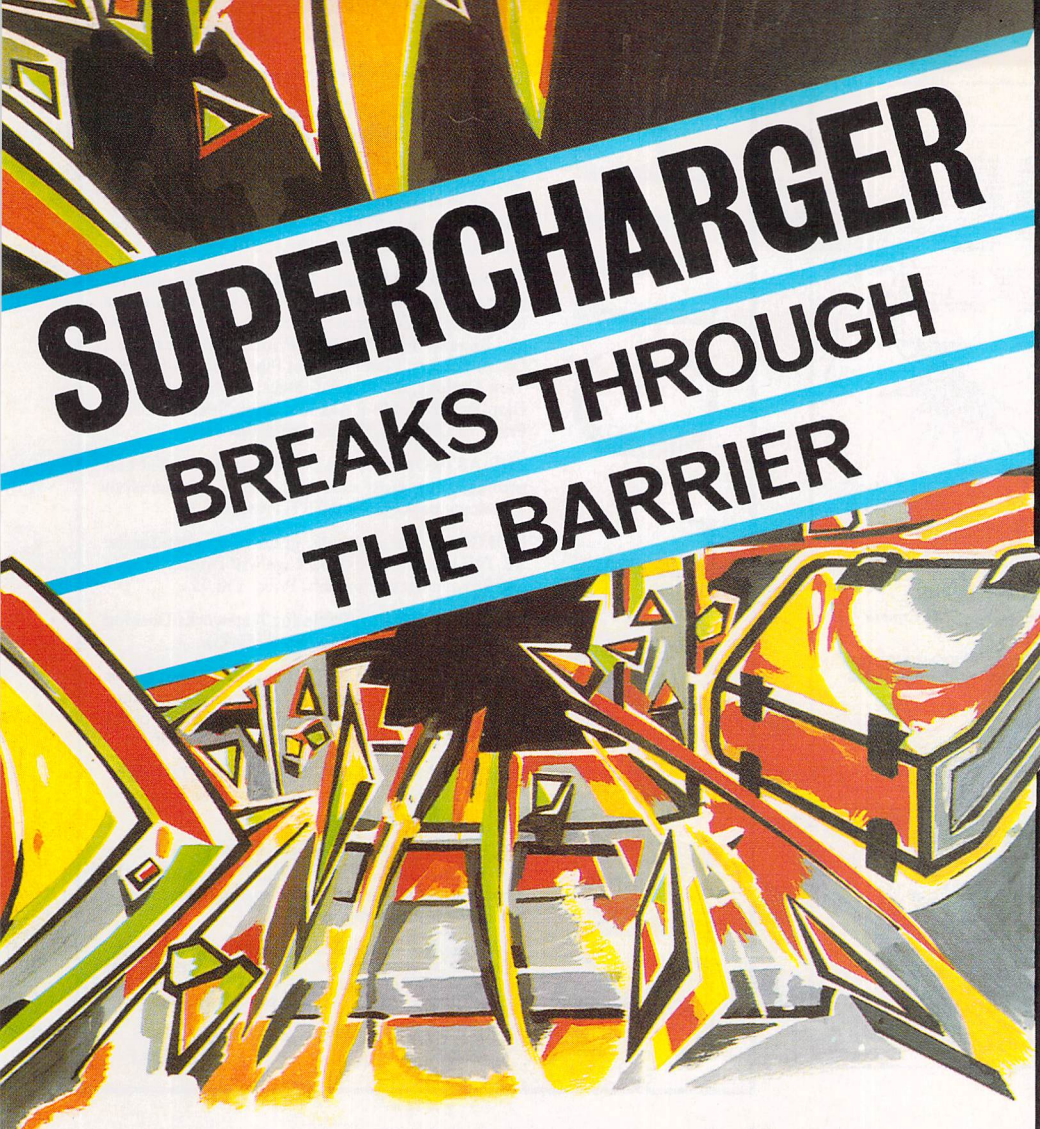
A space ship blasts off from a small blue-green planet in an insignificant backwater region of the galaxy...

Deluxe Paint renders bright, sharp pictures in 16 colours

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Full of the features by which all others will be judged.

Ease of use: The icons are easy to use, but it may take some time to remember which operation requires a click, double click or right mouse click.



VISA and ACCESS accepted

Now only £299 including VAT

A **SuperCharged** v1.4 +ATARI = **Complete IBM compatibility** with **Real Time Multi-tasking**

A **SuperCharged** ATARI = TOS/DOS switching without re-booting

A **SuperCharged** ATARI = **The Business Computer of the 90's**

• DOS and TOS multi-tasking at 8 MHz • Switching between operating systems at the touch of a 'Hot Key' while both operating systems remain running • **Launching MS DOS software directly from a TOS window** • Ability to upgrade with optional 286, VGA, network boards available soon • **Fully documented toolbox for programmers, using the full power of the NEC V30 chip with optional 8087 • 2 co-processor for ST applications** • Full compatibility with the ST's optional Macintosh emulator

Some of the features packed into SuperCharger include:

- 1Mb of RAM
- Runs CGA and Hercules (VGA coming soon)
- Uses existing mouse as DOS serial mouse
- Supports 5.25" or 3.5" second disk drive
- Prints to the ATARI laser printer from DOS
- Supports all hard disks with AHDI driver
- Supports all parallel printers
- Uses ST serial port up to 9600 BAUD (Com 2)
- Existing 3.5" ST drive Read/Writes as 720K DOS
- Norton factor 4.4
- Uses SuperCharger's RAM as 1Mb RAM disk
- Uses ST's RAM as RAM disk in DOS
- Runs 286 and 3.0 windows
- Built in bus for future expansion
- DMA In/Out ports
- Supplied with MS DOS 4.01
- Separate 5 VDC power supply
- Installation manual
- 12 month warranty
- Shielded ABC case 15 x 17 x 7 cm

NOW FREE MSDOS SOFTWARE

Contact your local Atari dealer or call **Condor Computer TODAY on (0734) 810066 or Fax (0734) 819791**

Condor Computer
6 Bacchus House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW

AND YOU THOUGHT ATARI WAS JUST A GAMES MACHINE...

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

THE THREE BEARS (5 - 10)
IBM, ST, CPC, AMIGA.
Superbly reviewed educational adventure. Develops reading and imagination.

MAGIC MATHS (4 - 8)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA.
Highly rated primary maths programs. Selection of games. Add and Subtract.

MATHS MANIA (8 - 12)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA. "The best primary programs I have yet seen." Multiply, Divide, Maths Skills.

BETTER SPELLING (8 - 18)
IBM, ST, PCW, AMIGA, CPC, BBC, CBM (D). Highly acclaimed tutor. Received excellent reviews. Challenging.

BETTER MATHS (12 - 16 GCSE)
IBM, PCW, ST, AMIGA, CPC, CBM (D). Very comprehensive coverage of all the major aspects of maths for this age group. Excellent.

JUNIOR TYPIST (4 - 10)
IBM, ST, AMIGA. Keyboard trainer which helps spelling.

THE BEST IN EDUCATION

HOW TO ORDER
1. Post your order.
2. Fax your order.
3. Ring credit card number.
4. Ring for advice.
5. Ask your dealer to order.

Prices:
IBM 5¼ or 3½, ST & STE, AMIGA £22.95
CPC, PCW, CBM (disks) ——— £16.95
FREE CATALOGUE

ORDER DIRECT TO:
School Software Ltd.,
Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: (U.K.) 010 353-61-45399.
Fax Orders: 010 353-61-44315.
Credit Card Hotline (U.K.):
010 353-61-45399.
Others Tel: 010 353-61-45399.

The ST Club

FONTKIT PLUS 3 - New version, includes: Block manipulation, Bezier curve and nib drawing tools, Import of Calamus, Macintosh and Signum fonts, Export of Signum fonts. Includes a new - faster - version of Fontprint plus Fontswitch 3. Full specification - plus details of PD and commercial Fontpac font sets - available on request. Price: £19.95

UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III - Powerful replacement for the Atari Item Selector. Incorporates a host of utility functions: Format Disks, Copy, Move and Rename Files/Folders, Print Directories/Files, Create Folders, Find Files, Set File Paths, 3 Directory View Options, Set File Attributes, Access Any Drive, Display Available RAM and Disk Space. Launch Price: £15.95 (£19.95 after September 1st).

THE ASTRONOMY LAB - Widely acclaimed and probably the most versatile and comprehensive astronomy package for the ST. Price: £19.95.

MOLGRAPH - A molecular graphics program for the ST. This comprehensive package will Display, Rotate and Scale molecular models. Price: £12.95.

USER GUIDES - available for Timeworks Desktop Publisher (£9.95) and First Word (£6.95).

THE ST CLUB NEWSLETTER subscription: £8 for 12 issues or £1 for a sample copy. Disk-Mag subscription: Newsletter subscription plus a disk of the best PD software with every other issue: £22.50.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - over 2,000 disks. Same day despatch on all orders - Free catalogue available, see below.

FREE CATALOGUE (40 page A4). Details all of our products and services: PD disks, Books, Budgie UK games, Accessories and Laser Printing Service, etc. Write or telephone for your copy.

Please note that we do not accept credit cards - orders accompanied by cheque/PO will be despatched by 1st Class mail on the day of receipt. All prices include VAT and postage charges. No surcharges on European orders.

The ST Club - 49 Stoney Street - Nottingham - NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

ATARI ST USER

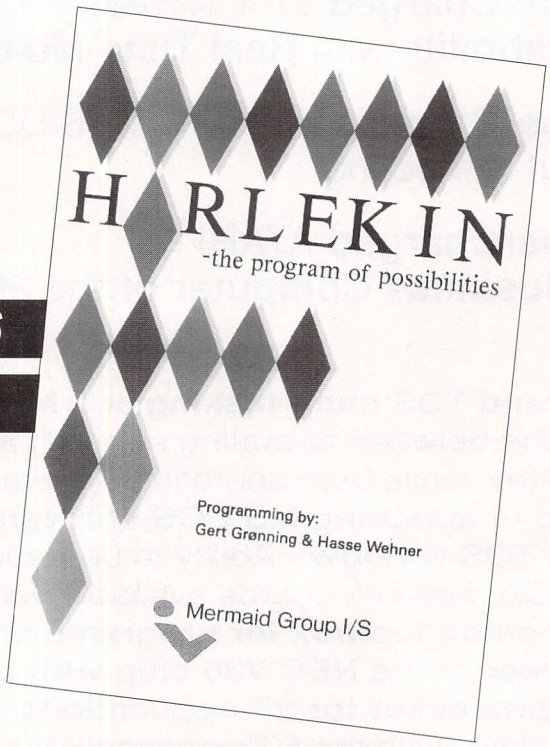
reader offers

EIGHTEEN INSTANTLY ACCESSIBLE UTILITIES IN ONE POWERFUL PACKAGE

Harlekin is a new concept in desk accessories for the ST. Eighteen different programs, including a Wordprocessor, Scrapbook, Disk editor, Terminal program, Calendar, ASCII tables and much, much more, are instantly available from the accessory menu.

This integrated system is RAM resident, meaning that all of the Harlekin programs can be accessed without exiting from the program currently in use, ensuring processing time is kept to a minimum.

A complete Desktop management system so fast and flexible you'll wonder how you ever computed without it. Harlekin is a powerful addition to any user's catalogue of essential software packages



SAVE £5!
RRP £49.95
Our Price
£44.95

To order, please use the form on page 133

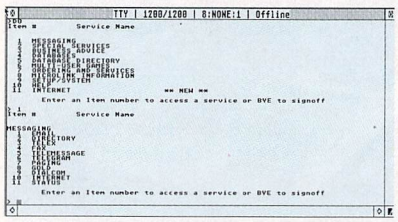
BAUD GAMES

This month, our very own game of Monopoly, BT style, as John Butters takes over the 'phones and brings you the essential guide to comms...

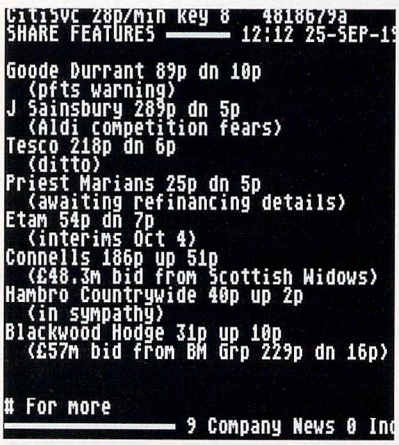
In the days when we still had an ozone layer, smoke signals were the most high-tech method of communication. Thousands of years later, people were amazed at the technology behind the telephone, and only a hundred years on we've swapped the ozone layer for wonderful electrical devices such as fax machines.

Your own ST can be used as part of this increased communications technology. With only a few pieces of equipment you can use your computer to send and receive messages from any part of the globe, read up-to-date information on practically any subject and even play games.

There are different types of systems to call, including multi-user games such as MUD, commercial bulletin boards such as CIX and database services like Prestel. Electronic mail (or e-mail) is becoming increasingly popular in the business world. As an alternative to the somewhat less than superb service offered by our friends at the post office, files sent down the telephone line arrive at their destination instantly.



MicroLink is widely used for its electronic mail service. Here it's being used from within the Mini Office Communications program



Watch share prices crash from Prestel's City pages – the Financial Times of computing

E-mail remains only a small part of on-line communications, it also houses masses of games, database and shopping services. British Telecom's Prestel is probably the service which springs to mind, feeding its subscribers with round-the-clock information on practically every subject imaginable.

Constantly updated news stories from around the world, financial information such as share prices and up-to-the-minute travel information are only a small selection of the pages being transmitted. Many other companies offer similar services, and one of these is MicroLink.

Bulletin boards are the place to look if you want to contact people with similar interests or get hold of free software. Many don't have a subscription charge and are based around different subjects. Some are for ST users only, while others are for computing in general.

GET TALKING...

In the messaging area of such systems you can come across heaps of useful information from fellow ST users. Sometimes the best news stories in the industry are leaked out on to a board hidden somewhere in the countryside. But that's not all that's discussed on-line, you'll often find a section devoted to jokes or other interesting topics.

How do you get your computer to talk to others and how much will it all cost? Well the most expensive piece of equipment you'll have to buy for your comms set-up is a modem, costing anything from £100 to £800.

Modem – short for MOdulator/DEModulator links the ST to the telephone line, and basically takes on the job of converting the computer's digital pulses into a pulse that can be sent down the telephone line to another modem. In turn that modem translates the tone back into a signal which the receiving computer (not necessarily wearing an Atari logo) will understand.

Modems operate at various speeds, measured in bits per second (bps). A transfer speed of 10bps is the same as saying one character per second (cps). Usually the speeds start at 300bps, or put another way 30cps.

The speed is split between receive and send, and although many of today's modems offer 2,400bps in both directions, many of the cheaper ones are limited to 1200/75bps (receive 120cps, send 7.5cps). There are ones which will go even faster, however telephone lines aren't capable of accepting anything much quicker at the moment.

Baud rates are often abbreviated into standard codes which do little more than add confusion to the subject. 300/300 is written as V21, V22 is in place of 1200/1200, 2400/2400 somehow becomes V22bis, 1200/75 is V23 and V23v is 1200/75 for Viewdata. The list of V codes goes on for data compression and almost anything else comms.

Modems can also can be automatic or manual. The vast majority of today's offerings are automatic, meaning that you can get on-line without pressing anything on the modem or telephone – it's all done using software. The manual examples work exactly as their name suggests, telephone numbers must be dialled on the 'phone and the modem is controlled through buttons on its face.

Before rushing out to buy one of the cheapest units, bear in mind that if you go for one of the more expensive, faster models you'll be spending less time on-line, and so will have lower telephone charges. Once you start spending half the night on-line the extra speed will start paying for itself.

As well as a modem you'll need to find relevant software and cables. Once you're heavily involved with the subject an extra telephone line may become necessary. Software generally costs less than £50 and, as usual, plenty of excellent programs can be found in good public domain libraries, such as SoftVille and MT Software.

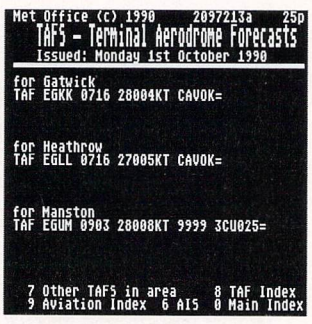
The software is used for setting protocols and uploading and downloading files. Among the best commercial programs to use is Atari's Fastcomm, which has recently been re-released and has most of the features needed for everyday use. Flash is also one of the better ones and originates from the other side of the Pond. It's distributed over here by Electronic Distribution for £24.95.

A cable is needed to connect the modem to the computer. Sometimes it's supplied with the modem, but if not one can be picked up for under a tenner from advertisers in this magazine. Just plug straight into the computer and modem, and the set-up is ready to run.

Basically, once you've got the right eqipment, the cost of going on-line depends on how many companies you're going to subscribe to, the length of time spent hooked up to the service and number of charged-frames looked at. By using a little common sense you should be able to keep costs to a minimum.

Telephone charges are likely to be the most horrifying costs you'll incur. Morning is

General weather forecasts for individual regions are typical of the pages from Prestel. Useful for home use when planning trips out with the kids



As well as the general information, Prestel's pages also cater for special topics. Terminal Area Forecasts (TAFs) give aircraft pilots the type of weather forecast they need before getting airborne

the most expensive time with charges dropping considerably at 1pm. But by timing non-essential calls to the cheapest rate (after 6pm and all day on weekends) massive savings can be made. At cheap rate it costs about six pence for four minutes, whereas during the peak times it costs nearly six pence a minute.

When sending short messages it may be very tempting to rush straight on-line and type the message, while the telephone bill is going up faster than the price of petrol. Despite the inconvenience and little extra time involved, it will certainly be cheaper to use a word processor, save the message as an ASCII file and then upload from within the communications program when you go on-line.

Individual services have their own costs with the commercial services having subscription and connection charges. At the moment MicroLink costs £7 per month, and has a connect charge during the peak period, of five pence per minute. On top of this special services such as databases have their own costs.

For Prestel the subscription rate for a home user is £32 per year. To connect costs seven pence per minute during peak rate, and a penny a minute during most other times. It's free however, if you go on-line between midnight and 8am, generous eh?

Compulink Information eXchange (or CIX) expects an initial registration fee of £15, and has a minimum monthly fee of £6.25 (£15 if you want to pay by invoice). At first sight the costs might look terrible, but taking a closer look they aren't too bad. The equivalent cost of three games pays for your subscription, and by timing your calls to the evening your connection charge won't be too high. In return you'll be up to date with everything that's happening in the computer world.

The many free bulletin boards are ideal for the person who doesn't want all the fancy databases and other wonderful things offered by the commercial services. If there's one in your area you'll only have to pay for a local telephone call, but a board in the Scottish Highlands will cost a user in the Scilly Isles a fortune.

SETTING UP A BULLETIN BOARD

In addition to the commercial on-line services offered by the communication giants there are many places where you can log on freely. Bulletin boards systems (BBS) are run mainly by comms fanatics from their back bedrooms and are fun to explore, but you still have to fork out for telephone bills.

According to one Sysop, a BBS "has the same feel as amateur radio did a long time ago." The aim of most bulletin boards is to distribute public domain software, and give a conference area where callers can talk to others about computing problems, such as programming. Answers can be received later in the day, thus removing the need for snail mail.

Setting up your own BBS will mean that you can wait for people to call you – slashing your telephone bill but increasing the cost of your hardware. To create a good system a little extra equipment will probably have to be found, because digging deeper into the world of communications could make much of your existing equipment redundant.

One megabyte of memory is regarded as a minimum, and ideally your modem will be capable of 2400 baud and also must be auto-answer. If the bulletin board isn't going to be limited to operating during the night, an extra telephone line will also be needed, so that people can log on even when you're talking to grandma on a Sunday afternoon.

It is possible to run a small system from a double-sided floppy drive if you're only going to run a messaging system, but for a good 24-hour day operation a pretty big hard drive will be needed. Steven Green, system operator of My Little Phoney said, "You can get away with 20 megabytes but you're always having to make sure you don't go over the edge, bigger ones are much better."

Special software is needed for running a such a system. Commercially there's MichTron's BBS selling at £49.95, Forum and ///Turbo are popular among operators, costing about £50. Others can be found in the good old public domain.

As well as accumulating the equipment, a SysOp should be prepared to spend a couple of hours a day looking after the board. New messages should be read and new software needs to be put up.

So what does the future hold? One per-

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

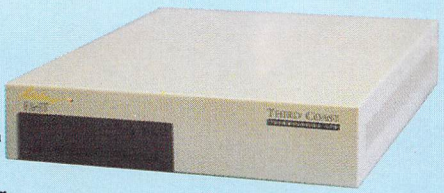
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire,
WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax: (0257) 426577

Atari Hard Drives & Tape Backup Devices

Hard Drive Features

Internal Mega ST hard drives available call for details & prices

- *Faster than any other competitor
- *Autoboot & autohead park
- *Battery backed realtime clock and calendar
- *Compatible with Atari ST, PC and also Apple Mackintosh.
- *High speed programmable caching software included
- *DMA in & out and also SCSI in & out
- *Supports a second hard drive or tape backup device
- *Upto 128 user partitions
- *Matched in Atari grey with air brushed logo
- *65 watt cased astec PSU with cooling fan



Tape Backup Features

- *155M/Byte tape backup
- *Backs up 20 M/Bytes in under 2 Mins
- *Supports internal SCSI drive
- *External SCSI ID selectors
- *Uses industry standard CT600N cassettes
- *Compatible with all hard drives
- *Backs up all non standard GEM formats
- *Supplied with the very best backup utilities and comprehensive manual
- *DMA in & out also SCSI in & out
- *Battery backed realtime clock

155MB Tape Backup £699.99

50MB Hard Drive & 155MB Tape Backup £1199.99

All hard drive are available with a Professional pack of software for an extra £39 99

Professioanl Pack includes K-Spread 3, Superbase Personal, 1st Word & ST Basic

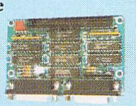
Third Coast Hard Drive Pricing

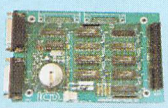
22M/Byte SCSI hard drive 49 milli. . £349.99	22M/Byte SCSI 38 milli auto park. . £399.99
45M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £449.99	50M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £499.99
65M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £599.99	85M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £649.99
106M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £899.99	150M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £1250.00
330M/Byte SCSI 11 milli auto park . £1999.00	44M/Byte removable cartridge drive £799.99

Hard drive DIY kits for SCSI & ST506 drives

Connect IBM PC type drives to the ST upto two drives off one controller

DIY Kits





ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter (No Clock) £69.99 ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter With Clock £99.99

Complete Kit Ready For SCSI Drive £199.99 Complete Kit Ready For ST506 Drive £299.99

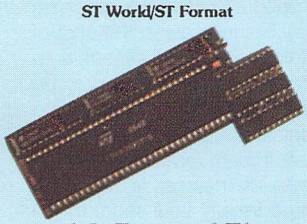
Omti 3527 SCSI/ST506 Controller £99.99

Complete kits include host adapter board, PSU and all features listed in hard drive advert. These kits will allow any ST506 or embedded SCSI drive to be connected to any Atari ST

Hypercache ST £199.99

"Double the speed of your ST"

ST World/ST Format



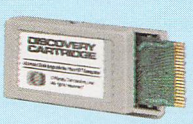
- *Upto 100% speed increase
- *Hardware & software cache disable & enable option
- *Desktop publishing, CAD and other applications increased by a minimum of 88%
- *99% compatible with ST hardware & software
- *Full comprehensive manual with detailed fitting instructions
- *Fully user installable
- *Full twelve months telephone support & warranty
- *Allows your ST to perform like a 386 PC

Hypercache 030 for the Mega ST range available soon call for details

The Ultimate ST Copying Device

£149.99 It's a lethal copying tool £149.99

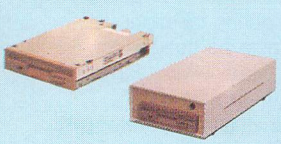
Happy ST Copier



Happy ST Copier

Backups all Atari software as well as most Amiga and PC. Requires no external floppy drive to run. Software updates available every week. Over 200 copying routines included with the cartridge. Floppy to file transfer allows programs to be modified etc. Comes supplied with analyser software so that you can find the protection on the disk. Uses custom hart chip. Buy Happy ST and you will never need another copier.

Internal & External Floppy Drives



1M/Byte internal replacement offers extended track count upto 84 tracks fully software compatible slight case modification required supplied with full fitting instructions

1MB External Drives Have Built Power Supply

MB internal 82 track £58.99 1MB internal 84 track £69.99

MB external 80 track £59.99 1MB external 84 track £79.99

1.44MB external floppy drive £129.99

Virus Protector

£9.99

Hardware virus protector offers total protection against all link virus & boot block virus. Disable switch. Plugs into your disk drive port. Never be infected again. Also supplied with virus killer & manual

Atari Genlocks

- *Composite PAL & RGB out
- *Title & animate any video
- *Plugs straight into any ST
- *Amiga Genlock quality at last on your ST.
- *Allows digitised results to be stored and overlayed onto any VHS recorder
- *Overscan facility available with optional fader control
- *Video in & out on scart
- *SC1224 &Phillips 8833 compatible

GST 40E Budget Genlock £249.99

GST Gold Genlock £499.99

GST Gold Pro Genlock £649.99

GST Gold with Splitter + Fader £899.99

Broadcast quality genlocks available call for details and pricing.

Demonstrations can be arranged call to make an appointment

Repairs

Atari trained engineers on site to undertake repairs, simply send your machine along with a £10 fee for the return carrage charge and we will send you a written quotation for repairing your machine.

Repairs start at £25

Turnaround time 3-5 days

ST Scanners

A4 Flatbed 200DPI copier, scanner & printer £439.99

A4 Flatbed 600DPI with OCR software & interface 64 grey scales £899.99

400 DPI X-TRA with hand held scanner £169.99

520STFM Discovery Pack	£259.99	520STE Power Pack	£339.99	520STE 1Meg Memory	£389.99
520STE 2.5MB memory	£499.99	520STE 4MB memory	£625.99	Mega 1 & SM124	£615.99
Mega 2 & SM124	£899.99	Mega 4 & SM124	£1199.99	Mega 2 with 4MB	£999.99
High Resolution SM124	£99.99	SC1224 Monitor	£269.99	Phillips 8833 Monitor	£249.99

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd.
We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

son with high hopes is Steven Green who "can see the day when they are treated like answer machines," but thinks that to make bulletin boards more attractive to a larger population, user interfaces should be made easier to use.

CHEAP EQUIPMENT

To lure people on to its system MicroNet suplies all those who've subscribed for a full year with a voucher. This can be used as part payment on one of three modems, and could be a cheap way of obtaining a good modem.

Previously subscribers were given cheap manual modems, but they were very poor quality and weren't really considered to be a worthwhile reason for parting with any money.

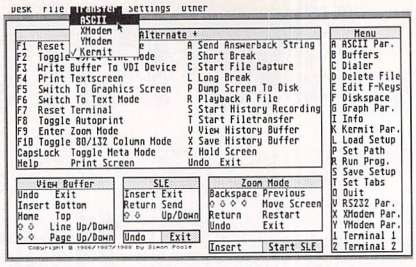
MicroNet now offers the £499 Pace Pro-Link modem for just £299 – so if you're after a decent piece of equipment it could well pay to join the system for a year to get hold of it.

It's capable of V22bis, V22 and V23 and has an LCD display showing what the modem's doing. For example, when a telephone number is being called the number will appear on the display. The ProLink has MNP4 and 5 error correction, it's Hayes-compatible and has auto-answer and redial.

Alternatively, cheaper modems can be picked up from the system for as little as £50. In the past, cheap, or even free software could be picked up when a year's subscription was taken out, but unfortunately all good things come to an end, and this sort of offer no longer exists.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Strange as it may seem some of the best software is found free in the public domain. Communications is no exception, and there are a couple of exceptionally good programs offering their users as much as the commercial examples. For a long time Uniterm has been considered to be the best of the free ones for getting on-line and is the 'best-selling' PD comms program.



Uniterm the most popular PD comms program

Version 2 has an auto-dialler, 'phone book and keyboard macros to make life simpler and offers baud rates up to 19,200. Uniterm is set up using a combination of drop-down menus and keys. The main drawback is that it doesn't include the Viewdata mode, which is needed if you intend to dabble with Prestel. Most protocols can be found in here including Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit and ASCII, but the now popular Zmodem is absent. Nevertheless, its popularity is justified.

For the newcomer Vanterm is recommended and is becoming increasingly popular. Coming from the States this GEM-based program has some of the best on-screen help to be found. Many features can be found in the program, including the time, date, and screen colours but unfortunately, it doesn't have a Viewdata mode.

There are a few public domain programs capable of Viewdata mode, which is necessary to get on to Prestel. The program Prestel is available from MT Software while Flying Start and Starterm come from Goodman Enterprises. Programs to look at in the PD area for running a bulletin boards are Starnet, Citadel and Mini BBS.

USEFUL NUMBERS

BRITISH TELECOM PRESTEL/TELEC'GOLD	ONLINE	0800 200 700
CIX	ONLINE	081 390 8446
COMPUSERVE	ONLINE	0800 289378
GOODMAN ENTERPRISES	PD	0782 335650
MICROLINK	ONLINE	0527 67585
MIRACOM	MODEMS	0473 233888
M.T. SOFTWARE	PD	0983 756056
MUSE (MUD)	ONLINE	071 608 1171
ONE-TO-ONE	ONLINE	071 251 2883
PACE MICRO TECHNOLOGY	MODEMS	0274 488211
SOFTVILLE	PD	0705 266509

EXTRA USEFUL NUMBERS

'USER CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH CIX (STUSER), MICROLINK (MAG001) OR PRESTEL (614568383)

brrr..brrr.....brrr..brrr....

See us on STAND F21

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1990

ST . . . the future is here

That's Pixel™

Makes images happen

Whether creating or editing images using That's Pixel you will appreciate its unique three window editing system.

See an overall preview of your complete image, a pixel level view and a regular normal size view on screen at the same time. Because changes can be made in any window and automatically updated in the other two That's Pixel allows anyone, no matter what their artistic skills, to work quickly and accurately on an image.

That's Pixel supports the ST's high resolution mode and is ideal for users of DTP software, scanners and word processors that import images.

Write ON™

A new word processing standard for the ST

Write ON is Compo's new word processor. Affordable, easy to use and extremely powerful, it fulfils the needs of all but the most sophisticated user.

Write ON uses paragraph styles which make formatting a document faster and more flexible than with a conventional word processor; a feature normally found only in DTP programs.

Exceptionally powerful printing capabilities are a major plus for Write ON. Now you can access all the fonts built into your printer for fast, high quality output. And, for ultimate flexibility, you can use one of the many additional fonts included in Write ON.

To buy a Compo product please call one of our Authorised Dealers today:-

Birmingham	*Evesham Micros*	*021 458 4564*
	Software Express	*021 643 9100*
Cambridge	*Evesham Micros*	*0223 323898*
Coventry	*Software Express*	*0203 632192*
Edinburgh	*Silicon Centre*	*031 556 9514*
Evesham	*Evesham Micros*	*0386 765180*
London	*Atari Workshop (Radio Service Co)*	*071 708 5755*
	CMV Computers	*071 734 1719*
	Silica Shop, Selfridges	*071 629 1234*
	Silica Shop, Tottenham Court Rd	*071 580 4000*
Nottingham	*Atari Business Centre*	*0602 810009*
Plymouth	*Software Express*	*0752 265276*
Preston	*Ladbroke Computing International*	*0772 203166*
Royston	*Cambridge Business Software*	*0763 262582*
Sidcup	*Silica Shop*	*081 734 1719*
Windsor	*Atari Workshop (Radio Service Co)*	*0753 832212*

That's Write, Write ON and That's Pixel are trademarks of Compo Software Ltd
PC Speed and AT Speed are trademarks of Sack Electronics GmbH
All other trademarks are acknowledged
All new products subject to availability. E&OE.
Dealers please note:-
All Compo products are available either from SDL or directly from Compo.

That's Write™

The perfect ST word processor

When your word processing needs include powerful functions like footnotes, endnotes, automatic generation of index and table of contents, a powerful dictionary with at least 110,000 words and more, you need That's Write.

But with all it's power, That's Write is still extremely easy to use. On screen you have the familiar GEM user interface and a WYSIWYG display, even with proportionally spaced fonts.

The latest release of That's Write, V1.51, includes support for additional dictionaries. Languages currently available include French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Italian and American English.

AT-Speed™

The power of two

AT-Speed is the latest PC emulator board from Sack Electronics, the originators of the ST's best selling emulator, PC-Speed.

Based on the 80286 micro processor and with a Norton factor of 6.7 AT-Speed runs PC programs including Autocad, Microsoft Windows V3 and Microsoft Flight Simulator.

The new UK version of AT-Speed includes support for EGA and VGA graphics emulation on the Atari monochrome monitor — the ultimate in screen resolution — with no need to scroll.

Compo Software is one of the leading software houses for the Atari ST in Germany where the number one selling word processor is Compo's That's Write.

Compo is committed to the ST market with a continuous program of enhancements for its existing programs and a number of new products due for release over the next twelve months. An example of this development activity can be seen in That's Write where the latest version is already optimised for the forthcoming Atari TT.

Now with it's new office, Compo can offer full support for ST users in the UK. If you are currently using a Compo product then you can officially register it either by writing to, or calling, Compo Software Limited.

For further information on any Compo product please complete the coupon below.

COMPO
SOFTWARE
Setting New Standards

7 Vinegar Hill, Alconbury Weston,
Huntingdon, PE17 5JA
Tel: 0480 891819 — Sales 0480 891271 — Hotline
0480 890787 — Fax

I am interested in buying one of Compo's new products. Please send me more information and the address of my nearest Compo Authorised Dealer.

Name _____ Telephone Number _____

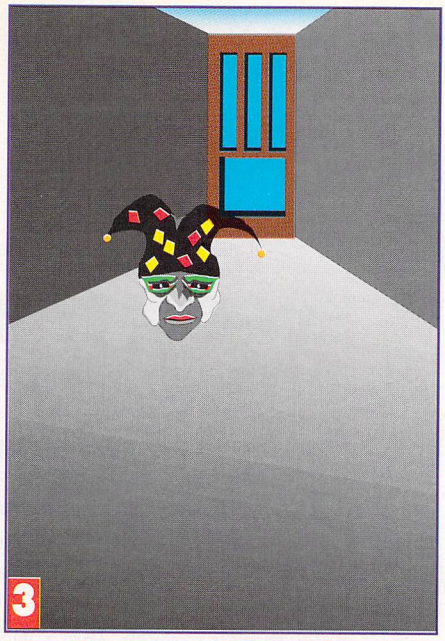
Address _____

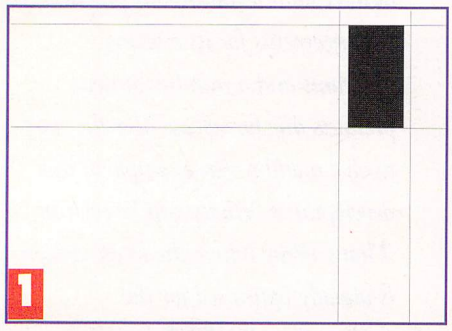
Postcode _____ What model of ST do you own? _____

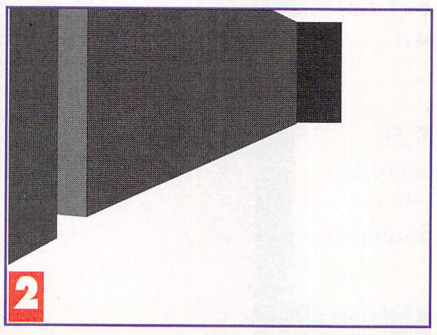
Which monitor do you use? _____

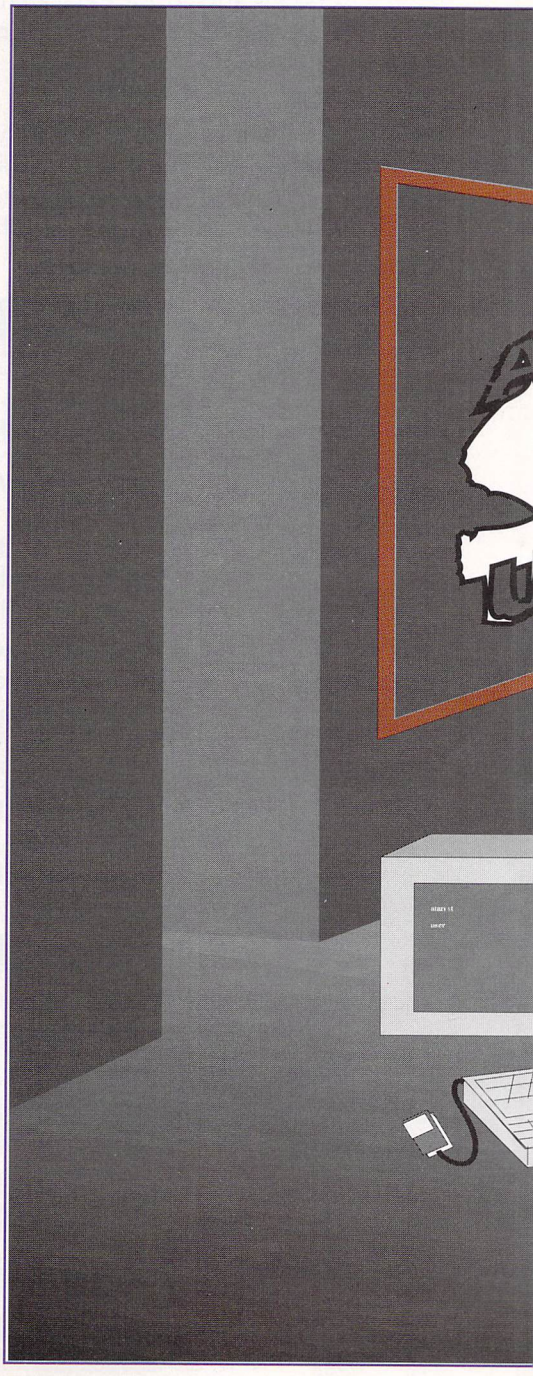
Please post or fax this coupon to Deborah at:
Compo Software Limited, 7 Vinegar Hill,
Alconbury Weston,
Huntingdon, PE17 5JA.
Fax: 0480 890787

ART-WORK!









COMPETITION

A Gasteiner mouse and a Tracey 'the revolutionary computer graphics input tool' (see the news this month for more info on the Tracey) can be yours. They're the fabulous prizes, worth over £27 in our new Art Work! competition. Your friends will be green with envy! The successful artist will have impressed our panel of computer art connoisseurs Bribes will be accepted, but if none are offered we will instead take the novel aproach of judging art on its own merits.

Anyone rich enough or talented enough can win. The competition will run over the next three months, with the best from each month being published in these very pages. The winner will be announced in the April issue.

YOUR MAN WITH THE BRUSH...

Andrew Thorley tells us he is a professional tripe dresser and works on Rochdale market. He also claims he is part of a notorious gang of tripe smugglers in the brown triangle between Rochdale, Bolton and Eccles.

PIXEL PUNCHERS SIGN HERE...

Have you created a stunning image using obscure tricks and wrinkles? We want to see it. Each month a lucky artist will receive their very own exhibition on these pages. Send at least six images (a finished image and several stages) with brief notes detailing how the effects were achieved. And since whenever I ask you to send in your photo, no-one does, this time I'll ask you NOT to send one in. Reverse psychology.

If you need even more incentive than instant fame and recognition, then have a look at our competition offer on these pages.

Andrew Thorley, alias Carrington Dexter-Smythe (he thought we should put this as his real name but we knew you wouldn't believe it either), sent in this month's slightly gruesome masterpiece. We think he might just possibly have cheated just a teensy bit, but here it is anyway. One interpretation of this weird and wonderful illustration is that it's a manic Troll erupting from beneath the floor of a hall – but you and the artist might see it differently. Below is Andrew's explanation of how he did it.

Fig 1. Is this a masterpiece of post constructivist modern art? No, actually it's a door, or it will be when it's finished. Perhaps a door into the innermost corridors of a tormented psyche? (Obviously he's just finished his correspondence course in do-it-yourself psychotherapy – Ed)

Fig 2. Begin filling in the background – a long perspective gives a good quality of depth. Grey looks so cheerful don't you agree? Don't bother with the painting tools, just use boxes and fill them in with the paint pot to achieve a wonderful flat effect, similar to designers, gouache.

Fig 3. A stage is set and the players await. As the characters begin to take shape, they spring from the mouse and shift across the screen like worms on a freshly buried corps dragging the.... sorry, got a bit carried away there. (No more like this one, okay? – Ed.)

Fig 4. Use your imagination, plumb the depths, be as gruesome and grizzly as possible! The monster from the Id must escape. He lies asleep in all of us waiting to pounce. How can I be sure you all exist? How can I be sure I exist? Where are we? Who are we? What is the price of fish? (Which planet? - Ed)

Feeling patriotic? Add a logo. Annoyed with someone? Shoot them. It's your art, you can do whatever you want with it.

Pdom PD Atari ST Public Domain & Shareware Software

Suppliers of Public Domain and Shareware software for over 4 years, watch out for immitations!

Miscellaneous

MP1 – Pdom Starter Pack for the new STer. STWriter, Datahandler and Firstbase databases and NEOchrome the art package. Plus loads of utilities. Screen emulators, RAM disks, Spoolers, desktop Accessories, all very easy to use.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50.
L1 – 68000 Assembler, Xlisp, STlogo, Tiny basic.
L13 and **L14** Modula–2 Development System v1.0 from ANA–systems.
L15 – Sozobon C Compiler. A complete implementation of the C language as defined by K&R. DSD.
M9 – Music Writer lets you create music on screen as good as Music Studio.
M15 – The Accompanist 16 Voice MIDI Sequencer. Fully working by Henry Cosh, does everthing!
M18 & M19 – Soundtracker player and SoundTracker modules converted by BOB from the Amiga. DSD.
M20 – Soundtracker player & modules from the Amiga. Also docs & source in 68000 and GFA basic on formats. DSD.

Games

MP2 – Games Pack 1: Monopoly, Fruit Machine, Cribbage, Poker, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Reflex, Checkers, Devils Tomb, Death Star, Battle Ships, Zyphur and others. DSD. CSR.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
MP3 – Games Pack 2: Star Trek, Tennis, Patience, Fire Storm, Laser Chess, Azarian, Barn Yard, Space Invaders, Space War, Lunar Lander, Bridge It!, Race Cars, Monkeys and Balloons, Spectral Sorcery and Give Us A Break. DSD. CSR.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
B39 – Onyx by Robin Edwards. An excellent shoot 'em up with many varied and excellent sprites! All in 68000 machine code.
B40 – Dizzy Lizzy by The Happening Boiz. An excellent game, across between Pacman and Boulderdash.
B41 – Exodus by Chris Jeffery. Awesome shoot 'em up with fantastic graphics! Mega arcade game.

Graphics

MP4 – Graphics Pack 1: ANI ST the excellent animation package, fully working allows you to create your own animations!, Pearle the ray tracing package with full examples, Mini Paint the excellent fully featured painting package, NEOchrome the excellent painting program, and picture convertors. DSD. CSR.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
MP5 – Graphics Pack 2: Master Painter the excellent fully featured paint package that includes multiple screens, Colour Burst II the 800/3200 shades on screen at once paint package, Fine Line the drawing program, Fractal Zoom the most comprehensive fractal generator on the ST, the Atari IMage Processor, MegaBlit the paint package, Studio and VanGogo 2 excellent paint packages. DSD. CSR.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
GR6 – Degas disk – 155 fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts, 24 printer drivers. Also a program to use Degas drivers to do a screen dumps.
GR14 – Public Painter v0.1 the great drawing program Now loads Degas fonts and pictures and also .IMG excellent! MMR.
GR17 – Picture convertors. To and from Print Master, Degas, NEO, Tiny, IFF, SPEC512, IMG, Postscript, GIF, Mac GIF stripper.
GR20 – .IMG utilities. Convert any Degas, Tiny, NEO, MACPaint, Spectrum 512 to .IMG format. Also IMG viewers.
BPRO3 – Sprite Master professional sprite editor that suits most programming languages. CSR.

Application

MP7 – Home Business Pack: Personal Address Book, Datahandler, First Base & Flexifile 3 databases, STSheet and Sheet 2 excellent spreadsheets that include graphics and Lotus 123 compatiblity, ST-Writer Elite the word processor and Personal Finance the accounts package. All fully working and full featured. DSD.
A 3 disk pack for £7.50!
A48 – Uniterm V2.0e. THE Comms package for the ST.
A121 – POOLs– Expert Results Predictor v2.5 by Bay Computers. Excellent pools predictor.
W2 – STwriter Elite V3.6 full documentation and quick reference etc. on the disk, very good word processor.
W5 – Micro–Emacs v3.925 the text editor with disk manual and tutorial.
MP 21 – TEX the document processor and typesetting system. Includes its own programming language, handles graphics and equations with ease. 6 disk pack for £15.00. MMR. DSD.
A125 – Opus V2.10 of the spreadsheet and charting program: 255 columns by 999 rows, 80+ mathematical functions, excellent graphing, GDOS support etc. 1MB DSD.
A138 – Double Sentry V0.00 of the accounting program by Graham R Hutcheon. Does all aspects of accounts except VAT.
A166 – Personal Address Book by Bay Computers excellent database system, lightning fast with label, mail merge etc,. Vanterm V3.71 excellent comms package. Relative Tree the geneology program.
A96 – Sheet V2.0 powerful spreadsheet. DSD.

Utility

A41 – Monochrome monitor emulator v5, makes your colour screen run most Monochrome only software. NOTSTE.
A167 – Big Colour Emulator allows you to run most colour only software on a Monochrome screen.
ARC v6.02 the latest version of the standard file archiver.
A88 – DCFormat v3.03 THE ST disk formatter even MSDOS boot sector.
A91 – Virus Killer v2.01 excellent virus detector and killer.
STW41 – FSelect v3/1989 by Martin Patzell the excellent alternative file selector.
A111 – Head Start v1.1 – auto–boot any type of program from your AUTO folder, including GEM programs.
A124 – ARChiver: ARC V5.21b, ARCShell V2.0 and V2.05 and a utility to switch back forth between LHARC and ARC.
A128 – Recover from disk lost data you specify sectors.
A134 – Boot Drive Select allows you to select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST.
A157 – Custom Format the best disk formattor available! Boot Sector Storage system store boot sectors from many disks as a file on 1 disk.
A163 – The Gemini desktop replacement. Smilar to NEODesk. DSD.
A168 – ARCGSH V2.1 a shell for any program, already setup for ARC, ZOO, SHAR. Disk Mechanic v1.0 copier, formattor, sector editor.

Our DiskCat has a fast search option for the best Utility, Demo and Game disks!

Demos

Colour Screen and Double Sided Disk Required. All Excellent Demos!

D210 – The Walker I demo! An excellent animation of the Star Wars Walker. By Radical Systemz. 1MB.
D213 – The Walker II demo! The mega animation demo of the Star Wars Walker. By Radical Systems. 1MB.
BD1 – Mind Bomb the latest mega mega must have demo, by The Lost Boys. This demo is outstanding!
D162 – The Lord of The Disks 'Dragons Lair'.
D176 – The Care Bears 'So What Demo'.
BD3 – The Music of the ShapeShifters.
BD2 – Genesys Aenigmatica demo the 82 Track remix!
D189–SwedishNewYear2.
D191 – Mini Run by Radical Systemz AKA Police Chase from Amiga
D194 – Superior Demo by Dynamic Duo!
D197 – Space Ace–Don Bluth. Graphic animation demo of the game. NOTSTE.
D207 – SNOWMAN demo the 1/2 MB RAM version. Better than the 1MB version!
D108 – Calamus product demo. Official demo from Signa. 1MB
D122 – The Union demo! This demo is brilliant and requires a joystick. NOTSTE.
D125 – The CareBears Cuddly demos.
D128 – The Wattaheck demo. Great demos with excellent music.
D129 – The Swedish demo including SYNC & The CareBears.
D149 & D150 – Delerious Demo from The Alliance. 1MB. NOTSTE.

Pdom ClipIt! Clip Art

Vol1: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Jewish, borders, all occassions, horses, eyes, etc. etc. All in Degas format. 5 disks.

Vol2: Men, women, decorative A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food etc. All in IMG format. 5 disks.

Vol3: boys, girls, babies, decorative A to Z, arrows, art deco, all occasions, humorous, all foods, glasses and cups, banners, scrolls, kitchen utencils etc. All in IMG format. 10 disks. All disks are double sided.

To order, simply quote the disk code number given in bold.
Prices: 1 to 5 disks are £3.00 each,
6 to 10 are £2.75 each
and 11 or more are £2.50 each.

Abbreviations Used:
MMR–Mono Mononitor, CSR–Colour Screen.
1MB–1MB RAM, DSD–Double Sided Disk.

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Atari or Access & Visa credit card details to:
Pdom PD Atari STU, P O Box 801,
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ.

Tel 0279 757692.

PUBLIC SECTOR

news

John Butters keeps getting it for free, and he doesn't mind telling us about it either...

Exmoor Software (0598 52470) is the name of the new Devon-based library offering a service with a difference. Most libraries print a catalogue of disks from which customers can make their choice. The disk is usually chosen on the basis of a single program but it is filled with other utilities, which may never be used.

Exmoor's service breaks away from the norm, in that customers choose which programs they want on their disk. From a list of software with group numbers, titles are picked out until the group numbers add up to a maximum of 10.

This innovative library is adding 40 new programs a month to its collection, and as an added service provides printouts of READ.ME files, which is useful for those without a printer.

Another library new to the scene carries the name Public Sector (how dare he!) (0438 364722) and claims to "offer a much better service than most of the bigger libraries." In addition to its PD library, Public Sector will offer other services, such as printer ribbon re-inking for £2 and the sale of cheap, blank disks.

We have been asked to remind readers with Discovery Pack STs that have TOS version 1.4 that they should avoid non-STE compatible programs.

Following a sudden increase in business, MT Software has been forced to move into larger premises, not too far from its old office. The new address is Greenswood House, The Broadway, Totland, Isle of Wight, PO39 0BX, but it keeps its old telephone number – 0983 756056.

MOUSE TRICKS

The ST's mouse movement is awfully slow (especially if you use the standard Atari rodent) and can be made much faster using free software. But faced with the many mouse utilities in the public domain, how do you choose one to place in your boot-up disk? They all have the same aim – to speed up the mouse operation.

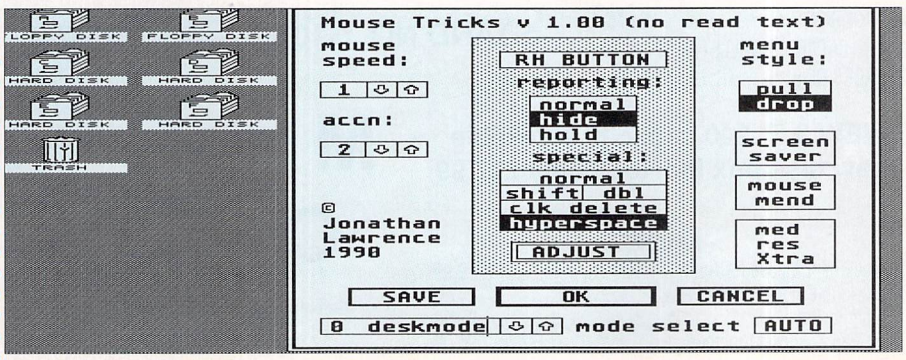
Mouse Tricks combines the most frequently used utilities including Promouse, Speed Mouse and Rattrap to provide one program with great flexibility. Two files are placed onto your boot-up disk and whenever the machine is switched on, Mouse Tricks will be resident as a desk accessory. Mouse speed will be increased straight away.

Selecting the program from the drop-down menu Desk will leave a dialog box in the centre of the screen from which the utility is adjusted. The speed can be increased to run at unusable speeds and the acceleration rate can be changed.

As well as the usual increase in movement speed, the right-hand button is used for various functions, one of which takes the pointer to the menu bar when you're lower down the screen. Settings made from the dialog box can be saved on disk so that they're ready next time you boot up the computer.

Anyone looking for a mouse utility need look no further. The very useable demonstration version is available from 14 libraries but sending £5 to the author, Jonathan Lawrence, will get you the full program.

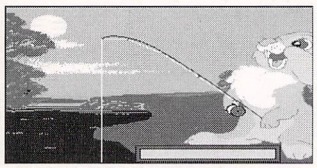
One of the additional features in the commercial program is Read Text, a mouse-controlled text reading utility, which can load, read and switch between up to eight text files within any program, allowing access to desk accessories.



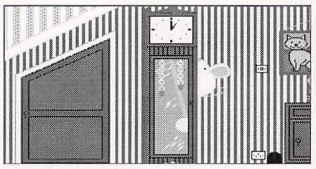
Control the program through a dialog box

KID-ZONE

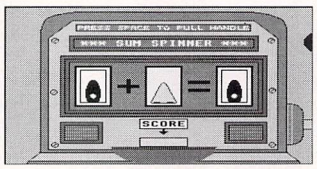
A great new education package written by Paul Smart (The Islander). Four separate games teach:-
★ Basic colour identification ★ Basic shape identification ★
★ Letters on the keyboard ★ Telling the time ★
★ Grid reference work ★ Counting ★ Spelling ★
Education and Fun rolled into one



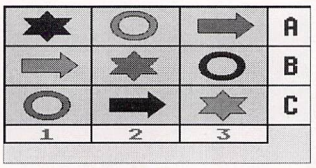
GONE FISHING
Bunny's gone fishing, watch him pull out the pictures and help him spell the words



PLAY TIME
The clock has stopped and needs your help to tell the time again

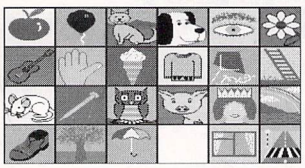


SUM SPINNER
Play the fruit machine. Pull the handle and spin a sum



KID-GRID
Find the coloured shapes within the grid

A CHALLENGE FOR 3 YEAR OLDS, FUN FOR 8 YEAR OLDS



HEY-KIDS
Another excellent educational package by Paul Smart. Three separate modules teach your children to identify everyday objects and to spell the actual words. Digitised speech/sound effects and large, colourful pictures make this ideal for all 3-6 year olds.

KID-ZONE £9.99 **HEY-KIDS £6.99** **KIDZONE + HEY KIDS £14.99**

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

ST Dust Cover.....£4.99
Mouse Mat.....£3.99
25 Blank Disks.....£19.99
50 cap storage box....Normally £28.97

SAVE £4.97

ONLY £24

MT SOFTWARE

For all your Atari ST/STE accessories

☎ 0983 756056

3½" BLANK DISKS 3½"

These highest quality, double sided, double density disks come in protective wallets complete with labels. Each disk comes with a PIN and will happily accept extended formats!

10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £6.99
10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£11.99
10 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£13.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £14.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£19.99
25 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£21.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £26.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 50 capacity lockable storage box.....£31.99
50 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£33.99
100 DS-DD 135 TPI disks £49.99
100 DS-DD 135 TPI disks with 100 capacity lockable storage box.....£54.99

STORAGE BOXES	COLOURED LABELS	TRACTOR LABELS
50 capacity lockable £6.49	50 disk labels £1.50	100 disk labels £3.00
100 capacity lockable £7.99	100 disk labels £2.50	200 disk labels £5.00

STE MEMORY UPGRADES

● Simple plug in cards ● Installed in minutes ●
● Run those large programs ●

520 STE Upgrade to 1 Meg.....£49.99
520/1040 STE Upgrade to 2 Meg.....£139.99
520/1040 STE Upgrade to 4 Meg.....£279.99

FREE RAM DISK
The prices shown include a FREE ram disk program to test and use all that extra memory!

ACCESSORIES

ST/STE Dust Cover.....£4.99
High Quality Mouse Mat.....£3.99
LC10 Printer Ribbon.....£3.99
LC24 Printer Ribbon.....£4.99
50 Cap Lockable Disk Box...£6.49
100 Cap Lockable Disk Box.£7.99
50 Coloured Disk Labels.....£1.50
100 Tractor Fed Disk Labels..£3.00
We also stock a large selection of books

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

10 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box.....£10.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box.....£18.95
30 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box.....£23.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box.....£28.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 50 Cap box.....£33.95
20 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box...£19.95
40 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box...£29.95
50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box...£34.95
70 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box...£44.95
100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 Cap box...£55.95

3½" BENCHMARK DISKS DS/DD 135 TPI

25.....£15.95
50.....£27.95
100.....£49.95
200.....£92.95
400.....£177.95
inc labels

3½" UNBRANDED DS/DD 135 TPI

All disks 100% cert & guaranteed

100.....£35.00
200.....£68.00
400.....£128.00
600.....£180.00
800.....£240.00
1000.....£295.00
inc labels

DISK BOXES

3.5" 50 CAPACITY £5.25
3.5" 100 CAPACITY £6.50
Both above inc lock & dividers
3.5" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY CASE IN PACKS OF 5 .....£4.75
3.5" 10 CAPACITY WALLET CASE IN PACKS OF 5 .....£4.75

NEW 3.5" 240 capacity stackable draw disk box inc. lock only £17.99

SEE US AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90

Wembley, London • 6-9 December

STAND NO. G10A

DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 way 36 pin Cent £14.50
2 way 25 pin D-type £12.50
X over 36 pin Cent £19.22
X over 36 pin D-type £18.22
All lines switched
Atari printer cable 2 metre £7.25
36-36 Cent M/M 2 metre.....£8.25
25-25 D-type M/M 2 metre £7.25
All lines connected

MICE

Replacement Mouse for Atari.....£19.99
Rigid double sided Mouse Pad.....£4.50
Mouse Pocket £2.50
Rigid Pad & Pocket together.....£6.00

M C S

MANOR COURT SUPPLIES LTD

would like to wish all our customers a very Happy Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

EXTRA LABELS 3.5"

100 3.5" Labels £3.50
500 3.5" Labels £10.00
1000 3.5" Labels £15.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. U.K. ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to:

ACCESS VISA

24 HOURS ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd Office 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87792 Fax No: 0597 87416

Dept STU12, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

MT SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

SEND SAE OR RING FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

☎ **0983 - 756056** 9 am – 6 pm Mon-Sat (24 hour)

Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0AL

VISA Access Access MasterCard

FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY *FREE*

COLOUR GAMES

G106 -Die Alien Blob - Shoot Out (game of the month)
G044 -Flight Simulator
G101 -League Soccer (DS)
G102 - ST-umped - Cricket
G049 -Tennis Simulation
G086 -1st Serve Tennis
G103 -Top of the Pops
G104 -Bermuda Race 2
G105 - Joke Selection
G100 -Slalom, Galactic Ranger, Widow maker
G114 -Skidpan - Racing
G116 -Chunnel - French Tutor Game
G072 -Bumper Jack
G056 -Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost Treasure
G045 -England Team Manager
G019 -ST-Vegas
G011 -Give Us a Break
G039 -Heads and Hammers
G043 -Treasure Search
G079 -Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral Sorcery, Racing.
G070 -Space Baller, System 5
G061 -Stocks and Bonds
G071 -Rush
G081 -Money Run, Atari Wars, Wall War, Twisty
G040 -Bunny Hunt (not STE)
G018 -Floyd the Droid
G001 -Pacman, Laserchess, Windball, Royale
G002 -Strip Breakout
G020 -Lunar Lander, Spacewar
G031 -Megaroids, Star Battle, Time Bandit
G017 -Cribbage, Minigolf, Pickpocket, Quiz
G077 -Motorbike, Blackjack, Patience
G003 -Azarian, Bridge, Baller
G007 -Cubemaze
G027 -Backgammon, Yahtzee, Stone Age Deluxe
G033 -Cube World
G042 -Rebus, Blockade
G050 -Cheats Disk
G058 -Dungeon Master Levels
G059 -Horoscope
G068 -Ayatolla
G069 -Upstart
G082 -Yahtzy
G083 -Companion
G010 -ST Invaders, Barnyard, Happy 4, Star Trek
G074 -Tunnel Vision, Patience
G109 -Fruit Machine Simulator (not STE)
G110 -Company (not STE)
G111 -Masterbreak, Battleships, Escape
G112 -Slider
G099 -Addiction

ADVENTURES

G087 -Tark
G085 -Snatch + Crunch
G084 -Elven Crystals
G095 -AGT Companion Disk
G096 -Dudleys Dilemma
G078 -Time Adventure
G054 -Tombs of Death
G055 -HERO- Dungeons and Dragons
G057 -DDST-Dungeons and Dragons (SH)
G052 -Invasion
G053 -Assassin
G075 -Nethack (DS) (1 meg)
G038 -Wizards Tower
G040 -Asylum
G037 -Under Berkwood
G015 -King Text Adventure
G006 -Darkness is Forever
G012 -Colossal Cave Adventure
G004 -Doppyworld, Coxleys House, Dark Pearl
G034 -HACK - the original version
G035 -Eamon - Fantasy Role playing

MONO GAMES

G069 -Napoleon
G097 -Hi Tec Trivia, Chordmaster (not STE)
G014 -Anduril, Runners Revenge
G021 -Pacman, Puzzle
G029 -Space Invaders, Chess, Arkanoid
G062 -Arkanoid Construction Kit
G063 -Around the World in 80 Days
G064 -El Bozo, Sherlock, Squixx, Happy 4
G067 -Pentimo
G076 -Shanghai

EDUCATION

G09 -Spelling Made Easy
G016 -Maths Made Easy
G080 -Speller (not STE)
G022 -Kidpotato, Kids ABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory
G023 -Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, No Maze
G041 -Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgridz
G036 -History File (3 disks)
G094 -Colouring Book
G098 -Shipwrecked - Maths, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 1
5 DISKS ONLY £10.99
Lots of educational program for the youngster. Includes Kidpotato, KidsABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, Number Maze, Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgrid 2, Colouring Book, Shipwrecked, Hangman

EDUCATION PACK 2
10 Disks only £19.99
• Now STE compatible •
A bumper education pack that includes G9, G16, G22, G23, G41, G36, G94, G98

MUSIC + MIDI

M007 -16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh
M013 -Yamaha PSS Voice Editor
M009 -TX812 Voice Editor
M010 -FB01 Voice Editor
M008 -MT32 Editor (Demo)
M003 -Casio CZ Ed/librarian
M005 -CZ Voices + Librarian
M029 -Kawai K1 Ed/Librarin
M027 -Music Studio Player
M028 -50 New Quartet Sounds
M014 -Midi Channel Scope (mono)
M017 -DSO Librarian
M015 -Synth 50
M016 -Composer
M018 -Sampled Sounds + Player
M021 - Music Writer (mono)
M022 -Piano
M023 -Stacatto
D014 -EZ-Track demo
D018 -Steinberg Pro 24 demo (mono)
D029 -Quartet + Replay Prof Demo
D062 -Mastersound Demo

BUSINESS

U009 -1st Base- Database
U012 -DB Master - Database
U013 -Datahandler - Database
U036 -Card ST-Database
U039 -WG Data - Database
U072 -TCOS-Graphical Database
WP01 -ST Writer Elite
WP02 -Mailmerge, Spellchecker, Word Counter
U017 -Home Accounts
B031 -Electronic Bank Statement
U030 -ST Sheet- Spreadsheet
U078 -Sheet V2-Spreadsheet (DS)
U034 -Double Sentry Accounts (SH)
U041 -Typing Tutor
U082 -Typing Tutor
U040 -Inventory Pro
U042 -Opus 2000 - Spreadsheet (DS) (SH)
U056-Word 400
U070-Address Book
U090-FiloFact (SH)
U089-Zapcard, Typist, Banker

EASY TEXT PLUS
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
ONLY £19.99
RING FOR DETAILS

U19 -MONO EMULATOR. Run mono programs on colour TV/monitor.
U79 -COLOUR EMULATOR. Run Colour programs on mono monitor

ART + GRAPHICS

A001 -Pallette Master
A002 -Artist (mono)
A003 -Master Painter
A005 -Public Painter
A009 -Vangogh, Studio 2
A010 -Pubishing Partner Fonts
A012 -Pearle-3D Raytracing
A013 -Printmaster Library Disk
A019 -Easytext + Demo
A020 -Fractal Zoom
A021 -Simple Draw
A022 -Electrical Planning (mono)
A023 -Movie Constructor/Face animator (mono)
A024 -ANI-ST
A026 -Doodle
A029 -Flexidump Demo
A030 -JIL CAD (mono)
A031 -ST CAD
A032 -Hyper-Text
A033 -Canvas, GFA Raytrace - useable demos
A034 -Animate
A036 -Picture Converters
A037 -Calamus fonts
WP07 -Script Fonts
A008 -Degas Accessories

UTILITIES

Disk Copiers/ Formatters, Virus Detectors/Killers, Desk Accessories Superboot Utilities AND MUCH MUCH MORE

CLIP ART

We have many disks of clip art for use with all DTP packages

CLIP ART PACK
6 DISKS FOR ONLY £16.99
5 Double Sided Disks full of Clip Art + 1 disk full of format converters. Ideal for ALL DTP packages.
● Animals ● Office ● Sport ● Flags ● Maps ● Fonts ● Food ● Christmas ● Trademarks ● and lots lots more

PROGRAMMING

P034 -STOS Tutorial
P030 -STOS Example Programs
P022 -STOS STE Upgrade
P008 -C Tutorial (3 disks)
P017 -C Programs
P019 -Sozobon C
P020 -C Compiler
P015 -68000 Assembler
P012 -Disassembler, Tiny Basic, C Compiler
P000 -TOS 2 - Old Op. System
P001 -ST Basic Programs
P011 -ST Basic
P003 -GFA Basic Programs
P028 -Fast Basic Programs
P014 -Gem Information
P021 -Pascal Compiler
P025 -Pascal Programs
P026 -Pascal Information
P005 -Adventure Writing System
P031 -Small Talk
P032 -ST Icon V6.3
P027 -Modulo 2 (2 disks)
P004 -Forth 83
P007 -Forth

C PROGRAMMERS PACK
6 DISKS ONLY £16.99
Complete package for anybody learning C. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use) + 4 disk tutorial. Ideal if you are following the series in ST Format

SPECIAL INTERESTS

U033 -Football Pools Prediction
U074 -Speech Synthesis(not STE)
U068 -Geneology (shareware)
U083 -Neugen-Geneology (shareware)
U075 -Film file- lots of info
U065 -Planets - guided tour
U045 -Planetarium
U084 -Amateur Astronomers Guide to the Night Sky
U053 -Orbit-Satellite Tracking
U060 -Welcome to Chemistry
U064 -Chemistry
U081 -Patcard-Knitting Patterns
U054 -Assistant Chef
U043 -Starnet, Mini BBS
U048 -Citadel BBS (DS)
C008 -Vanterm - Communications
C003 -Packet/RTTY System
C004 -Morse Tutor
C011 -PK232 Fax

STE DEMONSTRATIONS

D074 - STE Atari France
D069 -STE - Sound Off
D065 -Movie STE
D066 -Boing STE (1 meg)
Do67 -Fantasia (1 meg)
D068 -3D Scroller (1 meg)
D084 -ACID (1 meg)

PRODUCT DEMOS

DO41 -Flair Paint
D036 -Calamus (DS) (1 meg)
D015 -Autoroute
D077 -Personal Finance Manager
D012 -Superbase Personal
D058 -Funschool 2 (2 DISKS)
D012 -STOS Demo
D024 -K Spread 2
D030 -Space Ace

GENERAL DEMOS

DB20 -Mindbomb
D056 -Predator
D054 -Robocop **(2 disks £5)**
D038 -Union Demo
D071 -Sewer Demo
D075 -Elvira Demo
D073 -Star Wars
D057 -Snowman Demo
D052 -Hard Driving
D016 -Spitting Image
+ MUCH MUCH MORE

BUDGIE UK

B1 - Damanoid
B2 -Football 88
B3 -Blitz III
B4 -Othello
B5 -Pro-Darts
B6 -Dr Boris
B7 -Ballzone
B8 -Speculator
B9 -Tycoon
B10 -Moneyspinner
B11 -Maelstrom
B12 -Ace Invaders
B13 -Zenith
B14 -Goldrush
B15 -Perils of Penfold
B16 -Word Puzzle Generator
B17 -Make A Break
B18 -Parabellum
B19 -Tri-Heli + Cosmoss
B20 -Operation Angelica
B21 -Impulse
B22 -Bandit
B23 -Space Blob
B24 -Slippery Sid
B25 -Scary
B26 -Subhunt + Sea Fisherman
B27 -Death Camp
B28 -Psycotic
B29 -Carrier Attack
B30 -Quest for Galaxia
B32 - Runaway
B33 -Sprite Master
B34 -Safe as Houses (Monopoly)
B35 -Crystal Caverns
B36 -Dogfight, Lightcircles
B37 -Mr Dig, Tank Battle
B38 -Inferno
B39 -Onyx
B40 -Crosswords
B41 -Exodus
B42 -Dizzy Lizzy
B43 -Bounty Hunter
B44 -Exterminate

ORDER OUR FREE CATALOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS

NEWS

Robocop (D54)
Predator (D56)
Maths Made Easy (G16)
Spelling Made Easy (G09)
Education Pack 2
} THESE ARE NOW ALL STE COMPATIBLE

Please note our new opening times – 9am-6pm Mon-Sat

Micro-Care '90 Disk Now Available

Have you seen Maggie – The new Disk Mag from the Lost Boys?

BUY A BOOK AND CLAIM A *FREE* DISK

MT SOFTWARE ☎ 0983-756056

The above illustrates a small selection from our catalogue. Many of the disks are also available as double sided compilations - please see our catalogue or ring for details.

CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

DS - Double Sided Disk **SH** -Shareware
1 MEG -1 meg of memory required
MONO -High resolution **NOT STE**-Not STE compatible

SINGLE SIDED DISKS £3.00
DOUBLE SIDED COMPILATIONS £3.50
PLUS ONE FREE WITH EVERY THREE
(Immediate despatch by 1st Class Post included)
Overseas - Europe - add 5%, Rest of world add 10%
Help and Advice always available

pd

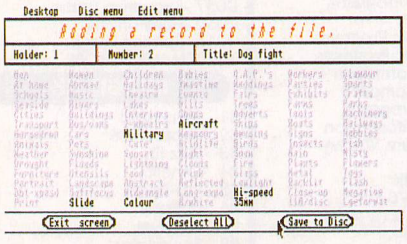
PHOTO FILER

One problem with having a large collection of photographs is that individual pictures can rarely be found when they're wanted. The database program Photo Filer, exclusive to Goodman Enterprises, goes a long way towards solving the problem.

Details of each photograph can be entered and saved to disk like any other database. There are fields for the holder number, photo number, title and subjects under which the photo should be filed. Once the photographs have been entered, the complete set of records can be browsed through, amended, deleted or searched for by subject.

Information is entered using both the keyboard and mouse, and drop-down menus are used for selecting functions. Unfortunately, mono monitor users miss out with this one – a colour monitor is needed to run to the filer in medium resolution.

Although there are instructions on how to use the software, everything is self-explanatory so users won't get lost in a jungle of jargon. Photo Filer is licenceware and costs £ 2.95. David Bailey eat your heart out!



Users won't get lost in a jungle of jargon

SHIPWRECK

A maths-based educational program worth looking at, is Shipwreck. Running on a colour monitor, it shows a large passenger liner sailing across the screen, from right to left, before sinking.

Using the mouse pointer you choose which character survived the tragedy and are given a choice of difficulty levels. You are asked between 5 and 10 questions on each level, and this is also defined by the student.

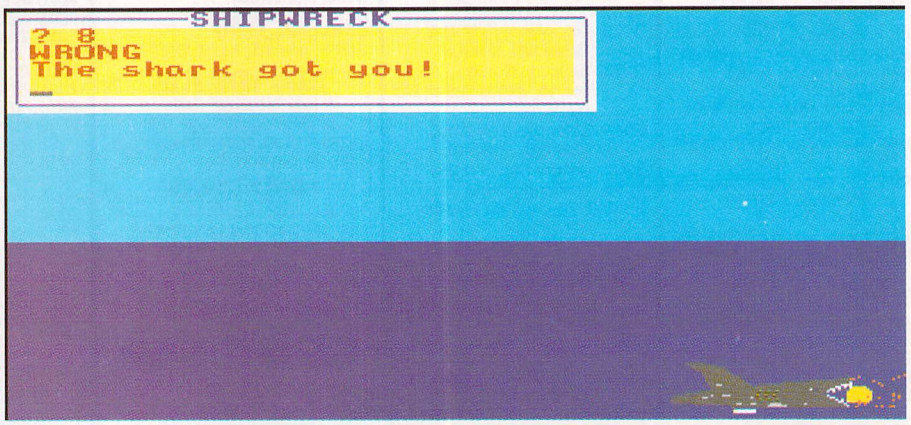
Seconds later, the first survivor comes onto the screen in a rowing boat and the student is asked the answers to a series of sums. Entering the correct answer gives the survivor the power to row the boat but if it's wrong, a shark will swim past. The next incorrect entry gives the shark a meal – the survivor.

If you manage to get all the sums right the boat will reach the shore, where the theme continues in different scenarios. The next being a walk across the beach where extra steps are made once a subtraction question has been solved. Get one wrong and the survivor disappears into a cave, where they will stay if the next one isn't answered correctly.

The next stage puts the survivor in a cable car, which will travel up the mountainside when the student answers multiplication questions. It's then time to ski down the side of the mountain, which is achieved, predictably enough, by doing division questions. Looking over the edge of a cliff you see an airfield, and one further arithmetical puzzle provides you with a parachute, so that you can fall safely to the runway threshold, where you'll be rescued by a departing aircraft.

Shipwreck is aimed at children at all levels of junior school, and is well written with pretty graphics. The only problem with the program becomes apparent when the game restarts.

Unfortunately, the mouse pointer disappears, forcing a reboot. This program came from M.T. Software on its disk G98, which also holds a computer version of the popular Hangman.



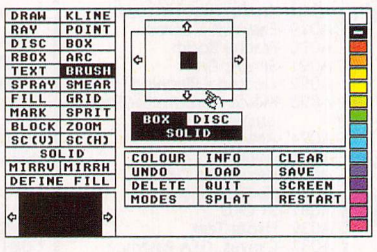
ARTIFEX

Most people with even a passing interest in computer art will have a copy of Degas Elite. It's very popular and doesn't cost too much for someone just wanting to play about with a paintbrush.

However, a cheaper program is Artifex, which is being distributed exclusively by Goodman Enterprises as licensed software. Working in a similar way to the commercial package, it's the most comprehensive art program seen in this area.

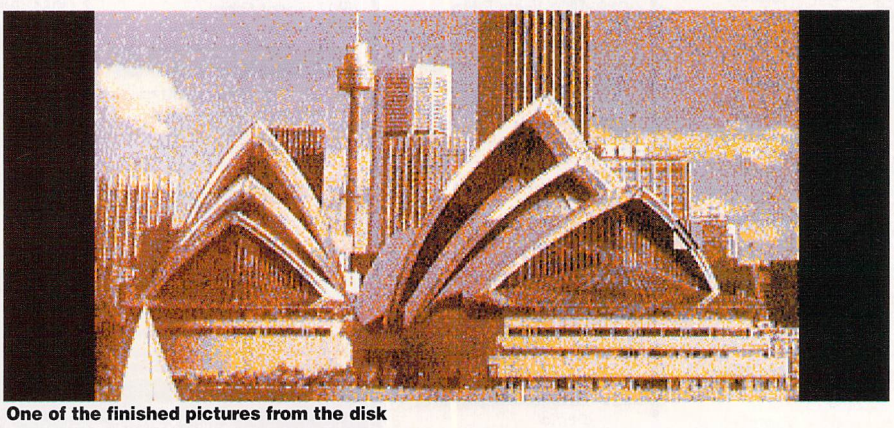
As with Degas Elite, the artist changes between the drawing pad and selection modes, by clicking on the right mouse button, and draws by moving the mouse and keeping the left button pressed. On the right-hand side of the selection screen the paint palette gives a wide choice of colours and shades. All the accessories are listed on the other side of the monitor, and all the usual drawing methods are available.

The program can only be used in colour, and once artwork has been created it can be saved to disk with the usual .PI1 extension. A few pre-drawn pictures are on the disk along with a document file. Artifex is licensed software and at £ 2.95 it's worth every penny.



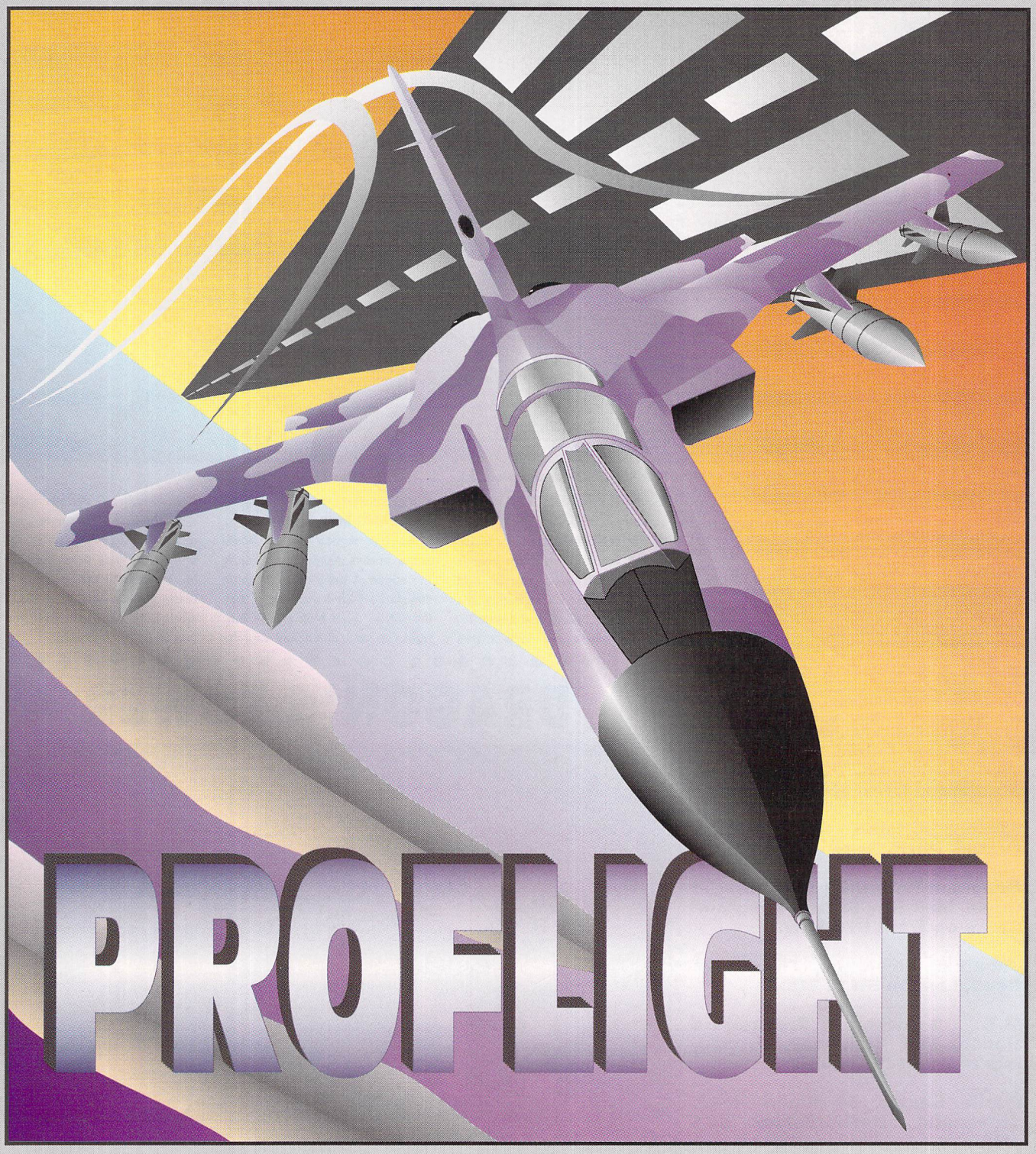
Choose the colour of the paint and drawing method

Draw pictures using the mouse. This won't make it to Artwork I'm afraid



One of the finished pictures from the disk

The Tornado Flight Simulator for your Atari ST



HiSoft is delighted to announce, at last!, the immediate availability of ProFlight.

ProFlight; a supremely accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2) with advanced swing-wing technology that gives it a truly multi-role capability. ProFlight uses complex and exact flight equations that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots.

Everything is there … you can fly peaceful reconaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons, bombs, heat-seeking Sidewinder and radar-guided Sky Flash missiles.

ProFlight comes complete with a professional 170-page, ring-bound flight manual which details every aspect of flying this exciting aircraft together with a pull-out specification sheet of the Tornado.

ProFlight is available from all good computer stores and costs only £39.95 inclusive (UK only); if you have difficulty locating your copy, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 525 718181
Fax: +44 525 713716

pd

GAMES GALORE

Christmas comes but once a year, so why not enjoy yourself while you're away from the stress of work or school? In last month's column the best Space Invader-type games were rounded up, and by now you're most probably blasting 'em to bits.

This month we continue on the theme of games but spread our wings to look at other types of the colourful programs, which you only dare get out of your disk box at this time of year.

VSQUARE

Space Invaders returned for another go, along with Outrun and in fact so did almost all popular games. So why not try a variation on Tetris, probably last year's most addictive game?

The original hit has shapes falling down the screen, to be built in straight lines at the bottom. As each row is completed it falls away from the growing wall and if the shapes ever reach the top of the screen, it's game over.

In Vsquare the shapes come onto the screen from the left, right, top or bottom and gather around a square block in the centre of the play area. The idea behind this version is the same as its older brother – build complete lines.

Like the original, the blocks can be rotated before coming to rest, and the game will be over when no more shapes will fit on the screen. This fun variation of an already popular game comes from SoftVille and can be found on its game disk 103.

WHERE TO GET IT...

Dark Star Public Domain, 34 Victoria Avenue, Porthcawl, Mid Glamorgan CF36 3HG.

Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lynton, North Devon EX35 6AQ.

Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW.

Jonathan Lawrence, 76 Sistova Road, London SW12 9QS.

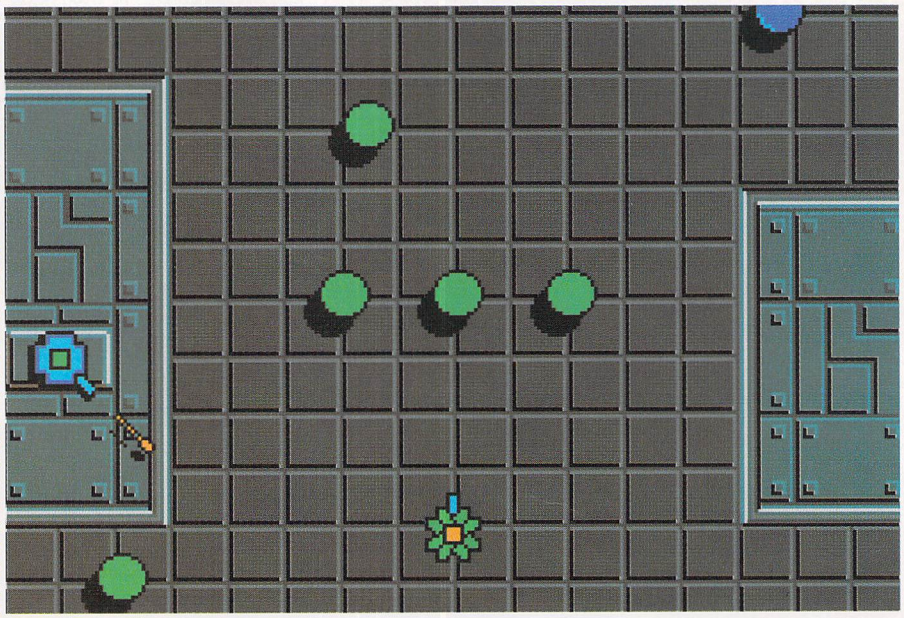
M.T. Software, Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, Isle of Wight PO39 0BX.

Public Sector, 50 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 4NA.

Softville, Unit 5, Elettra Avenue, Straftfield Park, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN.

The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

DIE ALIEN BLOB



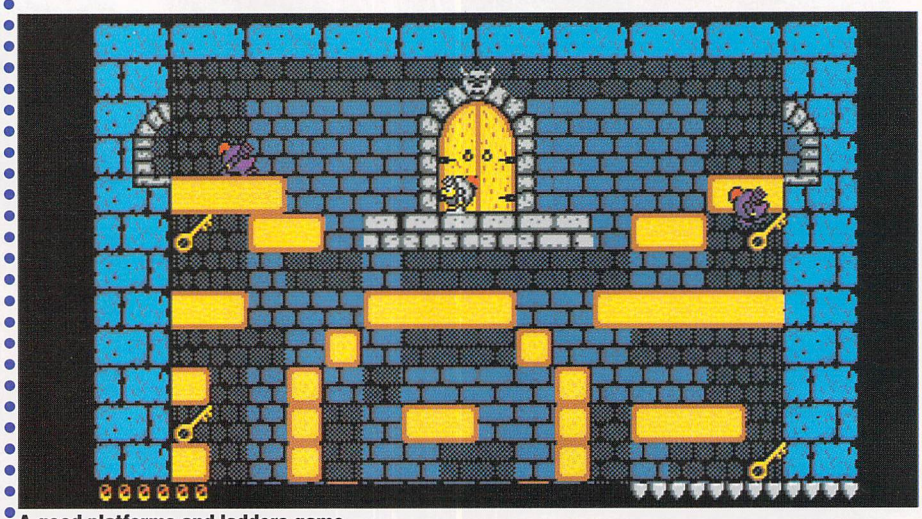
Smooth-scrolling shoot-em-up

Die Alien Blob from MT Software is a good shoot-em-up to start things rolling. Written in STOS there's nothing new in the play or graphics but even so, it's still addictive and runs smoothly. It's vertically scrolling and colourful. All the aliens are blob-shaped and move down the screen showering bullets in all directions.

As the screen scrolls you'll come across enemy guns along the edges of the play area which should be wiped out before they finish you. Your blob moves left, right, up and down and can be rotated to fire at various angles.

Other blobs are there just to obstruct you, and some move around the play area. They can't be blown up, but running into them will rid you of a life. Die Alien Blob runs in colour and is played with a joystick.

DRAGON'S TOWER



A good platforms and ladders game

Dragon's Tower is licensed software from Goodman Enterprises. There have been several good commercial platforms and ladders games, and this one is based on the same, but it costs much, much less.

Guiding a knight in armour around the screen you collect keys hiding in all corners. About 10 keys need to be picked up from the several floors of the screen, and as you go around small nasties hinder your progress.

Once you've killed them all, an axe will be placed near the centre of the play area. Grab it and keep throwing it like crazy at the red dragons which fly towards you breathing flames.

A final large key will then be put near the door at the top of the screen and once you have it, the doors will open for you to walk through to get to the next screen. Recommended.

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

10001 Things to do with your ST	11.97
3D Graphics Programming	17.95
68000Assembly Lang. Prog.	18.95
Adv. Programmers Guide	9.95
Applications Guide in C	18.45
Atari ST Explored (tech. guide)	8.50
Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial	9.50
DIsk Drives Inside and Out	17.95
From ST Basic to C	13.95
Game Makers Manual	11.45
GFA Basic v3 Devel.+disk	17.95
GFA Basic Quick Ref.Guide	13.45
Graphic Applications	9.75
Midi & Sound Book	16.25
Kids & the ST (education)	15.95
Learning C: Prog. Graphics	15.95
Presenting the ST rev. ed	15.45
Programming the 6800	20.95
ST Artist	16.95
ST Machine Language	16.10
ST Machine Language Guide	18.00
The C Programming Language	23.45
Tech. Reference Guide vol 1	18.95
Tech. Rererence Guide vol 2	18.95
Tech. Reference Guide vol 3	21.95
Tricks & Tips on the ST	16.10
Your FirST BASIC	14.45

MISC. ITEMS

Daatascan Pro 400 dpi	224.95
Vidi ST video frame grabber	84.45
ATonce 286 AT-Emulator	179.95
Twin Joystick Mouse lead	5.25
13 Pin Open Ended lead	7.50
Nakasha mouse	33.95
Universal Printer Stand	9.95
Dust Cover 520 1040	4.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Accountant v3-Sage	124.95
Bookkeeper v3.2-Sage	82.95
Canvas	11.75
Cashbook Combo Digita	49.95
Cyber Control	28.95
Cyber Dev.Design Disks	15.95
Cyber Paint	36.95
Cyber Sculpt	55.95
Cyber Studio	38.95
Cyber Texture	34.45
Data Manager Prof	28.95
Degas Elite	19.95
Deluxe Paint	44.95
Devpac v2 Hisoft	***43.95
Dgbase-Digita	34.46
Digicalc-Digita	29.16
Easy Draw 2	36.75
Easy Draw Supercharged	58.95
Easy Tools	28.95
First Word PLUS New v3	***55.45
Fonts Designer	19.95
Fun School 2 all ages	14.95
Fun School 3 all ages	18.95
GFA Basic v3.5 Interpreter	***37.95
GFA Compiler v3.5	21.95
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	108.95
GFA G-Shell	NEW 15.95
GFA Gem Utility	23.95
GFA Mission Control	23.95
GFA Raytrace	29.95
GST C Compiler	15.95
Halekin Hisoft NEW	***34.45
Hisoft Basic	55.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	36.95
Hisoft Forth	29.95
Hisoft Power Basic	34.95
Home Accounts Digita	18.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

K-Data Kuma	34.45
K-Resource 2 Kuma	27.45
K-Roget Thesaurus	35.95
K-Spread 1 Kuma	18.49
K-Spread 2 Kuma	41.95
K-Spread 3 Kuma	61.95
K-Spread 4 Kuma	84.95
K-Word 2 Kuma	28.95
Knife ST Hisoft	22.45
Lattice C v5 Hisoft	109.95
Logistix v2	79.95
Mark Willams C	89.95
Masterplan	66.56
Mini Office Pro. SS	18.95
NeoDesk 3	New 33.95
PC Ditto	61.95
Personal Pascal Hisoft	54.96
Prodata – Arnor	***54.99
Protext v4.2	***64.45
Protext v5	New 110.95
Protext Office+Filer	***15.95
Spectrum 512	22.95
Superbase Personal 2	68.95
Superbase Personal	34.95
System 3 – Digita	36.46
System 3 Extra – Digita	58.95
Tempus 2 Hisoft	29.95
TImeworks DTP	***67.50
TImeworks Tutor	24.95
Timeworks+Easy Draw 2	88.95
Turbo ST Hisoft	28.45
Twist Switcher Hisoft	20.21
Werks Hisoft	21.45
Wordfair Hisoft	NEW Phone
Word Perfect	175.95

ATARI ST MACHINES

520 STE Turbo Pack	368.00
520 STFM Discovery Pack	274.99
1040 STE Extra Pack	429.99
Atari Lynx Handheld	163.99
Portfolio Pocket PC	179.95

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour	268.95
Atari SM 124 Mono	119.00
Philips CM8833 Colour	244.95
Monitor Cable ST to Scart	9.95

PRINTERS & ACC.

Citizen 120D Plus	154.95
Citizen Swift 9 Pin	219.95
Citizen Swift 24 Pin	316.95
Colour Upgrade Swift 9/24	38.95
Star LC10 Colour	214.95
Star LC10 Mono	165.95
Printer Ribbon LC10 (min 2)	2.95
Ribbon 120D Swift 9 (min 2)	2.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354	79.95
Power Comp 3.5 1 Meg	79.95

3.5 DISKS

Sony Branded 2DD Box (10)	10.25
MMS Branded & Boxed (10)	7.25
Sony Memorex unbranded (10)	6.45

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

Drakken	22.45
Ultima V	22.95
Chase HQ	14.95
Hard Drivin	14.95
Stunt Car	18.45
Future Wars	18.45
Iron Lord	18.45
Chaos Strikes Back	18.45
F29 Retaliator	18.45
F19 Stealth Fighter	23.95
Back to the Future 2	18.45
Falcon Mission Disk 2	15.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CARRIAGE FREE (UK). EEC AND BFPO ADD £5. WORLD ADD £15. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT 13% OF TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXCEPT FOR BOOKS

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE/PO MADE PAYABLE TO

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE
22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley,
West Yorkshire WF17 7AT

Telephone Sales: 0924 473556 9AM-9PM Monday-Saturday

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE SAME DAY DESPATCH FOR: CREDIT CARDS. P.O.s AND BANK DRAFTS

60% OFF!

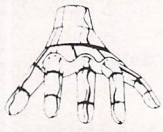
MIDI EXPANDER SPECIAL OFFER
100 SOUNDS THROUGH MIDI
FOR YOUR ST!

BECAUSE OF A SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE WE CAN OFFER THE AMAZING CASIO CSM-1 AT THE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE OF JUST £59 (WAS £149)

An ideal companion to any Midi software or keyboard, the Casio CSM-1 features:

★ 100 preset sampled sounds including sound effects and percussion
★ Up to four sounds at once
★ 20 automatic rhythms
★ Stereo output
★ Midi in, out, thru
★ Battery or mains operated – optional ADSE mains adaptor at £8.95

RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ON **081-598 9506**
OR FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND TODAY!!



MUSIC VILLAGE
10 High Rd,
Chadwell Heath,
Nr. Romford
Essex RM6 6PR
081-598 9506

PLEASE SEND ME_____ CSM-1 SOUND MODULE(S) @ £59 + £6 P&P. (IF MAINS ADAPTOR REQUIRED PLEASE ADD £8.95)

I ENCLOSE £_____

PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT

No. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SIGNED _____

SOFTViLLE
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants. PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

Britains No1 PD & Shareware Service

Prices (each disc)
1 - 5 disks -£3 6 -9 disks -£2.75 10 or more -£2.50
Buy ten choose another FREE
Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blanks, labels and a library case for only £16.50
Ask for starter pack

VISA

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

for the ATARI ST range (Amiga, PC also available)

1. *Huge selection - over 2000 disks*
2. *Over Four years Experience*
3. *Same day service (Mail & phone/fax before 12am)*
4. *Pay by Access, Visa, Cheque, PO or cash*
5. *Order by Phone, Mail or Fax*
6. *Official/Government orders accepted*
7. *90 page catalogue FREE*
8. *Professional Service, ring for advice!*

Send 37p SAE for our FREE catalogue, state ST

These are brief descriptions, the disks may contain much more. We are constantly updating our discs and ship the latest versions we have.

DATABASE PROGRAMS
ACC26-DBMAN, easy to use
ACC53-FIRSTBase,memory resident
ACC72-DATA Handler, GEM based
ACC74-FREEBASE, menu driven
ACC75-WGDATA, complete system
ACC88-Database Construction, not v1.09
ACC89-ZAPCard, card index style
ACC92-SONGFILE, record collectors

WORD PROCESSORS
WP12-STWriter Elite v3.8, the best
WP66-MAGNWRITER, 3xhight letters
ACC21-WORD400, accessory wp.
WP23-EDMAX, the text editor

SPREADSHEETS
ACC23-VCSPREAD, onn GEM but usable
ACC31-STSHEET, fully WKS compatible D/S
ACC76-OPUS200, the best! - 1 meg

FONTS
WP28-Pub Part fonts-Hudson, Columbia, Devoll,Thames, Spokane, Saturn etc.
WP29-Pub Part fonts-Avgard, Caligrify, Courier, Elegance, West Side etc.
WP63-CALAMUS fonts-Over 40 on this disk some complete, others upper case only.

CLIP ART
All are mono, each disc contains a converter program. If you require them in .IMG format you need our disk ACC84 for a good converter
WP8-Animals, Militaria, Flags etc.
WP24-Trademarks from 1920's
WP26-17 screens of Mac clip art
WP31-Whimsical animals
WP32-Office humour
WP37-22 screens of FOODS
WP41-15 screens of Christmas designs
WP59-Garfield, 20 screens
We have over 30 disks full of clip art, see our catalogue for pictures/descriptions

UTILITIES
ACC24-MONO EMULATOR (not for art prgs)
ACC57-TURTLE hard disk backup (1 meg)
ACC63-UNTURTLE for use with the above
ACC64-Star colour set-up etc.
ACC69-Mouse pointer editor
ACC70-STICKER3, disk labeller - high-res
ACC79-QUICKDISC collection
ACC80-picture converters
ACC82-SUPERBOOT v6, all in one setuprg.
ACC85-2 D/S disks of desk accessories - £6
ACC86-ZX81 emulator
ACC87-GEMINI replacement desktop
ACC96-FCOPY3 - Good copy program
ACC98-Hack 'n COPY copy program
ACC99-VAULT hard disk backup prg (520)
Acc100-LHARC, UNLZH, ARC6.02 etc.
ACC101-BUSINESS/Personal address book

ART and DRAWING
ART1-NEOCHROME, original and best
ART4- MASTER PAINTER, excellent
ART7-MANDELBROT/MEGABLIT
ART8-LANDSCAPE generator
ART10-PALLETTE MASTER
ART13-STUDIO/VAN-GOUGH
ART15-FRACTAL - ZOOM
ART24-PUBLIC PAINTER - High-res
ART25-AN-ST, animation package
ART27-E-PAINTER for children
ART28-COLOUR BOOK for children

COMMUNICATIONS
COMS3-UNITERM, standard package
COMS16-VANTERM fats gaining popularity
COMS17-ZFlash for use with Flash/Shadow
COMS21-FLYINGSTART for Prestel

GAMES - STRATEGY
GAME58-HACK D&D game (1 meg)
GAME6-Colossal Cave, original
GAME68-STARTREK (1 meg, not STE)
GAME70-SPECTRAL SORCERY, good
GAME83-Snatch & Crunch - adult!
GAME84-ELVEN CRYSTALS
GAME85-TARK, text adventure
GAME103-TETRISIDE,TILES,VSQ (GOOD)
GAME104-RISKY, version of RISK (hi-res)

CARD/BOARD GAMES
GAME2-CHESS, MONOPOLY (USA)
GAME9-CHECKERS, EBW
GAME18-LASERCHESS, different
GAME88-RACEPLUS, pseudo monopoly
GAME89-ADDICTION, Patience (not STE)

QUIZ/EDUCATIONAL/KIDS
GAME11-KIDgraph, Note, Grid - section of the now famous brumleve games for kids.
GAME13-Tunnel Vision, great maze game
GAME56-3 disk set - HISTORY FILE (£8)
GAME61-KDpotato and others for Kids
GAME62-NUMBERMAZE, Number-go-md
GAME91-WORLD, test knowledge (hi-res)
GAME93-Computer jargon quiz game
GAME95-WOLF &KIDS, kids adventure
GAME105-NOAHS ARC, spelling game

ARCADE GAMES
GAME43-DURCHER, arkanoid clone
GAME45-FLOYD the DROID, shoot 'em up
GAME67-HEADS 'N HAMMERS (not STE)
GAME73-SOLO, Goldrunner type game
GAME94-SUPER Breakout, high-res only

MISCELLANEOUS
MISC1-SKY MAP (hi-res)
MISC2-ORBIT, satelite tracker (hi-res)
MISC4-VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50
MISC21-PLANETARUM, great program
MISC26-CONSTELLATIONS (D/S)
MISC18-INVENTORY-PRO, stock control
MISC22-Double SENTRY, accounts package
MISC23-POOLS PREDICTOR, clever program
MISC27-FILM FIND Enquiry (D/S)
MISC35-PATTERN CARD prg (knitting)
MISC36-BSTAT statistical prg. (1 meg hi-res)
MISC37-BILOG cycling diary (D/S 1 meg)
MISC40-Complete solution Bards Tale 1

MUSIC & MIDI
MUS5-Waddington sequencer, 32 track
MUS32-COMPOSER mono & 1 meg needed
MUS36-16 voice sequencer, colour
MUS47-SCONVERT converts sound samples
MUS50-ALCHIME Jr, 200+ tracks
MUS51-STSOUND TRACKER (not Cbears) (D/S Col)
MUS53-SoundTracker module player (D/S ! meg Col)
MUS54-Modules for above (D/S colour)

DEMONSTRATIONS
We have hundreds of product and graphic demonstrations - below is just a small selection (all are colour only)

DEM116- The UNION DEMO, now famous!
DEM111-The JUNK demo, Care Bears
DEM164-WHATAHECK DEMO, Bears (not STE)
DEM206-SOWATT DEMO, Care Bears again!
DEM223-SWEDISH NEW YEAR demo 2 (D/S)
DEM228-ST CONNECTIONS demo (D/S)
DEM235-Care Bears SOUNDTRACKER (D/S 1 meg)
Below are for the new STE machines only
DEM207-Official ST'E' demo
DEM214-FANTASIA, very good
DEM215-3D SCROLLER DEMO
DEM216-THE MOVIEST DEMO

We have HUNDREDS of disks full of Pictures, STOS, Basic Ham Radio, Languages etc. in fact, everything you need

Cambridge Business Software

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

Small Business Accounts Cash	£69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra	£99.00
Small Business Accounts Plus	PHONE
Cashbook Controller	£39.95
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo Pack	£59.95
System 3 (Inv/Stock)	£39.95
System 3 Extended	**£59.95**
Cash Trader	**£79.95**
Wages ST	**£89.00**
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90

DATABASES

Base Two	£49.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Superbase Personal 2 (v3.02)	**£69.95**
Super Base Professional (v3.02)	**£175.00**
Digita DGBase	£39.95
Prodata	**£59.95**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Timeworks DTP	£69.95
DTP Clip Art Pack	£19.95
Pagestream	PHONE
Fleet Street Publisher v3	£159.00

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

DynaCADD	**£688.85**
PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	**£99.00**
Megapaint II	**£79.95**
GFA Draft Plus v1.5	£79.95
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	**£109.00**
CAD 3D v1.0	£18.95
CAD 3D v2 (Cyber Studio)	**£39.95**
Cyber Control	£32.95
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Texture	£39.95
Architectural Design Disc	£17.00
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Easy Draw Tech Art Pack	£29.95
Easy Draw Scan Art Pack	£29.95
Easy Tools	£29.95
Canvas	£13.00
MasterCAD 3D	£29.95

MUSIC

C-LAB Creator v3	**£275.00**
C-LAB Notator v3	**£459.00**
CUBEAT	**PHONE**
CUBASE	**£459.00**
FM Melody Maker	£57.95

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Mark Williams C v3	**£89.00**
Mark Williams C Source Debug	**£42.00**
Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
Hisoft Lattice C v5	**£119.00**
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac v2.22	**£45.00**
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft Nevada Cobol (With CP/M)	**£42.00**
FTL Modula 2	£52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
FTL Toolkit	£49.95
WERCS plus GDOS	£39.95
GFA Basic Interpreter v3	£45.00
GFA Basic Compiler v3	£24.95
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM)	£42.00
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	£44.00
Minix	£99.00

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£89.00
K-Spread 4T	**£129.00**
Logistix v1.2	£79.95
Hyperchart by Atari	£99.00
LDW Power Spreadsheet	**£99.00**
Digicalc	£29.95

WORD PROCESSORS

GST First Word Plus v3.15	£57.95
Protext v5	£109.00
Protext v4.2	£69.95
Wordperfect v4.1	£179.95
Timeworks Wordwriter	£39.95
Thats Write	**£85.00**
Write On	**£45.00**

MISCELLANEOUS

Neodesk v3 (UK)	£34.95
G + Plus	**£29.95**
Multidesk	**£29.95**
Deluxe Paint III	**£44.95**
Hyperpaint v2	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Spectrum 512	£24.90
Knife ST	£24.90
Harlekin	£39.95
Turbo ST v1.8	**£29.95**
Mailshot	£19.95
Mailshot Plus	£34.95
GFA Gem Utilities	£24.90
SLM 804 Epson Emulator	£24.90

No surcharges on European orders!
Many other titles in stock.

Phone 0763 262582 *NOW!*

NEW RELEASES

Neodesk v3 (UK)	£34.95
Protext v5	£109.00
C-Lab Creator v3	£275.00
C-Lab Notator v3	£459.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

Megapaint II	£79.95
BeckerCAD	£99.00
Small Business Accounts	£59.95
Timeworks DTP + DTP Clip Art Pack	£85.00

All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.

Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)

ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI

HOW TO ORDER:

TEL 0763 262582 • FAX 0763 262425 • TELEX 817932

GFA

Data Media UK

GFA is pleased to announce that we are now distributing Digigram MIDI based products. Technical specifications of all GFA and Digigram products are available on request.

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 1FA

Tel: (0734) 794941

GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER (ST)	£49.95	
GFA BASIC 3.5 COMPILER (ST)	£29.95	
GFA BASIC S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK + DISK	£19.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK + DISK	£19.95	
GFA RAYTRACE 2.1	£19.95	
GFA DRAFT PLUS 3.13	£99.95	
GFA GEM UTILITY PACKAGE	£29.95	
GFA MISSION CONTROL	£29.95	
GFA G SHELL	£19.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER + COMPILER	£19.95	
GFA BASIC 2.0 TO 3.5 UPGRADE	£34.95	
DIGIGRAM TRACK 24 v1	£75.00	
DIGIGRAM STUDIO 24 v3	£150.00	
DIGIGRAM BIGBAND v2	£159.00	
DIGIGRAM BIGBAND PLUS v2	£259.00	
DIGIGRAM PROSCORE v1.1	£199.00	
50 BLANK DISKS	£30.00	
All prices include VAT and postage within UK		
Cheques and PO payable: GFA DATA MEDIA (UK) LTD		

VISA

Access

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/Mastercard; please charge .....to my account. My card number is:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signature..... Expiry date...../.....

Order date .....

Name (on card).....

Address.....

.....

.....

..... Postcode.....

STUSERDEC90

Product: Quickjoy Infrared
Price: £29.95
Supplier: Spectravideo
Telephone: 081 900 0024
Configuration: All STs

WIRELESS WEAPON

John Butters is really firing in this hot review of Spectravideo's infrared joystick

There are now thousands of computer games - or 'leisure software' as it's more formally known - available for the ST. Some games can be played with the keyboard or mouse but many, usually the fast-moving arcade-type games, depend on the player using a joystick. The joystick is ideally suited to sending a command to move you to the left to avoid a deadly bullet or fire a laser to knock out an enemy craft.

A joystick consists of a control stick which moves the sprite in the direction the stick is moved and a fire button, which does exactly what its name suggests. Sometimes it's also used for selecting features in games or for entering initials into a high score table.The joystick connects to the ST through one of the two ports at the bottom of the machine, or at the back if you own a Mega, with a lead running up to the main body of the stick.

Until now there have been two main types of joystick. One sits smugly in the palm of the hand and is controlled through a smaller stick and a fire button on the handle. The other one is larger, sitting on a desktop and usually attempts to attach itself to the surface with rubber pads. Recently though, another format has started to appear for the avid player,and one of the first comes from Spectravideo. Remote control joysticks work by using infra-red beams in a similar way to the modern television sets (maybe you could change the TV channel with the fire button!)

A reasonably-sized receiving unit connects to the ST's port in the same way as the earlier joysticks and sits on a desk near the computer, again with the rubber pads doing their best to keep it from sliding around. When plugged into the micro, a light-emitting diode (LED) indicates that the joystick is powered up.

That's about as far as the similarities go. The lead runs between the computer and the receiving unit, and the black joystick is held in the hand. Looking like something from a modern space movie, the Quickjoy Infrared has the now common autofire as well as the usual single shot fire button.

Both of the fire buttons are conveniently placed for either a left or right-handed person, and the control stick is on top of the unit. Also on top is a a small LED indicator, which shows when the the power is on and indicates the batteries' capacity.

Run from four AA-sized batteries (small pencil ones), the power is turned on and off from a switch beneath the handle. Batteries fit into a compartment at the bottom of the handle, and a cover makes it look like the rest of the joystick. Advantages of having such a trendy piece of gaming equipment are that it can be used up to 30 feet away from the machine (if you can see that far) and the lead won't get tangled up just as you're about to fire that vital shot to give a new high score.

It's neatly cased in hard plastic and the single-shot fire button is trigger-shaped. Expecting the performance to be rather sluggish, it was pleasantly surprising to find the reaction time as good as many of the conventional sticks. The only reservation about it is that when the editor grabbed hold of it he found that his hand was too large to fit the handle. But as long as you're not 6'5"or over, you probably won't experience any difficulty. It costs almost double that of the older joysticks but is not overpriced when you consider a top game will normally sell for only a little less. Put it down on this year's Christmas list.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features:
Infra-red control, autofire**Ease of use:**

Ease of use
No lead restrictions, comfortable in most hands, fire button shaped like gun trigger, autofire can be activated easily

TCB TRACKER

Turn Your ST Into A Powerful Music Studio With The -TCB TRACKER-

The -TCB TRACKER- is a 4 channel music synthesizer, drum machine, and mixing studio that allows you to play back 4 different samples all at the same time in glorious stereo (STE only) without any special hardware. It will run on any ST and will automatically make use of any extra memory, disk drives and MIDI equipment that you have.

The -TCB TRACKER- uses special techniques to replay all 4 channels simultaneously at 10KHz to give crystal clear sound. Not only is the music clear, but it is also very loud. Music that is this clear and loud isn't normally achieved without using all the computers processor time. The -TCB TRACKER- will only use a maximum of 28% leaving plenty of time for the computer to do other things. This makes the -TCB TRACKER- perfect demo writers, professional programmers and for the person who just wants an easy to use music program.

-TCB TRACKER- FEATURES

* 4 CHANNELS OF SAMPLED SOUND
* SIMPLE KEYBOARD ENTRY
* FULL MIDI COMPATIBILITY
* TURNS YOUR ST INTO A 3 OCTIVE KEYBOARD
* USES A MAXIMUM OF 28% PROCESSOR TIME
* STEREO SOUND ON THE STE
* AMIGA BASS
* SIMPLE KEYBOARD SHORT CUTS
* STORES UP TO 16 SAMPLES IN MEMORY
* POWERFUL VOLUME CONTROL
* TUNING OF SAMPLES
* SIMPLE TO ADD TO YOUR OWN PROGRAMS
* OVER 20 CUT AND PASTE FUNCTIONS
* ON SCREEN HELP

MIDI Compatibility

If you own a MIDI keyboard, then using it with the -TCB TRACKER- is no problem. Simply select a channel, go to MIDI mode, press record and then start playing. The - TCB TRACKER- uses MIDI CLOCK for perfect timing.

MPH Support

MPH will be supporting the REGISTERED users of this product in every possible way. There will be extra disks of .MOD and .SPL files files, a quarterly newsletter giving tips on how to get the most out of the programme and updates of the software, and finally, a monthly competition for the best piece of music created with the -TCB TRACKER-.

ORDER NOW FROM MPH FOR ONLY £39.95
Tel: 0603 503382

TRACKER

EEEK!

Product: LogiMouse Pilot
Supplier: Logitech
Telephone: 0753 37222
Price: £39.10
Configuration: All STs

John Butters, nature lover, talks to the animals...

At the moment everybody seems to be searching for the ideal mouse for their STs. The standard Atari model has always been regarded as nothing more than passable, it does its job but has little else to offer.

Its casing is just the start of the list of complaints. The large, grey plastic case is an uncomfortable fit in most hands, and the lead is a little short for use with the Mega range of machines. Performance wise, it's capable of barely half of what most upgrades are able to achieve.

One such upgrade mouse is the Pilot mouse from Logitech which has a tidy-looking case, and a two-year guarantee. Its tail stretches to 120 centimetres, which is about right for normal day-to-day use.

It doesn't get tangled when being used with the ST, but it's long enough for the Mega. The mouse buttons are indented, making their use a little easier.

Probably the most frequent problem experienced with mice is dirty balls, but Logitech has attempted to get around this by making its new rodent self cleaning.

The higher resolution the mouse has, the quicker it moves – measured in dots per inch (dpi). The Atari mouse manages 125dpi, and

as its users will know it is sluggish.

The Pilot mouse has a resolution of 200dpi and although this places it towards the bottom of the list of upgrade mice, it can be adjusted to run faster through the desktop utility which is supplied with the mouse.

The specially-written accessory is placed into the AUTO folder of your boot-up disk to make it resident before you start to use the computer.

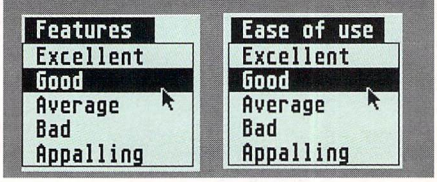
From this it's possible to either speed up or slow down the mouse action. It's especially useful if, for example, you want to use the mouse for drawing. By slowing the movement to its lowest sensitivity the mouse can be controlled much more easily.

Also on the disk with the desktop utility is a cut-down version of the game Pipemania – you get levels 1, 5 and 9 of one of last year's top games.

Overall, this doesn't have the highest specifications found with the Atari alternatives, but used with the desk accessory it reaches a similar standard.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Self-cleaning, 200dpi, desk accessory for adjusting sensitivity.
Ease of use: Casing a little too large, although usable. Lead doesn't get in the way.



SEEING IS BELIEVING

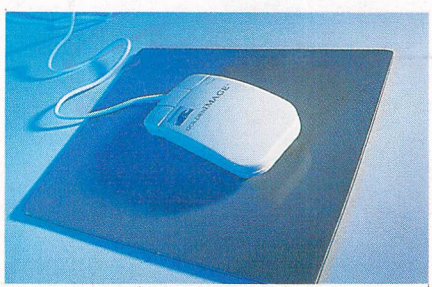
Product: Golden Image Optical Mouse
Supplier: Power Computing
Telephone: 0234-273000
Price: £35
Configuration: All STs, mono and colour

Simon Lawson gets one in the eye with the Golden Image

The new mouse from Golden Image is a radical departure from the normal, run-of-the-mill mouse. From the moment you open the large, slick box you realise that the 35 pounds you paid for this mouse was money well spent. Along with the mouse comes a special mouse pad and a user's manual detailing the operation and care of your brand new rodent. The packaging also includes a warranty card.

The main problem with a conventional mouse is that as the ball rolls along the surface of your desk picks up dirt and gunge, and soon your mouse will feel sluggish and need cleaning. Golden Image has approached the problem of dirty mice in an unusual way. Rather than make the mouse ball self-cleaning like the Logitech Pilot mouse, Golden Image have removed the ball entirely.

As its name suggests, the Optical Mouse works by shining a beam of infra-red light onto the special reflective mouse pad. The pattern on the surface of the pad breaks up the light and the mouse counts the number of breaks to work out how far to move the screen pointer.



A CASE IN POINT

The optical rodent itself is pure white and stands out well against the grey of the ST's case. It has been ergonomically designed to fit comfortably into the hand. It feels good and provides support for the hand, with the buttons naturally positioned under the first and second fingers.

The three buttons on the mouse reveal its PC origins, although on the ST only the left and right buttons are active. The middle button isn't used, although applications such as UNIX on the TT can make use of three-button mice.

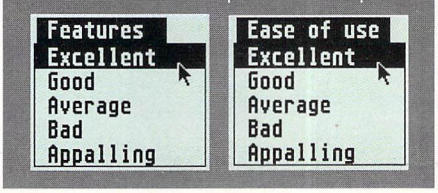
The buttons are all microswitched and have a light, positive action with a definite click. Double clicking is easy, and there is no tendency for the button 'bounce' that plagues some cheaper mice.

With no heavy ball inside it the mouse is lightweight and moves easily and smoothly over the mat . Underneath the mouse are two small felt pads that sweep the surface of the mat clean as it passes over. And most importantly, when tested with some of the most mouse-intensive applications around, such as Calamus and Migraph TouchUp, the Golden Image mouse performed superbly.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Excellent buttons and a nice shape. No problems with the mouse getting dirty either.

Ease of use: Needs a special mouse pad.



Castle Software

Access VISA

2 William Clowes Street
Burslem
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3AP
Tel: 0782 575043

All orders under £6 require 75p towards P&P. Over £6 P&P is free. Any game not released will be sent on day of release

COWABUNGA DUDES!

DUE TO POOR TRADING CONDITIONS THIS SUMMER WE ARE BEING FORCED TO CLEAR OUR LARGE STOCK OF ST GAMES TO MAKE SPACE FOR THE XMAS RELEASES.

WE ARE SELLING THESE DISKS AS BLANKS, WITH INSTRUCTIONS WHERE POSSIBLE, BUT WITHOUT PACKAGING, TO SAVE ON OUR POSTAGE COSTS.

TO MOVE THE VAST BULK OF STOCK THESE DISKS ARE SOLD IN PACKS OF 20s OR 40s.

20 DISCS ONLY £12.99 + £1 p&p (That's only 65p each)

OR

40 DISCS ONLY £19.99 + £1 p&p (That's only 50p each)

SOME GAMES MAY NOT BE STE COMPATIBLE

PLEASE NOTE: THESE GAMES ARE SOLD AS BLANKS

ST SPECIALS

Grand Monster Slam	6.99
Steve Davis Snooker	7.99
Heavy Metal	7.99
Crackdown	7.99
Emotion	7.99
Dynasty Wars	7.99
Bards Tale I	4.99
Music Con Kit	5.99
Hostages	7.99
Bomber	10.99
Hammerfist	7.99
Time Machine	8.99
Ninja Spirit	7.99
Warhead	9.99
Tusker	7.99
Leisure Suit Larry I	14.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	14.99
Hound of Shadow	7.99
Ferrari Formula I	7.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Zany Golf	7.99
Lombard Rally RAC	7.99
Theme Park Mystery	7.99
Gravity	7.99
Verminator	6.99
Weird Dreams	7.99
Mr Heli	9.99
Tower of Babel	6.99
First Contact	6.99
Quartz	6.99
P47 Thunderbolt	9.99
Tracksuit Manager	6.99
Onslaught	8.99
Toobin	6.99
Space Harrier 2	6.99
Pacland	5.99
Sonic Boom	6.99
Airborne Ranger	8.99
Postman Pat	7.99
Blood Money	7.99
Tom & Jerry	7.99
Barbarian II	7.99

ST TOP TITLES

Total Recall	16.99
Power Monger	19.99
Captive	16.99
Spy Who Loved Me	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	18.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Dick Tracey	16.99
Mutant Turtles	16.99
Mean Streets	19.99
Subuteo	16.99
Wonderland	19.99
Simulcra	16.99
Torvak	16.99
Death Trap	16.99
Team Yankee	16.99
Pang	16.99
Battle Command	16.99
Loom	16.99
Indy 500	16.99
Epic	16.99
Operation Harrier	19.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Deja Vu 2	9.99
Football Manager 2	5.99
Football Man 2 World Cup	8.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	18.99
Midwinter	18.99
Mr Do Run Run	8.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99
Cadaver	16.99
Midnight Resistance	11.99
Corporation	16.99
Spellbound	13.99
Flimbos Quest	16.99
Battle Master	16.99
Hard Drivin'	7.99
Fallen Angel	6.99
Back to the Future 2	11.99
Stunt Car Racer	8.99
Xenon 2	9.99
Kid Gloves	6.99
Cartoon Capers	5.99

Title/Item	Price
Total Cost £	

For all orders under £7 please add 75p P&P

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel No. .....

STUDEC

Proprietors: S.A. and R.A. Beech

Product: Band-In-A-Box
Supplier: Zone Distribution, 5 Abbeville Road, London, SW4.
Telephone: 081 766 6564
Price: £45.00
Product: Fake Books Vols I & II
Price: £20 each
Band-In-A-Box plus both Fake Books £69
Configuration: All STs, colour and mono

MUSIC BOX

Ian Waugh lifts the lid from Band-In-A-Box and provides some entertainment

"Auto accompaniment has arrived!" proclaims the blurb. And it has, too. Essentially, Band-In-A-Box generates bass, piano and drum accompaniments in one of 24 rhythmic styles, from a list of chords which you enter into the program. You can enter chords for pop songs, standards direct from sheet music, or create accompaniments for songs you've written yourself.

Let's run through a typical 'accompaniment creation' process. The program 'thinks' in choruses, so the first thing to do is to decide where your verses and choruses start and end. This means sorting out repeats, first and second time bars, and deciding if there's a tag (the repetition of the last line two or three times before ending). This is mainly to save time, because if you tell the program which bars contain the chorus, it can repeat them.

Alternatively, you can enter the song as one long chord sequence from beginning to end. 255 bars should be more than enough for most songs, and at an average tempo of 120 bpm it will give you nine minutes of playing time – quite long enough for the 12" version!

The main screen shows 64 empty bars and clicking on Page Up and Down arrows lets you access a total of 255 bars. A cursor steps through the bars in half-bar increments (in 4/4 time that's two-beat intervals).

To begin, site the cursor on bar one, enter the first chord in the entry box at the bottom of the screen and press return. The chord name appears at the cursor position and it steps on to the second half of the bar. To place a chord on each beat enter two chords in the box and separate them by a comma.

The program is quite forgiving with chord names. For example, if you enter f#m7b5 it will correctly interpret it as F#m7b5. Dozens of chord types are recognised, from the common major, minor and sevenths, to more exotic constructions such as C13sus#9#11b13. You can also enter 'slash' chords such as F7/G which show the bass note to be played with the chord, if it's not the root. In this example it's G.

However, if the program doesn't understand a chord it will be ignored, the cursor steps on and your entry is wiped from the chord entry box. A warning would have been helpful and also if the 'mistake' would have been left alone, it could've been checked to see what was wrong. Another noteworthy point is that Band-In-A-Box won't accept Cb and Fb chords, which are perfectly valid and in common use.

There are three edit functions to help with chord entry – Insert, Delete and Copy (which are fairly self-explanatory). When the chords are in, it's off to the Song Parameters page where you define the chorus, how many times you want it to play and where the tag is. There are also options to let you to loop the song, set the tempo and vary the rhythmic style during repeats of the chorus,

Next you select one of the 24 styles from the two Style menus, then click on Play in the File menu. Styles include jazz, swing, country, blues, four types of rock, funk, irish, ethnic, reggae, bossa nova, rhumba and cha cha.

The program takes a couple of seconds to generate the accompaniment, then there's a two beat count in and off it goes. A keyboard appears on the bottom of the screen during play-back, to show which bass and piano notes are being played. Once the chords are in, an accompaniment can be created in any style. You can try a light rock as a cha cha or turn a jazz waltz into heavy rock!

Two other options can help in this process – Shrink and Expand. These are used to squeeze up or spread out the chords across the bars. For example, when switching between Light Rock and Country you may have to Shrink the chords to compensate for the 2-in-a-bar feel of the Country rhythm.

What do the accompaniments sound like? Well they're really quite good. They don't just play the same rhythmic pattern throughout the song, the rhythm varies a little every few bars. You can also place a Part Marker on a bar, which adds an 'a' or a 'b' to the bar number. This introduces yet another variation to maintain interest, and it also produces a drum fill in the preceding bar. A Part Marker would be used to herald the change from verse to chorus or middle eight.

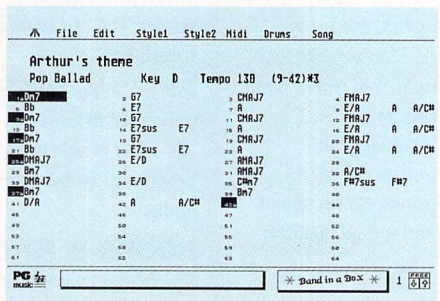
It's as well to point out now that you need 1 Meg of RAM to access all 24 styles, but there's a version of Band for the unexpanded 520 with 14 styles, this can only store 64 bars.

All versions will run in high or medium resolution and of course, in order to hear the accompaniments you need to connect your ST to some MIDI gear. The program generates bass, piano and drumparts, so ideally something is needed which contains these three sounds, such as one of the current crop of synths or expanders, or an electric piano or organ and a drum machine.

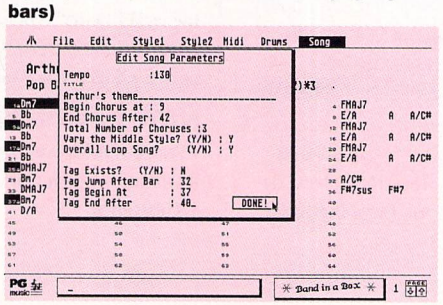
Many modern expanders contain a built-in drum section which allocates a different drum to each note – this drum/key allocation is known as a drum map. The program contains maps for the Yamaha RX drum machines, the Korg M1 synth and Roland equipment such as the MT-32 expander and the R5, R8 and TR505 drum machines.

If you don't have one of these, it's easy to create a drum map to suit your gear. The program uses 29 different drum sounds and the manual offers suggestions for alternate sounds if your set-up doesn't have them all. The most exotic it gets however, is Open and Closed Shakers, Timbales and Agogos – so most drums will be able to cope fairly well.

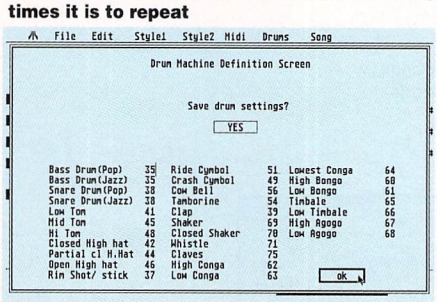
Each part is transmitted on a different Midi channel and this can be changed, so you can set up the program to suit your equipment. It's also possible to turn off any of the parts. A message detailing a program



Band-In-A-Box main screen showing the bar layout, chord and Part Markers (highlighted bars)



Edit Song Parameters page where you can define the chorus and stipulate how many times it is to repeat



Selecting a style

ATARI Centre

CMV

CMV COMPUTERS LTD
1st floor, 117 Regent Street
London W1R 7HA
Telephone 071-743 1719
Fax 071-743 1740

The Central London ATARI Centre for Business and Leisure

THE WORLD OF ATARI

everything you need for your ATARI ST computer

COMPUTERS

We deliver all models of the ST series and all its peripherals, monitors, disk drives, hard disks and printers.

Any product we sell is ready for immediate use. Computers include a special start-up disk, printers include cables as well as printer-drivers, hard disks are configured according to your needs and installed for automatic boot-up on any partition.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

A series of hard and software combinations of proven usefulness is available for almost any activity or profession (general office use, writers, musicians, graphic designers, printers, automatic control of machinery, clubs, hotels, fire brigades, solicitors, carpenters, car dealers & rentals, film producers, driving schools, editorials, fitness centres and many more).

TRAINING

In case of professional equipment, we can arrange for the necessary training on hard and software so you can be sure to get the best possible results

ACCESSORIES

We continually search for the most useful accessories and directly import them from all over the world.

You will find the necessary hardware for any application you may be interested in - sound and video, digitising, emulation of different computer systems, music, professional equipment (GAL and EPROM burners, spectrum analysers), Robotics, and many more.

In our catalogue, you will also find everything necessary for upgrading or adapting your equipment to any special need (memory extensions, connection of PC keyboard and special monitors etc.).

SPECIAL OFFERS

Whenever possible, our price policy reflects our interest to allow all ATARI ST users to introduce themselves in all fields of computing.

We continually revise our prices to be able to present to you the best possible offer. Therefore, please do not hesitate to ask for todays price.

SOFTWARE

Our range of programs is unsurpassed. We offer some 800 business programs and utilities, in addition to more than 1500 games.

If you buy your equipment at CMV, you will be entitled to a free demonstration of programs suitable for your professional use.

If you are a private user and do not make use of our professional service, you can again benefit from our

SPECIAL OFFERS

unrivalled in most cases, which allow you to gain access to quality programs without upsetting your budget.

BOOKS & MAGAZINES

Specialised books on almost any subject are available, many with an additional disk so you can practice the learnt material in an easy way. Some include extremely useful programs which are not sold separately.

NEW PRODUCTS

Every day, new products are coming in, many of which you will find exclusively at CMV

SERVICE

PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE

at any time from 9 to 6 Monday to Saturday.

MAIL ORDER

If you cannot visit us.

OFFICIAL WARRANTY

ATARI

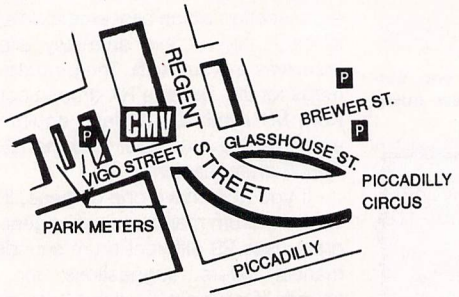
Twelve months for computers and three months for peripherals

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

if we did not advise you correctly.

FREE with every ST
STARTUP DISK with several utilities for everyday use:

- ✯ RAMDISK
- ✯ Calculator
- ✯ Alarm Clock
- ✯ Multifile Copy Accessory
- ✯ Disk Copier
- ✯ Printer Utilities
- ✯ And more



Ask for our
FREE CATALOGUE CMV-ATARI
with more than 2,000 products

CMV

the power of service

ATARI

change can be sent prior to play, thus enabling the octave of the piano and bass parts to be changed.

You can transpose the song into any key. This is useful if you want to sing along to it, or if you want to play along on a transposing instrument such as a clarinet.

The accompaniments can be saved in Midi file format, which means they can be loaded into a sequencer (or any other program) which supports this format. From there the melody line can be added and further additions and alterations can be made if desired. I copied some patterns into C-Lab's Notator without a hitch.

It's possible to print out lead sheets from the chords. These are basically blank bars of music with the chords written above them – guitarists and keyboard players are used to following such sheets when playing accompaniments.

The printout however, follows the chords as they appear on screen and not the way they have been arranged in the Song Parameters page. So if you want to give the sheet to someone to read, you may have to create the song as one long chord list or write in your own repeat bars. It also prints blank bars to the end of the current page.

Although 50 songs come with the program, there are two optional disk-based fake books to accompany Band-In-A-Box. Fake books are an American term – in the UK we know them better as busker books. They are arrangements consisting of a melody line and chord symbols only. Musicians use these to play the tune and they 'make up' the accompaniment from the chords as they go.

The Band-In-A-Box fake books contain pre-programmed chord sequences – no melodies. There are 240 songs on the pops disk and 320 on the jazz disk, and at £20 each they may seem expensive. The manual however, claims that you can enter a song in about two minutes, so they each represent around10-12 hours of work.

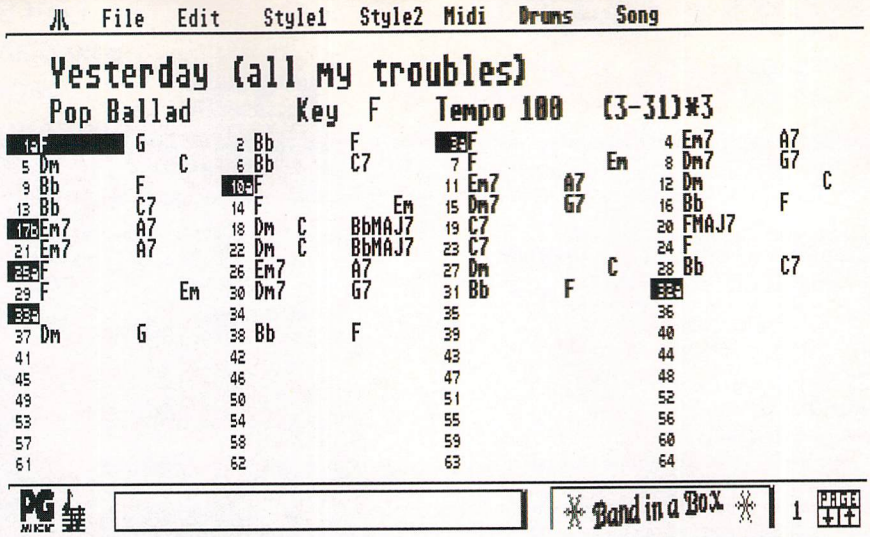
To save money, buy both books with the program and you get them for a reasonable £24. They are really useful as they contain a wide range of standards and pop classics.

One of the File options lists the songs by style, so you can easily check out the types of songs which fit the various accompaniments. The manual is quite slim but also quite helpful (but where's the index?) It contains a useful tutorial to get you started, but you will find the program quite easy to use, although it could be tidied up in a few areas.

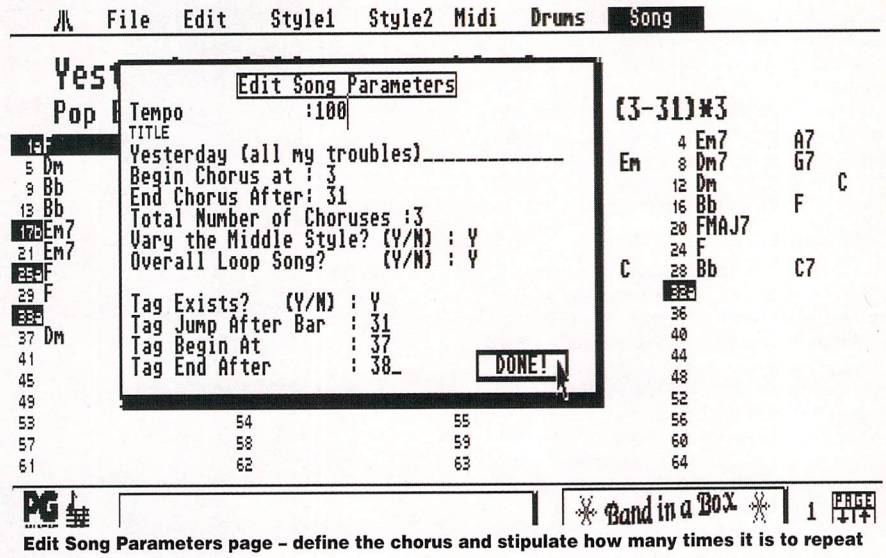
One such example is that active sensing messages react with it adversely, but not destructively and the screen updates are slow. Also there are no real endings as such, which can leave pieces hanging a little.

Band-In-A-Box is fun, but it could be improved in several ways. More music parts for different instruments would be nice and what about some melodic improvisation around the chords? I'm also sure there will be many users who would like to create rhythm styles of their own. Well, all these ideas – and more – are due to be implemented in a future update.

One of the nice things about Band-In-A-Box is that you don't have to be a musical genius with years of experience to use it. This is a music program which will definitely appeal to a wide range of users, from the musical novice to the qualified professional. Play it again, Sam!

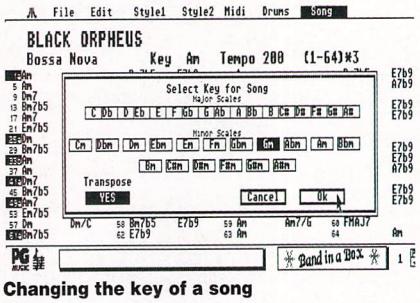


Band-In-A-Box main screen showing the bar layout, chord and Part Markers (highlighted bars)

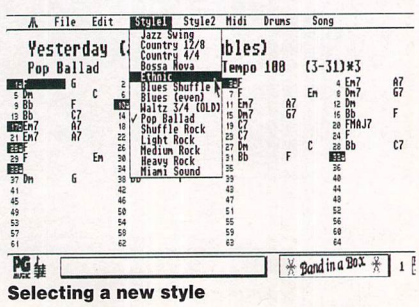


Edit Song Parameters page – define the chorus and stipulate how many times it is to repeat

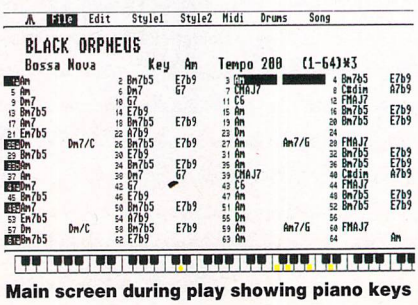
Setting up a drum map



Changing the key of a song



Selecting a new style

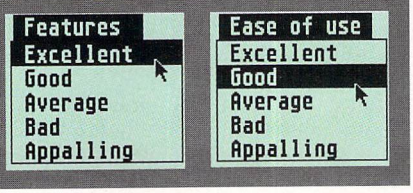


Main screen during play showing piano keys

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Easy and quick to use even for musical beginners. Can save accompaniments as Midi files. Good value for money.

Ease of use: You need 1 Meg of RAM to access all the styles. Screen updates slow and some areas of implementation could be improved



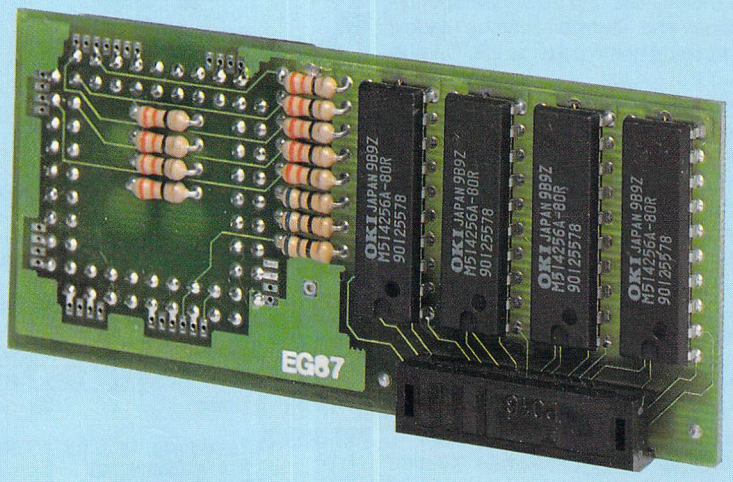
THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 (8 lines) Fax: (0257) 426577

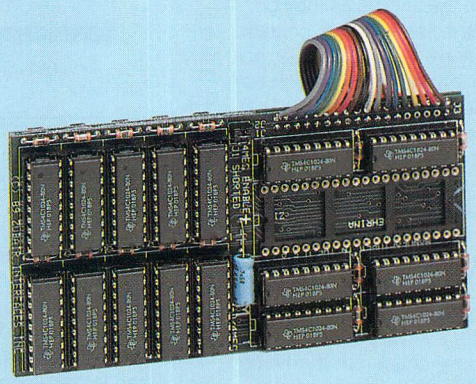
Specialists In Atari Ram Upgrades

Upgrades Available Upto A Realistic 4 Megabytes!

ST Format "The very best ram upgrade boards on the market"



1/2 megabyte plug in board Atari ST User September 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"



Z-Ram 4MB expansion board Atari ST User July 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good "

Easy To Install

Upgrading the memory of your Atari ST has never been easier using Third Coast's range of memory upgrade boards. We have plug in upgrade boards to take your machine upto a realistic 4 Megabytes so you get no more out of memory headaches. Third Coast's range of memory expansion boards take around 1/2 an hour to install and come supplied with full fitting instructions for all revisions of Atari's. If you should get into any difficulty fitting any of our memory upgrade boards are technical staff will give you any assistance you need over the telephone. Third Coast's memory upgrade boards are fitted by plugging a socket over the MMU chip and the Video shifter chip and require no soldering whatsoever.

Expansion Policy To 4MB

With Third Coast's 1/2 megabyte plug in board for Atari's with and without surface mount MMU chips we offer an expansion policy to 4MB. What this entails is, if you purchase a 1/2 megabyte expansion board from us and you decide you need either 2.5 megabytes or 4 megabytes. Return the board to us and we will discount you the price tou paid for the 1/2 megabyte board off the current price of the 2.5 megabyte or the 4 megabyte board. You are not left with 16 useless chips like the solution offered by offers but merely a cost effective simple way of upgrading your machine to 1 megabyte, 2.5 megabytes and eventually to a full 4 megabytes.

Expansion Options

If you have a 520STM, 520STFM or even a 520STFM with surface mount MMU chip we have the solution to take your machine upto 1 megabyte with the expansion policy to 4 megabytes as described above. Third Coast also offer expansion to 2.5 and 4 megabytes for 520ST owners. For 1040ST and Mega 1 owners we have an expansion board to take your machine upto 2 megabytes, 2.5 megabytes and 4 megabytes. For Mega 2 owners we offer a plug in board to take your machine to 4 megabytes.

Fully Compatible

Third Coast's range of expansion boards are all auto configuring and compatible with all software for the Atari ST.

Warranty

All memory expansion boards carry a full 12 months warranty and free 12 months telephone support.

Software

All Third Coast ram upgrades come supplied with a ram checker which checks every chip on the upgrade so you know if you have fitted the upgrade correctley. Also included is a ram disk, print spooler and several other useful public domain utilities.

1MB Internal Floppy And Upgrade

For those Atari owners who have a machine with 1/2MB drive and memory we offer a 1MB internal drive and a 1/2MB soldering upgrade kit for the special price of £99.99

Pricing

520ST–1040 Ram Upgrade Kit Requires Soldering. . .	£49.99
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Socketed MMU Chip. . . .	£79.99
520ST–1040 Plug In Board Surface Mount MMU. . . .	£94.99
520ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB . .	£189.99
520ST–4MB Plug In Solderless ExpansionBoard. . .	£324.99
1040ST–2MB Board Requires Minor Soldering	£169.99
1040ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB. .	£189.99
1040ST–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board. .	£324.99
Mega 1–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . .	£324.99
Mega 2–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . .	£189.99
520–1040 Plug In Board Unpopulated (takes 4 256*4 Drams).	£49.99
1040–2MB Unpopulated Board (32 256*1 Drams) . .	£69.99
4MB Board Unpopulated (16 or 32 megabit Drams) . .	£69.99

RFI Interferance

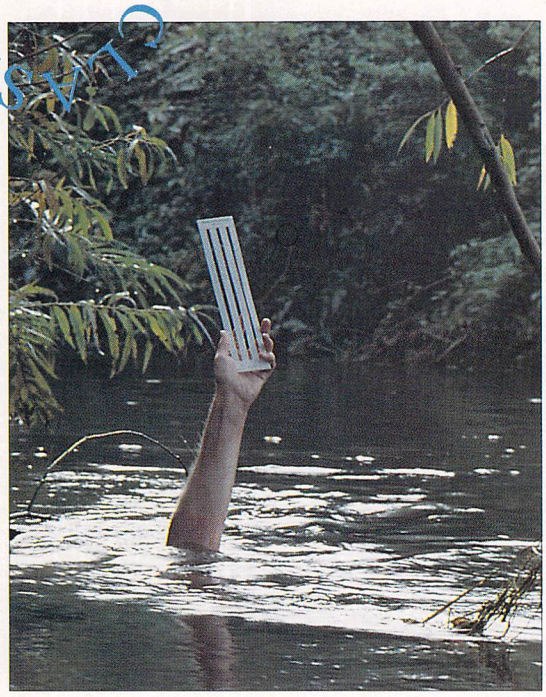
All Third Coast's ram upgrade boards fit under the RFI shielding so that you get no interferance on your screen.

For more information on any of Third Coast's products please return the form below to the address listed at the top of the page.

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....
Interests: .....
.....

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Paybable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd. We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

MASTERCLASS



PRESS RELEASE

Fancy yourself a budding Robert Maxwell or Rupert Murdoch? Simon Lawson puts you on the road to publishing success with Timeworks DTP

TIMEWORKS®

Timeworks Desktop Publisher has become the logical choice for any ST user, wishing to produce professional-looking publications, on a limited budget. Timeworks will create and print high quality documents, using nothing more than a 520 ST with a single sided drive and a cheap 9-pin dot matrix printer.

GETTING STARTED

Right from the very start, Timeworks makes the installation of the program simple, even for absolute beginners. A menu-driven program goes snooping through your hardware set-up to find out about memory, floppy or hard drive configuration, and what sort of screen you're using. You then select your printer from the list, and the program will install Timeworks to take maximum advantage of your hardware.

Desktop Publisher makes extensive use of Atari GDOS, the extension to the built-in GEM system. This allows applications such as paint packages, word processors and DTP packages to use many different fonts and printers. Using GDOS, Timeworks can produce quality output from any printer, from a dot matrix to a £5,000 PostScript laser printer.

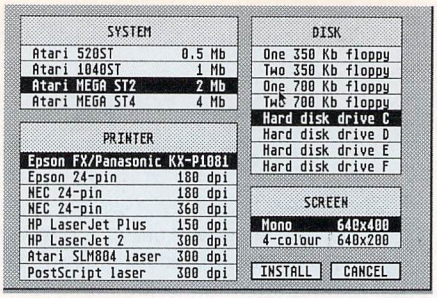
GDOS has always been cursed by ST users, as the program can be unstable and difficult to install correctly. Writing the fonts and printer drivers to the correct folder in the correct order, then setting up the ASSIGN.SYS file (which tells GDOS where to find the fonts) can be a nightmare for the inexperienced user. Even hardened hackers sometimes shy away from ASSIGN.SYS.

However, Timeworks even takes care of installing GDOS on your work disks, creating an auto folder and copying the GDOS program across. It also copies all the fonts for your chosen printer into a separate folder, and creates an ASSIGN.SYS file that will correctly install GDOS when you reboot your machine. Programs this friendly really take the pain out of using GDOS, and are a model of how programs should be written.

A MILLION USES

Timeworks is an extremely flexible and easy to use program, with an almost infinite variety of uses. As a result of its limitations, it is perhaps more suited to short documents, as opposed to a novel or long manual. For the novice or occasional user, Timeworks is ideal and its reasonable price has made it a firm favourite amongst ST users.

One of the most obvious users of Timeworks is the secretary of a small organisation, such as a golf or fishing club, who wants to prepare a quarterly newsletter to the club members. Although the stories and articles would change from issue to issue, the overall style and layout of the magazine would stay the same. Timeworks has also become very popular for producing publications such as parish magazines and leaflets.

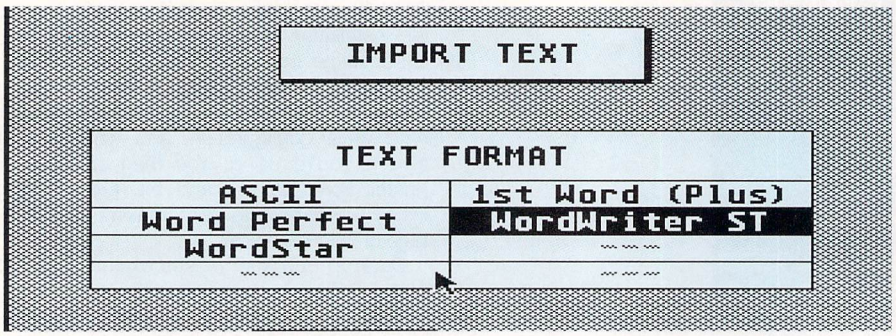


Installation is simple thanks to this friendly, GEM-driven installation program. Select your printer and away you go

DEEP BREATHS...

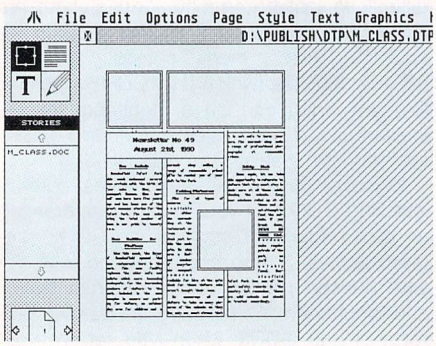
Before you even start up your computer, take a moment or two to think about what you want your finished document to be like. A little thought now will save you time and effort later. Get a pen and paper and jot down what you want the headlines and stories to look like.

The text manipulating tools provided with the program are rudimentary, and you shouldn't think of writing the bulk of the text from within Timeworks. Instead, use First Word Plus, Word Perfect or Word Star, and import them directly into the Timeworks document. You should prepare your text files in advance, allowing sample printouts to be produced which can also spell checked.



Timeworks will import a variety of native text formats. The built-in text editor is only suitable for simple editing of imported text and headlines

Any graphics you want to use should also be selected before you begin to create your document. If you have a scanner this means that getting hold of the appropriate pictures is no problem, as Timeworks will import both GEM .IMG files, and Degas pictures. If you don't have a scanner, then there's a wealth of clip art available in the public domain, covering a wide range of topics.



All the text has been imported and positioned on the page. Now might be a good time to get a sample printout

STYLE SHEETS

The idea of a style sheet is basically simple. A set of page 'templates' are created for a specific type of document, and saved to disk so they can be used again and again. You can set up one serious, heavy style document for letters to your bank manager, and another lighter style for notes to friends.

Want to create a new document? Well, simply load your style sheet into the program and drop your text and graphics into the boxes. This way you can create a document quickly and easily, and still in an established style.

A newsletter will have the same format each month, only the stories and pictures will change, so a style sheet can be set up once and then saved to be reused. This ensures that even if different people write the newsletter from week to week, the design will always be the same.

To create a style sheet for our example, a newsletter for the Macclesfield Safari Park , select the Box icon from the main toolbox. Next position your cursor where you want the box to be. When a box has been drawn, it can still be dragged around the screen, or stretched in any direction using the six small 'handles'. Boxes can be positioned over other boxes and the program will deal with flowing text and graphics around other boxes.

Remember that although boxes can be added and deleted at any time when you're working on the document, the style sheet is meant to be fixed. Making radical alterations to it every time it is used defeats the object of a style sheet.

IMPORTING TEXT

Now that your document layout has been set, you can think about putting text and pictures into all those empty boxes. This is where your planning will come into its own, as your text file is already on disk and has been spell checked.

Select the first text box and click on Import Text from the menu. Once the file has been loaded off the disk it will flow into the selected box. If there's too much text to fit into a single box, then simply clicking on the next box will make the text flow into there as well. Text can be flowed through any number of boxes, and if the size of the boxes is changed after the text has been added, it will be reflowed automatically. Now you are ready to type in your headlines and set them to the correct style.

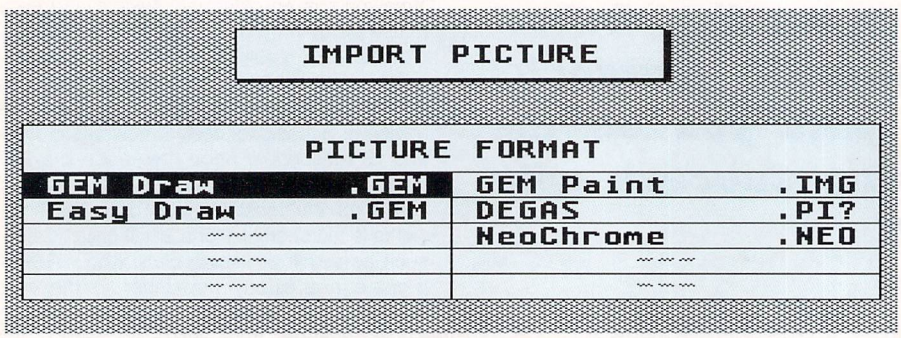
With the text and headlines in place it's a good idea to do a sample printout, just to see if the overall effect is right. Printing the document before the pictures are put in place is much faster, and will still give you a good idea of the look of the finished document. If you're happy with the results, put the pictures in. If not, just change your mind and redesign the page.

ART GALLERY

Pictures can make or break a document, so it's important to choose them carefully. They should be eye-catching and placed prominently on the page, but they should never be used simply to fill up space. Your style sheet will have picture boxes on it, but some articles may need another picture and so a new box must be created on the page.

It's also important to remember that a 9 pin dot matrix printer will give better results if you use clear, simple pictures, as the output quality will not do justice to complex images.

Images can be imported in most common file formats, including Degas paint files



Graphics can make or break a document and Timeworks can import all the popular bit image picture file formats. Timeworks also supports GEM-structured graphic files

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For The Atari ST

ACCESSORIES

3.5"disc head cleaner 3.95
ST-CENTRONICS printer lead 6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat 3.95
Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick 9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 J/stick 13.95
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Leads 5.95
Naksha Mouse 27.95
10 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS 6.95
20 UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS 13.00
10 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS 10.95
20 SONY MF2DD DSDD DISCS 20.95

GRAPHICS & PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks Desktop Publisher 68.95
Timeworks DTP Tutor 24.95
Easy Draw 2 .....36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2 .....59.95
Mini Office Graphs 15.95
K-Graph 3 .....39.95
Deluxe Paint 37.95
Canvas 11.95
Degas Elite 19.95
Spectrum 512 .....21.95
Cyber studio 39.95
Cyber Paint 39.95
Cyber Sculpt 59.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus 2-Progammers Editor 29.95
Hisoft Power Basic 34.95
Hisoft Basic (inc GEM libs) 58.95
GST C Compiler 14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter 39.95
Prospero C compiler 74.95
Lattice C v5 .....99.95
GST Macro Assembler 19.95
Hisoft Devpac V2 assembler 39.95
Hisoft/OSS Personal Pascal .....58..95
Prospero Pascal 74.95
Prospero Fortran 74.95
Nevada Cobol (CPM) 33.95
Hisoft Wercs 21.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc GDOS) ...33.95

SPREADSHEETS/FINANCIAL

Mini Office Spreadsheet 15.95
DG Calc *by Digita* 28.95
K-Spread 3 *by Kuma* 59.95
Home Accounts *by Digita* 18.95
K-Spread 4 *by Kuma* 99.95
Personal Tax Planner *Digita* 28.95
Cashbook Controller 37.95
System 3 .....37.95

DATABASES

Mailshot *(label printing)* 18.95
K-Data 34.95
Prodata see *"Specials"* 55.95
Data Manager Professional 29.95
B. Base 2 *B. Ware* 11.95
Super Card Index *by B. Ware* 19.95
Base 2 *by Antic/Catalog* 21.95

SPECIALS

NEW!! PROTEXT version 5

Still a very fast, non-GEM wp package, but now benefits from pull-down menus and better mouse control (although all current commands are still available), hold up to 36 documents in memory, newspaper style columns, new Collins dictionary, new file selector. Still the best WP for using your printer fonts and effects, rather than waiting for "graphic font" print outs.

RRP £149.95 OUR PRICE £99.95

PRODATA

Arnor's new database will not disappoint. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands

RRP £79.95 OUR PRICE £55.95

Prodata Demo Disc £5.00

PRO-PACK !!
Protext 5 and Prodata
£149.95

VIDI-ST

The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software

RRP £99.95 OUR PRICE £79.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising with VIDI-ST

£219.95

VIDI-PACK
VIDI-ST
HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA
£289.95

STOS-THE GAME CREATOR

STOS Basic Interpreter 19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler 12.95
STOS PLUS COMPILER 29.95
STOS Maestro 15.95
STOS Sprites 600 .....9.95
STOS Game Galore 13.95
Game Makers Manual (book) 11.95

CUMANA

CSA 354 2ND DISC DRIVES quality external second 3.5" double sided disc drive, INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE

£69.95

MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
SPREADSHEET
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COMMUNICATIONS
£15.95 EACH
2 FOR £30.00

WORD PROCESSING

Protext v 4.2 .....64.95
Protext 4 Demo Disc 5.00
First Word Plus 57.95
K-Word 2 .....22.95
K-Spell 13.95

BOOKS

Abacus
ST for Beginners 14.95
ST 3-d Graphics 18.95
ST Machine Language 16.95
ST Tricks and Tips 16.95
ST Disc Drives inside & Out 18.95
ST Basic to C 18.95
Others
The C Language. *by K&R* 23.95
Big Red Book of C 7.50
Using ST Basic 9.95
Pascal: A beginners Guide 6.50
The Game makers Manual 11.95

PRINTERS RIBBONS

Compatible ribbons

Amstrad DMP2000/3000 range Star LC-10 Mono Panasonic KXP-1080/1081/1124 Citizen 120-D/Plus

£3.95 each £7.00 a pair

Manufacturers original ribbons
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081 .....6.95
Panasonic KXP-1124 .....7.95
Star LC-10 Mono 4.95
Star LC24-10 .....5.95
Star LC-10 Colour 5.95

Heat Transfer Ribbons
Produce iron-on transfers.
Citizen 129-D 10.95
Panasonic KXP 1081 .....10.95
Star LC-10 Mono 10.95
Star LC-10 Colour 16.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

by Database Educational
Fun School 2 for 2-6 years 12.95
Fun School 2 for 6-8's 12.95
Fun School 2 for 8-12's 12.95
Fun School 3 for 2-5's 15.95
Fun School 3 for 5-7's 15.95
Fun School 3 for 7-12's 15.95
by Kosmos Software
Answer back Junior Quiz (6-11) ..12.95
Factfile Spelling (6-11) 9.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11) 9.95
factfiles are data for Quiz only
French Mistress (12-adult) 14.95
German Master (12-adult) 14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult) 14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult) 14.95
by B.Bytes
B. Spell (5-8) 10.95
Schooltime Maths (over 5's) 10.95
Play-spell (7 and over) 10.95
Others
Learn to Read With Prof 24.95
Prof Looks at Words 19.95
Let's Spell at Home 14.95
Let's Spell at the Shops 14.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12+) 19.95

MUSIC & SAMPLERS

STOS Maestro Plus 52.95
Replay 4 .....59.95
Replay Professional 99.95
Quartet 35.95

DUST COVERS

All nylon fabric, not PVC type
STFM/STE Keyboard 3.95
Atari SM124 Monitor 5.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor 4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour 4.95
Star LC24-10 .....4.95
Panasonic KXP1081 .....4.95
Panasonic KXP1124 .....5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus 4.95

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

Day by Day *Electronic Diary* 22.95
K-Comm 2 .....32.95
Harlekin 34.95

NEODESK3
£28.95

Hisoft Twist 28.95
Hisoft Turbo ST 28.95
Hisoft Knife ST 19.95
Flexidump (9 pin Mono only) 17.95
Flexidump Plus 31.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE TO THE UK
Education, Local Authority and Government orders welcomed.
Overseas customers also welcome, please call or write for quotations.
All goods subject to availability, all proces subject to change without notice. E&EO

CALLERS WELCOME : 9.30 TO 5.30, MONDAY TO SATURDAY

PLEASE SEND CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS TO:

M.J.C SUPPLIES (STU)
2 THE ARCHES, ICKNIELD WAY, LETCHWORTH, HERTS, SG6 1UJ
CREDIT CARD ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES ON:
(0462) 481166 (6 lines)

the ATARI WORKSHOP

Memory & Hardware Specialists

Presents NEW PRODUCTS from Germany

MEGA MEMORY EXPANSION

- Linear memory expansion for the Mega ST
- Upgrade in 2/4 Mbyte Stages
- Leaves Mega expansion bus free
- Automatically recognised by TOS

Available Now!!

AUTO-SWITCH — OVERSCAN

the affordable Graphic Xtension

- Makes use of the black/white border
- Works with Multisink monitors
- Resolution Lowres 400x280, Midres 816x20, Hires 752x480
- Works with PC/AT-SPEED, AT ONCE (full Hercules Screen!)
- Works with Hardware expansions (Hypercache etc. Only **£49.50**

Phone for our Product Information Sheet.

Fitting service available.

PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS

ProCache-ST+	16MHz 68000 CPU 16Kb cache 'on board' clock (Mega ST only)	**£199.50**
MACH 16	16MHz 68000 CPU 16Kb cache with co-processor socket (Mega ST & ST(FM))	**£239.50**
MACH 20	16MHz 68020 CPU 32Kbytes cache — 32 bit wide. TOS 1.6 Performance Index 3.6 (Mega ST only)	
ProCache 030	25MHz 68030 CPU — Faster than the TT?	
	⋆ Coming soon ⋆	

MGE — COLOUR GRAPHIC EXPANSION

- Fast Colour & B/W Graphics for DTP & CAD
- with co-processor option
- will configure to run most Monitors
- Up to 110MHz (mono) programmable up to 1664x1200 pixels
- 256 colours out of 262144
- 16.7 million colour option.
- Genlock option

Ask for DTP Monitor offer!

HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVES

- HD Module for all STs, easy to fit
- Automatic recognition of 1.44 Mbyte HD Floppy on $3^1/_2$in drives.
- Works with IBM Emulators

HD MODULE complete with HD formatting software	**£24.95**
HD 3.5in kit for TOWER POWER	**£99.50**
HD 3.5in FDD cased inc. PSU	**£129.50**
HD 5.25in kit for TOWER POWER	**£129.50**

AUTO MOUSE SWITCH

- 2 or more devices automatically selected on mouse port
- No more swapping of mouse and joystick
- Ideal for Pro's needing mouse & track ball
- For all STs **£24.95**

(MEGA - 1040 - 520 - STFM -STE)

TOWER POWER

If you need more space on your desk . . . if you want to fit HYPER-CACHE and PC-SPEED . . . and if the noise of hard disk and fans drives you mad . . . you need — **TOWER POWER** *—the first purpose-made Tower Case for the Atari ST.*

Ideal for hardware tuning!

- *Low cost Tower Case system. Quick, solder free conversion.*
- *Attractive & service friendly. Saves space, reduces noise. Locates under the desk.*
- *Temperature control for fans fitted as standard. Time delay to allow hard disk to initialise.*
- *Computer and all peripherals in one case. Reset and mains key switch on front panel.*
- *Accepts up to 3 floppy disk drives (3.5 and 5.25 in).*
- *Separate keyboard case for 520/1040 computers. Internal switchmode power supply replaces external power supply on old STs.*
- *All ports (printer, modem, midi, etc.) are accessible.*
- *Up to 3 mains power outlets can be fitted for monitor, printer etc.*

We support all quality Add-Ons for the Atari ST

⋆ New ⋆
For TOWER POWER
SYQUEST 44 MByte Exchangeable Harddrives

PC-SPEED & AT-SPEED
SUPERCHARGER & AT-ON CE
SPECTRE GCR MAC EMULATOR

⋆ New ⋆
EXCELLENT FOR DEVELOPERS

Eprom programmer **£99.50**
2716-27512, 27011 Eprom (27010-27080 option available)
GAL Programmer **£99.50**
For 16V8 & 20V8

ICD Advantage Host Adaptors
GE-SOFT Host Adaptors
3.5 & 5.25 Bare & Cased Drives
Harddisk Drive upgrades for all makes & models

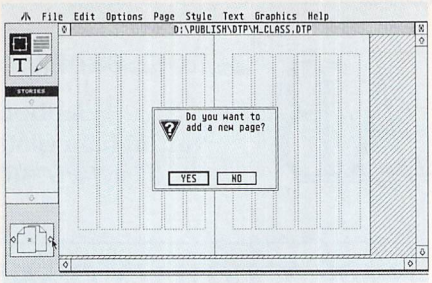
SILENT DRIVE HARD DISK SYSTEMS
45-177 Mbytes, No Fan, No noise
Available in Mega ST size case or smaller for ST(FM) or as kit

PHONE FOR PRICES & PRODUCT INFORMATION SHEETS
Our professional Workshop is committed to good workmanship and quality. If you need fast turnaround or same-day service, we can do it. If we can't, we won't promise. We can do what others only talk about!

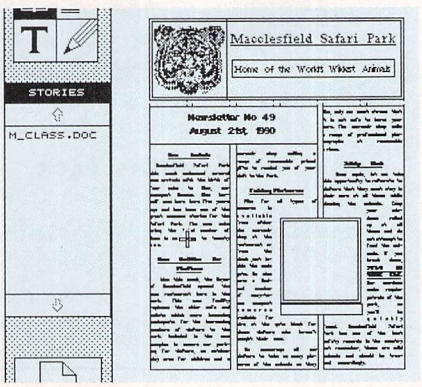
The ATARI WORKSHOP
Radio Service Company

London HQ & Service Centre
Units 2 & 19, Sumner Workshops, Sumner Road, London SE15 6LA. **Tel: 071-708 5755 Fax: 071-708 5754**

Windsor Mail Order & Service Centre
47/48 Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Est, Vansittart Rd, Windsor, Berks SL4 1SE **Tel: 0753-832212 Fax: 0753-830344**



If you want a document of more than one page, click on the small page icon at the bottom left of the screen. Simple, isn't it?



The almost finished document. All that's missing is another picture to brighten up the overall look

and the IMG format used by most scanners. Pictures will be scaled to fit the currently selected box, but you can override the program and set your own scaling if you prefer.

If you have a lot of pictures in a document, scrolling around your document will really be slowed down. It's better to choose Hide Pictures from the Options menu, because this will speed up the scrolling and make editing much easier.

FINISHING TOUCHES

There are several tricks to Timeworks that will make your documents look more professional. For instance, in the main headline of our example, a small box was dropped inside the larger headline box. A border was created at the top and bottom, and the 'World's Wildest Animals' slogan typed inside it. This gives the under and over lining, and allows the text to be positioned exactly where you want it.

The headline box also uses another trick to get the effect of a box that contains both text and graphics (something normally impossible). Two boxes were created which touched at the edge. Then borders were created all around the two boxes, except from where they touched. When printed the borders look continuous and give the impression of a single box.

Perhaps one of the most important aspects of DTP is that when you've finished your document, it should be shown to someone who can give an impartial opinion of your layout. Don't be afraid of any critism they may make. Just take the suggestions and implement them in future DTP work.

Timeworks Desktop Publisher has become the logical choice for any ST user, wishing to produce professional-looking publications, on a limited budget. Timeworks will create and print high quality documents, using nothing more than a 520 ST with a single sided drive and a cheap 9-pin dot matrix printer.

Electric Distribution are rumoured to be about to upgrade Timeworks, including a host of new features to make the creation of professional-looking documents even easier. With its unrivalled position in the lower end of the DTP market, any new version of the software is eagerly awaited.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Perhaps more than any other area of computing, DTP has created an incredible amount of jargon which seems to be designed to confuse both beginner and experienced user alike. Below are some of the most important terms:

TAG - a preset style for applying to text. A tag holds font, size and justification information.

DTP - desktop publishing. Using a computer to take all the hard work out of publishing.

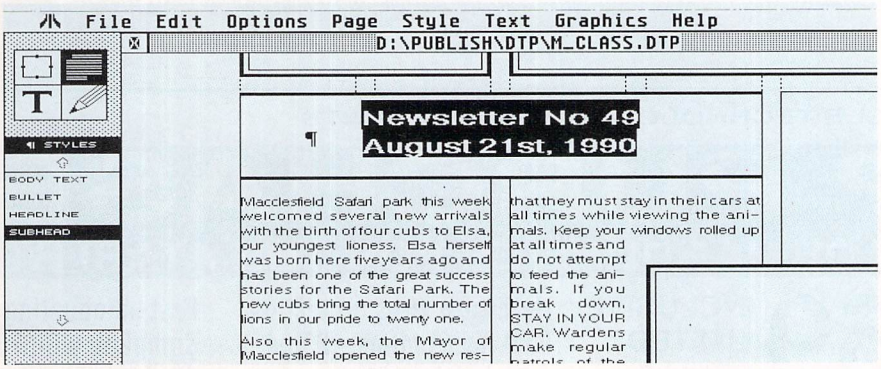
SANS SERIF - a plain font that has no elaborate tails on letters. This is used for the body text and subheadings.

SERIF - a font that has a small tail on letters. It has been used for the two main headlines.

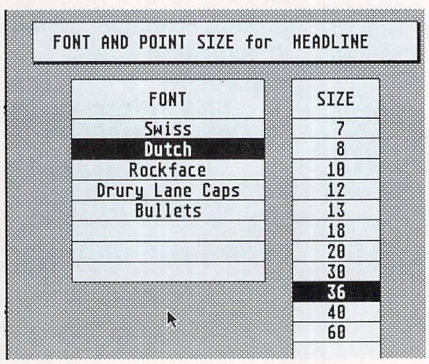
BORDER - the graphic effect around the edge of a box. The headline on the sample has a border.

IMPORT - pulling text and pictures into a document from another source.

STYLE SHEET - a set of boxes which determine the 'house' style of a publication.



Select a headline and use the Style box to apply a style tag to the text. This text will be styled as 'subhead'



Five fonts are provided with the program, or you can chose to use any other GDOS fonts you may have. Body copy should be in 12 point text, headlines in about 30 point

FONTS, POINTS AND PICAS

Fonts are fundamental to the operation of DTP packages, and it's important to understand how to set up different style 'tags'.

Timeworks uses a tag to hold information about a particular paragraph style such as the font and size, the indent of the first line and the justification of the paragraph. Timeworks allows an unlimited number of these tags to be created and used in a document.

Applying a tag to text is extremely easy. Simply select the paragraph tool from the tool box and click on the paragraph you want. It will be highlighted and then the appropriate tag to restyle the paragraph needs to be selected. Other text effects such as bold, underlined or italic can be selected with the main Text tool, by highlighting the text and selecting the appropriate effect.

One of the major faults of many documents created with a desktop publisher, is that the designs become too complex and cluttered. Changes in fonts and text size should only be used to make a point, and used sparingly. Documents with too many fonts and text sizes look messy and are unlikely to hold the reader's attention, because they become difficult to read.

In the sample document only two fonts have been used, a serif and sans serif version of the same typeface. There was no point in using other fonts such as Drury Lane, as the more elaborate style would have looked out of place in the document.

Because Timeworks uses the GDOS extension to normal GEM operating system, it is possible for you to add your own fonts to the system. Font designers such as Font Kit Plus will greatly expand the scope of your publishing.

GDOS needs to find the screen fonts and printer fonts which are specific to your printer. If you want to create your own fonts, remember to create both types and change the set-up.

PROMPT DELIVERY

85a Mansfield Road
Daybrook,
Nottingham NG5 6BH

COMPUTERLAB

24 HOUR ORDERLINE

Telephone:
Nottingham (0602)
673674/673672

HARDWARE

ATARI

DISCOVERY PACK 520 STFM	£269.00
TURBO PACK 520 STE	£349.00
1040 PACKS FROM	£434.00
LYNX	£159.00
MEGA ST PACKS FROM	£489.00
STACY PORTABLE	Please ring for best prices

AMIGA

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£349.00
SCREEN GEMS PACK	£349.00
CLASS OF THE 90's PACK	£489.00
AMIGA 2000	Please ring for best prices
AMIGA 3000	Please ring for best prices

NEO GEO

PLEASE RING FOR BEST DISCOUNTS ON HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE – THE VERY BEST GAMES MACHINE IN THE WORLD TODAY!

SEGA MEGADRIVE

MEGADRIVE	£179.00

SOFTWARE ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES. PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS.

PRINTERS

STAR LC10	£156.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£197.50
STAR LC24-10	£235.00
COMMODORE MPS1230	£140.00

MONITORS

ATARI SM124 HIGH RES MONO	£140.00
PHILIPS CM8833	£255.00

SOFTWARE

WE CARRY AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR ALL MACHINES, ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES – AT LEAST 25% OFF R.R.P. ON LATEST RELEASES. FOR EXAMPLE:

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
WINGS	£29.99	£22.00
AMOS	£49.99	£36.50
BEAST 2	£34.99	£26.00
AWESOME	£34.99	£26.00
BATTLEMASTER	£24.99	£18.50

ORDER BY PHONE
(0602) 673674 / 673672

ORDER BY FAX. ORDER BY CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO COMPUTERLAB.

DELIVERY – Please add £6.50 courier delivery for orders over £100. Add £2 p.&p. for orders under £100

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

PERIPHERALS

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE	£79.99
AMIGA 2 MEG UPGRADE	£189.99
ST SECOND DRIVE	£75.00
AMIGA SECOND DRIVE	£65.00
A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE (AMIGA)	£365.00
VORTEX 40Mb HARD DRIVE (AMIGA)	£499.00
MEGAFILE 30Mb HARD DRIVE (ST)	£417.50
GVP 48Mb HARD DRIVE (ST)	£445.00
NAKSHA MOUSE	£33.50
LINNET MODEM	£145.00
LINNET 1200 MODEM	£212.00
AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE	£35.00
HARDWARE VIRUS PROTECTION (AMIGA)	£14.95
AMSTRAD SM2400 MODEM	

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and Shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and Atari libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMOS PACK 4 – All of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demos twice.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK – Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 – Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Rippers, Boot copiers *PLUS Loads more!*

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK – C Compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C Manual.

ST GAMES PACK – Azanian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid, Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocm, Invaders, Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS PACK – Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer Elite V3.0.

BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30*

***FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED**

FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK) PRESENTS

SCOOP PURCHASE

THE ROLLS ROYCE OF HARDDRIVES FOR THE ATARI ST

VORTEX
DATA JET X40
40Mb FORMATTED

£469 INCLUSIVE
LIMITED
PERIOD

Hardware virus protection
Fast Access time - 25ms
Auto head parking

Fast autobooting
Complete with PSU
Atari grey

AT ONCE

286 SUPERSONIC
PC EMULATOR
CONCORDE PACK
ONLY **£185.00**
INCLUSIVE

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMMS UNITS FOR
PRE STEs
Solderless modules for most
STFMs and Mega STs

Unpopulated	£59.95
with 512 Kb fitted	£89.95
with 2Mb fitted	£174.95
with 4Mb fitted	£284.95

ST/AT PACK

520 STFM	£269.95
Memory Upgrade to 1Mb	£89.95
AT ONCE	£185.00
If purchased separately	~~£544.90~~
OUR PRICE (Kit Form)	**£528.00**

LIMITED PERIOD

Vortex DataJet X40	£469.00
AT ONCE Emulator	£185.00
If purchased separately	£644.00
NOW ONLY	**£569.00**

If purchased together

STE AT ONCE

CONCORDE PACK
ONLY
£199.00
INCLUDING ADAPTOR

ATARI 520 STFM

£269.95 INCLUSIVE
Upgraded to 1Mb
£349.00 INCLUSIVE

ST/AT PACK

AS ABOVE BUT FITTED
AND GUARANTEED
£549.00
INCLUSIVE

ST/AT PACK

PLUS 40Mb HARDDRIVE
£1018 If purchased separately
ONLY **£979.00**
Installed and guaranteed

FULL CIRCLE DISK MARKET

10 - 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI	£6.50
Disk Box 10 capacity	£0.95
If purchased together	£7.50

All disks guaranteed errror free
Add £1.50 P&P to all orders under £20

14 DAY TRIAL AVAILABLE WITH AT ONCE - ASK FOR DETAILS

To order send cheque to:

FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK)
133A Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1EZ
Tel: 0622 677173. Fax: 0474 533280. COD by arrangement

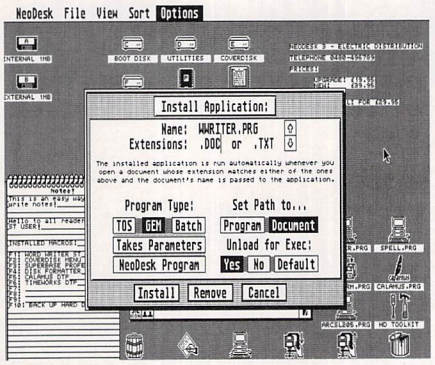
FCT UK

NEODESK 3

Neodesk, a GEM of a Desktop. Simon Lawson clicks through the folders...

Product: NeoDesk 3
Price: £39.95
Supplier: Electric Distribution
Telephone: 0480 469789

Since it was launched in the UK last year, NeoDesk has become one of the essential accessories for any serious ST user. The built-in Atari Desktop program has some undesirable characteristics, and NeoDesk sets out to rectify these, and provide a host of new features. Now, after extensive user feedback on their original product, NeoDesk has been upgraded to Version 3.



Installing an application is far more flexible from NeoDesk that from GEM

A CRACKING PAIR

NeoDesk 3 is supplied on two disks, one containing NeoDesk itself and the other a suite of accessory programs designed to complement NeoDesk. Although not copy protected, NeoDesk requires you to enter your name and address before the program will run, and this information appears in the About dialog in NeoDesk – so passing copies to your friends is discouraged.

The Extras disk provides progams for converting your old NeoDesk information files to the new format used by Version 3, as well as a font editor for changing the fonts used by NeoDesk. A set of default icons is also provided.

The major change made to the new version of NeoDesk is the ability to run in all three screen resolutions. NeoDesk also has support built-in for screens that are of non-standard sizes, such as A3 size monitors and software virtual screens. Window and file operations have been improved and speeded up from previous versions and new features added.

Because NeoDesk runs as a normal program and not from ROM, it takes up valuable memory when running. Programs that will only just run on a 520ST, report that there is not enough memory, so NeoDesk has the ability to unload itself from memory. It then takes up under 30K of memory when another program is running, and reloads from disk when the other program has finished.

ICONOGRAPHY

The idea of having custom icons is central to the philosophy of NeoDesk, and any program can have an individual icon designed for it. Your word processor can look like a typewriter, your comms program like a telephone and files with different extenders like DOC, and TXT can have special icons to enable them to be more easily identified.

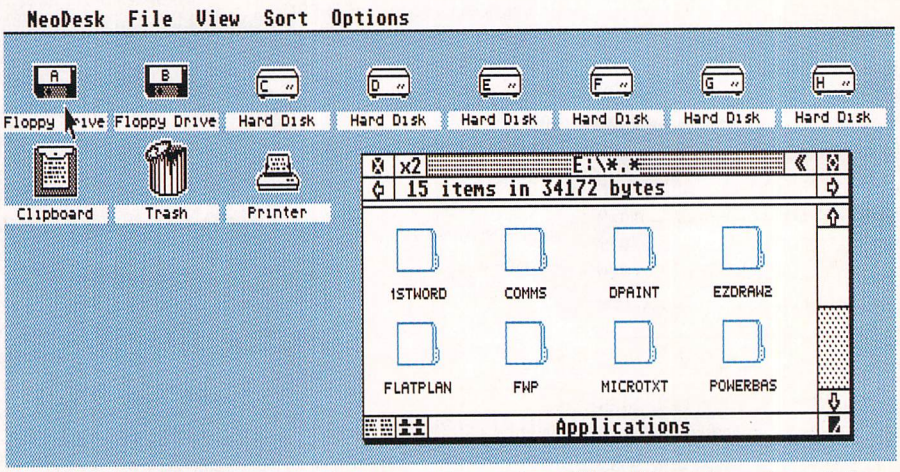
NeoDesk has a special icon editor for creating icons, and NeoDesk is supplied with over fifty icons already designed. When running in low or medium resolution you can choose which two colours you want your icon to be, allowing you to shade the Trashcan in red, for instance.

These icons can be dragged onto the main desktop and renamed, so that you can easily see what programs you have. Copies of files and folders can also be positioned on the desktop, and if a file is copied to a folder on the desktop, it will be copied to the correct disk and directory.

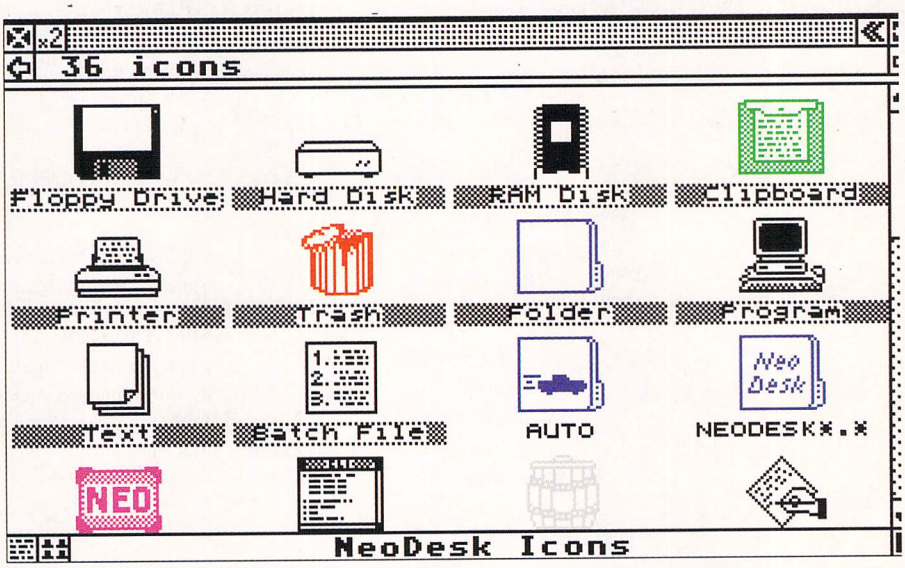
To complement these custom icons, NeoDesk allows short text notes to be written straight onto the desktop to remind you of important events. These notes can be positioned anywhere on the desktop and saved with the desktop layout.

The ability to record a sequence of keystrokes and mouse operations, and to play them back with a single key press has been added. These macros can be assigned to any key, and replayed. Operations such as backing up your hard disk or deleting backup files can be carried out with ease. These macro files can be saved to disk with a .MAC extender and you can have several on disk with different names to do various things.

Although it may seem to be a gimmick at first, one of the most useful features in Version 3 is the ability to move dialog boxes around the screen and save their positions in your configuration file. This means that if a



NeoDesk now runs in three screen resolutions. You can have different icons for each resolution



In low resolution icons can be assigned any colour – even a red Trashcan for danger

GASTEINER

Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Sales 081-365 1151
Fax 081-885 1953

ATARI

24 hr ans phone
Fax 081-884 2415

Computer Packs
Atari 520 STE Power Pack.....£349
Atari 520 STFM Discovery.....£299
Atari 1040 STE Pro Pack.....£429
Atari 1040 STE Ultimate.....£429

Computers
Atari 520 STFM.....£269
Atari 520 STE.....£299
Atari 520 STE (1 Meg).....£349
Atari 520 STE (2 Meg).....£419
Atari 520 STE (4 Meg).....£499
Atari 1040 STE.....£429
Mega 1.....£519
Mega 2.....£799
Mega 4.....£1099

Monitors
Atari SM124.....£109
Atari SC1224.....£269
Philips CM8833.....£229
Quadram Multisync.....£369
NEC 3D.....£499
NEC 5D.....POA

Drives
All our drives incorporate high quality mechanisms

GAS 30 Mb 28MS.....£379
GAS 40 Mb 11MS.....£549
GAS 50 Mb 28MS.....£439
GAS 60 Mb 28MS.....£549
GAS 85 Mb 28MS.....£599
GAS 180 Mb 28MS.....£1299

Any other capacities made to order

Make your own Hard Drive
GAS SCSI Host Controller.....£69
(with software)
GAS Hard Disk Kit.....£150
(Includes case, controller & PSU

Printers
Epson LX400.....£179
Epson LQ400.....£229
Epson LQ550.....£399
Citizen 120D.....£159
Citizen Swift 24.....£295
Panasonic KXP 1124.....£249
Panasonic KXP 1081.....£159
Star LC-10.....£179
Star LC-10 col.....£209

Laser Printers
Atari SLM 804.....£1049
Star P8.....£1249
Panasonic 4450i.....£1675
HP Laser II.....£1499

GOLDEN IMAGE
Atari 3.5" 1Mb Drive.....£59.95
Atari 5.25" 1Mb Drive.....£99.00
GI Mouse 290dpi.....£19.95

NEW • NEW • NEW
Optical Mouse 250dpi.....£34.95
Scanner with touch up S/W 400dpi.....£149.95

Accessories
Sony disks per 10.....£10
Joysticks from.....£5
Clocks.....£24.95
Mouse Mats.....£4.95
Toners (SLM804).....£39
Ribbons.....POA
RAM Upgrades (Gasteiner 2x2) 2 meg.....£149
Printer Cables.....£5.00
Diskboxes (80).....£5.95
Diskboxes (40).....£4.95
Monitor Switch Box.....£19.95
Monitor Scart Lead.....£10
Twin Joystick ext. Cable.....£5.95
Rainbow TOS (fitted).....£99
Internal 3.5" DS Drives.....£69
Original Atari Replacement Drives.....£129

Emulators
PC-SPEED
The premier hardware PC emulator for the Atari ST, STE and Mega series of computers.

PC-SPEED for STFM.....£129
PC-SPEED for STE.....£149

AT-SPEED
Worlds first 286 Hardware PC Emulator for the Atari ST and Mega series of computers
AT-SPEED.....£179

NEW!! Speed bridge for easy connection to any Mega.....£29.95

AT ONCE (286 processor).....£189
Supercharger.....POA

SPECTRE GCR
Apple Macintosh emulator. The award winning product for the ST. Enables ST to read and write Macintosh disks.
Supports Hard Drives.....£349

Software Business
That's Write.....£69
First Word Plus.....£59
Protext.....£69
K-Spread 4.....£99
Logistix.....£69
Prodata.....£59
Data Manager Pro.....£29.95
Superbase Personal 2.....£49
Sage Accountant.....£99

Programming
Prospero Pascal.....£74.95
Prospero C.....£99
Prospero Fortran.....£99
Hisoft Basic.....£58
GST C.....£14
Mark Williams C.....£99
CSD Debugger.....£39
Borland C.....£129.95

Graphics
Timeworks DTP.....£68
Fleet St Publisher v3.....£159
Pagestream.....POA
Easy Draw 2.....£29
Cyber Studio.....£39
Cyber Paint.....£39
Cyber Control.....£49
Autoroute.....£89
NEO DESK V3.....£34.95
ALL CYBER ACCESSORIES IN STOCK PLEASE PHONE

Music and Samplers
C-Lab Creator.....POA
C-Lab Notator.....POA
Steinburg Pro 24.....£140
Cubase.....£449

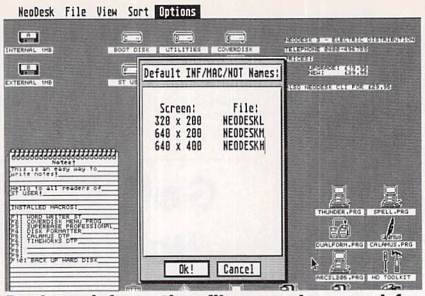
MERRY CHRISTMAS & A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

GASTEINER

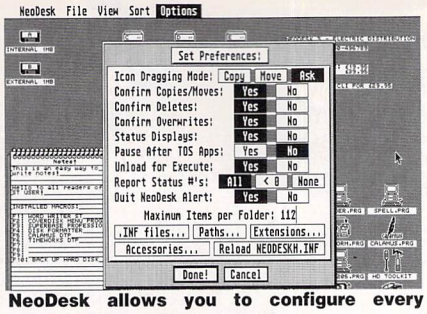
Unit 12A, Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

Access

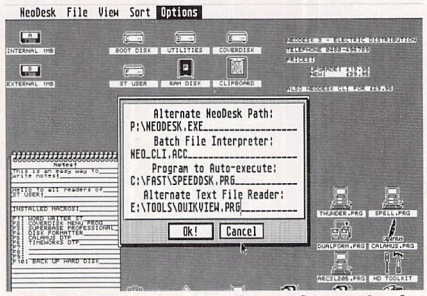
VISA



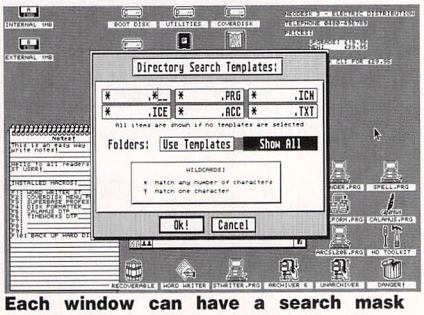
Desktop information files can be saved for any screen size, ideal for large monitors



NeoDesk allows you to configure every aspect of the program operation



NeoDesk lets you set alternative paths for its files. NeoDesk reloads from a RAM disk



Each window can have a search mask assigned to it so you see only certain files

dialog comes up and hides an important part of the screen, you can simply move it out of the way. All the alert and dialog boxes in NeoDesk have been completely rewritten from the normal GEM versions and are much clearer.

NeoDesk allows multiple applications to be installed, so when you click on a document from the desktop your word processor is automatically loaded. If you click on a document that doesn't have an associated application then it will be displayed in the usual way. NeoDesk can also display .PI and .PC files from the desktop. A picture can be loaded in as a background to your work, or the normal desktop pattern can be edited with the icon editor.

A new icon called the Clipboard has been added to the desktop, which acts like a RAM disk for ultra-fast copying of files and folders. All the available RAM of your machines is used, so the more you have the more you can store. The Clipboard is automatically emptied, when you run another program, to free memory.

File copying and general disk operations are one of the major areas where NeoDesk is an improvement over the built-in version. Files can be moved as well as copied, and all file operations use a memory buffer to save information. On a single drive machine this means only two disk swaps to copy a whole disk!

Disk formatting has been improved with support for 10 sector, 82 track disks as well as the twisted format that improves program loading speeds. Any disk can be assigned a custom volume name of up to twenty letters, which is displayed whenever the disk is opened. This is useful for cataloguing your disk collection. If one disk is dragged to another, NeoDesk reads the format of the source disk and will format the target to be an exact match. If you have TOS 1.4 or 1.6 in your machine, then programs can be set to make use of the new fast-loading routines built into the operating system.

WINDOW ON THE WORLD

NeoDesk makes some major alterations to the way windows work. Any window can have programs displayed as either text or icons, and text can be displayed in either large or small font. Icons are arranged so they always fit into the available space inside the window and are scrolled vertically. There is no horizontal scroll bar on a NeoDesk window.

Any window can be split horizontally, so if you have a lot of files in a single directory you can view different parts of the directory in the same window. The two halves of the window can be scrolled independently. A single button will allow every item in the window to be selected or deselected. Windows can also be spawned from other windows, so if you're deep in the directory tree of your hard drive and need to open another window at the same level, you don't have to go through all the folders again.

The limit on the number of open windows has been increased from four to the full GEM limit of seven, which makes dragging icons between windows easier, especially on a large screen monitor. If a stack of windows is open, the top one can be sent to the back with a single mouse click, and windows can be cycled in the same way. The mouse pointer can draw rubber band boxes in any direction, not just from the top left like GEM.

Saving your Desktop with NeoDesk is a relatively straightforward matter. When your desk is set up as you want it, with icons in place and windows and dialogs arranged, simply click on Save Configuration and an .INF file will be created. NeoDesk allows an unlimited number of .INF files to be created with different names, and the alternative configurations can be loaded whenever you want. This enables you to change the desktop depending on what you're doing at the time.

The macros and any desktop notes you may have created are saved in different files, with the same name as the desktop information file but with a different extender. You can choose whether or not to save the macro and note files.

ACCESSORIES

NeoDesk comes complete with its own set of Desk Accessories which complement the features of the program. The Neo Control Panel allows a screen saver to be set up, the blitter chip toggled on and off, time and date set as well as the desktop colours.

The Printer Queue also runs as a DA, making it available from other GEM programs as well as NeoDesk. The accessory enables your printer to be configured and a list of files can be set up for printing one at a time. The Printer Queue acts as a background task so files are printed without interrupting your work.

The most important of the accessories supplied with the NeoDesk is the Recoverable Trashcan. Installed on the desktop in place of the normal Trashcan, any files deleted by this can be recovered at a later date. This accessory will put an end to the problem of files being deleted by mistake, and will make file recovery programs unneccesary.

NeoDesk now supports special accessories that are written for it. These accessories can hook directly into the main NeoDesk code and take advantage of the extra features offered by NeoDesk. The Recoverable Trashcan and the option Command Line Interface are examples of these special DAs. There are also special NeoDesk programs which work in the same way and can be identified by the .NPG extender. Developers can obtain a special manual and set of disks to allow them to develop their own accessories and programs to run with NeoDesk.

COMPATIBILITY

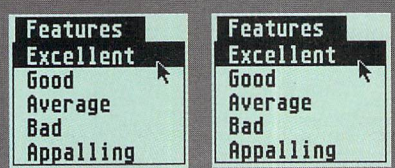
The main NeoDesk code has been rewritten to make the program more compatible with other programs than the previous version. The Shel_fix program that allowed applications like Signum! and Data Manager Professional to run properly has been removed and incorporated in the main programs.

Improved handling of system errors means NeoDesk traps practically all rogue programs and instead of displaying the normal cherry bombs, intelligent error messages and a report of the system registers are presented. Operations that would normally crash the system so badly that the computer would need to be rebooted are smoothly handled and NeoDesk nearly always recovers from this sort of error.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Everything that the Atari Desktop should have been. The improved dialogs, new windows and custom icons are a great improvement.

Ease of use: Neodesk is far easier to use than the built-in version, and makes the ST a much more user friendly machine.



SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE

19 Quarry Hill Road
Tonbridge, Kent
TN9 2RN England
Tel: (0732) 351234
Fax: (0732) 770234

Educational Software

Let's Spell Series. Over 10,000 copies Sold
Let's Spell At The Shops

A new and exciting concept in learning to spell. This program teaches children letter recognition and spelling with the aid of graphics, speech synthesis sound and print out option to monitor the childs progress. Let's spell conforms to the National Curriculum – look, cover, spell. There is also a French version to help teach your child to spell in French, this includes sampled French speech to aid pronunciation.

Let's Spell At Home

The second in the series of Let's Spell titles. This time it's in the home and garden. As with all Let's Spell titles it features four levels of difficulty, mouse control, and a print out option.

Let's Spell Out And About

You travel from a bus station to various places of interest, at each location you are able to point and spell from the screen. This program concludes the Let's Spell series with visits to the Farm, Seaside, Zoo and Theme park.

Puzzle Book 1

The first in the Puzzle Book series, consisting of six programs on two discs. Magic squares – as used in schools. Wordhunt – make as many words as you can from a word of your choice. Reaction timer – a variation of snap. Maze – teaches map and compass skills. Clock patience – have you got the patience to beat the computer? Robot Nim – a logic game played against the computer.

Puzzle Book Volume 2

The second in the series of puzzle book titles. This Puzzle Book contains another six tantalizing puzzles, 'Pentominoes' as used in schools for shape orientation, 'Numeric Anagrams' based on National Curriculum standards, 'Blow Up Buddy' test your tables from 2x1 to 94x69 depending on level, 'Balloons' a variation of hangman but using balloons, 'Pipeline' can you break the combination, and yet another type of patience. There are eight skill levels ranging from beginner for young children to genius for adults!

Spell Book

Designed for primary school children age 4-9. Spell book allows a child to practice spelling in an entirely distraction free surrounding and very importantly in the lower years in a lower case environment. The program is completely mouse controlled with a very colourful set of pictures this program now comes with six full alphabets to start your child on the road to correct spelling.

Things To Do With Words

Three programs on one disc – Anagrams, Wordhunt and Jumbled sentences. Designed for 5 and upwards this suite of programs contains tasks to develop word recognition and consolidate sentence structure in an entertaining manner.

Things To Do With Numbers

Three programs on one disc – Telling the time, Grid search and Train fill. Designed for 5 and upwards this suite of programs encourages number evaluation, addition and subtraction.

All of The Above programs are £19.95 each

Guaranteed price match on all our products as advertised elsewhere in this issue

	Atari £19.95	AMIGA £19.95	Archimedes £24.95	I.B.M. £24.95
Spell Book 4-9 Years				
Things To Do With Words				
Things To Do With Numbers				
Puzzle Book One			Available soon	Available soon
Let's Spell At Home (English)				Available soon
Let's Spell At The Shops (English)				Available soon
Let's Spell At Home (French)				Available soon
Let's Spell At The Shops (French)				Available soon

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Post Code ..... Telephone .....

Card No. [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ]

Card Holders Name ..... Date .....

Expiry Date ..... Signed .....

floppyshop

45 Provost Graham Avenue,
Hazlehead, Aberdeen,
AB1 8HB ☎ (0224) 312756

ST User Group

Britain's No 1 ST User Group offer YOU more. Annual membership costs £10 (UK), £15 (Europe) or £20 (Rest of World). This includes a FREE DISK and six issues of Floppyshop News, our regular bi-monthly newsletter. It covers hardware and software reviews, hints & tips, programming tutorials and articles of general interest. Floppyshop News is written by ST users for ST users. Our newsletter has been featured in Which? Magazine, Computer Shopper, ST World and Your Second Manual to The Atari ST. The Current Issue is produced with Calamus and available to non-members for only £1.50.

Public Domain Library

We also have one of the largest collections of Public Domain software available. At the last count we had almost 1800 disks in the collection and this is growing daily. Many PD programs are particularly close to commercial quality. PD disks cost £2.75 each and you can choose 2 free with every ten you order. We also stock the entire range of Budgie UK Licenceware and the latest Charity compilation from Micro Care. Please see catalogue for prices of these. Next day despatch on all orders GUARANTEED. Due to the fact that our catalogue is 263 pages, it has become necessary to put it on disk. Send a blank disk for a free copy. We'll even pay the return postage! If you're out of blanks just send us a cheque/PO for 80p and we'll supply the disk. Once you've finished with the catalogue you can re-use the disk. Where else can you get a quality blank disks for 80p?

Floppyshop is currently the largest source of new Public Domain software in Britain. We get almost half of our Public Domain direct from the authors. If you've written a top quality program and would like to place it in the Public Domain please contact us for details of our generous offers to authors. Please note that we only accept the best programs. No Master Sound demos please!

Issue 8 of STUFFED is out now. This issue sees a special feature where two new Algebra and French programs, aimed at the GCSE student, come under the microscope. In addition, we look at Vidi ST and publish full colour pictures created using this package. STUFFED is the leading magazine on disk for the Atari ST and features both serious and games reviews along with a number of regular features and specialist articles too numerous to mention.

STUFFED is fully compatible with ALL colour STs (even the STE!). STUFFED features a unique disk format which allows it to be read on single or double sided drives. There are extras on the second side of the disk for those with double sided drives. Don't get left behind, Get STUFFED Regularly! Send for your copy now, enclosing a Cheque/PO for £3.50 (or £12 for four issue subscription) to the above address.

Get ST STUFFED Disk Magazine Regularly!

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

All Major Credit Cards accepted
Telephone Orders Welcome

Dick Disk Shoots Them Up!
A game featuring the Intrepid Floppyshop Hero.
Only £2.75.
Order code GAM.151C

Your Atari ST is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

Reviewed in ST Format (August '90) 87%

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

INTERACTIVE RESCUE

B: BOOT

Q I've been looking in your fave mag for the last couple of issues to see if anyone has written in with the same type of problem I am experiencing with my ST. As they haven't, I've put pen to paper (ink ribbon to printer paper actually...) to see if you can help.

In July I decided to purchase an external double-sided disk drive so that I could marvel at the great programs on the second side of the cover disk. The problem I am experiencing is that many games that require a double-sided drive are also ones that autoboot from the internal drive. I thought that I had overcome this problem by obtaining a public domain utility that allows you to autoboot from disk B.

Unfortunately, I find that many commercial programs (Rainbow Island, Dungeon Master) somehow react with this PD program and will not load at all.

Could you please tell me if there is an autoboot program that will work with the majority of commercial software, or if there is any other way (software or hardware) that I can get around this problem. Otherwise it would seem that I have purchased a bit of a white elephant.

M Chappel, Clacton, Essex.

A **There are lots of boot-from-drive-B utilities in the public domain. Try them, you might find one that works with the programs you require. Alternatively, and with a simple modification, it's possible to install a switch into your ST to enable you to boot from drive B. Try out the utilities first and if they don't work, write again.**

JUST NOT CRICKET!

Q With reference to the Userdisk enclosed in issue 56 of 'USER, can you please give me some information as to what I need to run the cricket simulation which is written in STOS?

I am not interested in games creation, just in being able to run this game and any others you may put on disk in the future.

Do I need a disk containing STOS BASIC and if so, could you supply one and give me a price or tell me where I could obtain one, if this is indeed what I need?

D Lavington, Ealing, London.

A **Yeah, we screwed up. But take a look this month's cover disk. We've had our programmers working day and night to produce a runable version which doesn't require you to spend your hard-earned on a copy of STOS.**

Why wouldn't the cricket simulation run? We simply needed to compile the program and include the runtime code – a step we forgot when we originally put the sim on the cover.

DUTCH HACKER!

Q I am for more than 25 years occupied in computer business programming. I am 47 years old and my hobby is programming languages. A year or two ago I acquired an original package BCPL for the Atari ST published by the now non-existent company Metacomco. My questions are as follows:

1. Is there someone out there who has a newer version and would sell/give it to me so that I can upgrade?
2. Is there anyone out there who is still using BCPL?
3. Is there a user group on BCPL which has notes or news letters to send out?
4. Who has taken over the rights of the Metacomco range? I would like to get hold of the source code to correct the bugs (on a non-commercial basis)
5. Is there any third-party documentation available for this package?
6. Did Metacomco publish information about intermediate opcode and so on?

All those interested in BCPL can contact me, J L Weber, at De Thun 85, 6419 XE Heenlen, Netherlands.

A **Hear the man and write, BCPLers! Don't know of any user groups specifically for BCPL. You might find that the best course of action is to join a computer/programming club in the Netherlands and seek out those people interested in BCPL.**

RAM SAGA

Q On reading about the Extra-RAM upgrade in Atari ST User, I decided to try it myself and upgrade my 1040ST to 2.5 megabyte machine. After all, Andre Willey made it sound so easy, so I bought the Extra-RAM upgrade from a Melbourne firm and the DIL chips from a Sydney firm and then commenced to dismantle my 1040.

I did notice on reading the manual, that it kept referring to the different types of computer around (types 1 to 4) and that the purchaser was to make sure it wasn't a type 4. Andre Willey didn't mention that fact, so you can imagine my intense disappointment when I discovered that my 1040ST was a type 4! The Extra-RAM manual stated that if

Computer cracking up? Disks doing back flips? Printer out of puff? 'USER's very own Silicon Service Supremo is at your disposal. All points bulletins to Interactive Rescue, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

...anything can happen in the next half hour...

ATARI STE

THE ATARI STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint 2 and Music Maker 2 and 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Bloody Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	**£369.00**
520STE 1MB TURBO	**£389.00**
520STE 2MB TURBO	**£439.00**
520STE 4MB TURBO	**£549.00**

THE ATARI STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 software titles (Afterburner, R- Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick

520STE 512K POWER	**£389.00**
520STE 1MB POWER	**£409.00**
520STE 2MB POWER	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB POWER	**£569.00**

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and delivery by courier. PLEASE RING FOR CURRENT PRICES AS THEY DO SOMETIMES CHANGE !!!

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT – 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) *SIMMS or SIPPS* **£34.99**
DIY 2 KIT – 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) *SIMMS or SIPPS* **£109.00**
DIY 4 KIT – 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) *SIMMS or SIPPS* **£205.00**

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.

SM124 HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR is recommended for all serious applications on the Atari STFM / STE. For example : Word Processing, MIDI, DTP, CAD etc etc. Resolution : 640 x 400

STILL ONLY **£99.99** INCLUSIVE OF VAT + DELIVERY

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- **Atari 520STFM computer**
- **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and delivery

REMEMBER : ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY + VAT

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR

All of our Philips 8833 colour monitors come with 12 months on-site warranty and are supplied with a cable of your choice :

8833 + STFM cable	£249.00
8833 + STE cable	£249.00
8833 + Amiga cable	£249.00

CONTRIVER MICE

ST compatible	£18.95
Amiga compatible	£19.95
PC compatible	£23.50

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£150.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£275.00
Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" carriage (24-pin)	£399.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95

ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
SLM804 Laser Printer	£1115.00
SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLM804 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£89.95
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
Turbo Pack software	£24.99
Discovery Pack software	£34.99
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Replacement STFM/E PSU	£99.95
Vidi ST Video Digitiser	£86.99
Atari CX40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95

RING FOR OUR BEST PRICES ON ANYTHING NOT LISTED !

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only –

£34.99 – thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT STU), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

TELESALES – 10am till 12 midnight
ANSWERPHONE – 12 midnight till 10 am

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY ADD £12.00 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £20.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

the machine was a type 4 you must contact your supplier. I did this but was told that I should have known before I ordered the upgrade and told me that they would accept it back but that I would have to pay freight charges.

How could I know that my machine was the wrong type if the company responsible for the product don't state the fact in their ad and Andre Willey didn't mention it in his article either?

Although I returned the Extra-RAM board, I still have the DIL chips and at $17 a chip (times 16 chips), it's quite a bit of money to lose. My advice to anyone else who wants to upgrade their computer is to make sure it isn't a type 4 with a surface mounted MMU chip. My MMU chip was also a 1 meg IMF chip and would have to be replaced with a 4 meg chip and socket – a job that would need to be done by a technician, at a cost of at least $250!

V C Park, Dapto, Australia.

A What is it they say about you guys from Dapto? OK, OK it's not all your fault (not even any of your fault really, I just wanted to work in a cheap joke about Dapto...). The moral is to remember that although there are 1001 solderless RAM upgrade boards available at the moment, 1000 of them require your ST to be of one or two 'types' (ie those without surface mounted memory management units) – buy with care, and make sure you can get your money back...

COLOUR PRINTING

Q Do you know of anywhere where I could get a new printer ribbon for my Fujitsu M3333D colour 24-pin dot matrix printer, preferably a colour ribbon?

Also, I would like a suitable printer driver for 1st Word Plus. The driver I have is an Epson FX 9-pin dot matrix driver, it works fine on text, but when images are included, they are not printed correctly. The only information I can give which may be of help is that while using the Flexdemo on Userdisk 54, the LQ colour 24-bit mode driver gave best results.

Michael Beale, Swindon, Wilts.

A To be perfectly honest, no! (But someone reading your letter might). Try calling up Fujitsu on 081 740 4455 for a suitable ribbon supplier near to you. The problem is that, although the Fujitsu probably provides a modicum of Epson compatibility (most modern dot matrix printers do...), as soon as the machine is in bit image mode (the mode used for graphics), all kinds of weird and wonderful (and machine-only) codes are used, which are totally incompatible with those of other manufacturers. What should you do?

I'm afraid it's a rummage in the public domain for you. Someone, somewhere probably owns a Fujitsu too and has produced a driver for it. Alternatively, create your own, by using the look-up tables in your printer's manual.

Most word processors, and desktop publishing packages allow you to input the codes for your printer, thereby creating your own driver.

A FEW QUERIES!

Q I'm not certain to whom this letter should actually be directed as it contains a number of queries. Firstly, I should say that I'm new to the ST, the computer we have, a 1040STE, belongs to my son and was only delivered a week ago as a result of him doing well in his GCSEs. He is doing Computer Studies at S level and other scientific subjects at A level (the swotty little tick - SSS). However a slipped disk and an enforced few weeks at home means that I will probably be using the machine more than him before I become upright.

The STE is the fourth in a long line of computers starting with a ZX81 moving through two Spectrums (the present incarnation being a +3). I claim to be the only person now running a Spectrum for serious work (I run a church magazine mailing list). Anyway, to business. Here are the queries:

1. Does the inclusion of shareware on your Userdisk mean that it has come into the public domain, or do the usual shareware rules apply?

2. October's Userdisk has a morse code training program not listed in the magazine. It is of real use to me as I am a potential radio ham. Although, I am not yet familiar with the STE, because only half the screen appears to be visible, am I right that it is only accessible in high resolution black and white mode? Any information on the program will be greatly received.

3. Concerning high resolution, black and white mode. My son also acquired a Philips CM8833 colour monitor (he has got to pay me back for that from his Saturday job!) I would have thought that the set would have been able to provide the necessary resolution as the difference from medium to high resolution appears to be in the vertical. Is there any way that this can be achieved, bearing in mind that the monitor has a green screen mode something like our PCs at work.

4. I've partially answered my own question in that I saw a public domain high res emulator advertised. Unfortunately it was not for STE. Have you any information or comment on the availability or effectiveness of these emulators, either PD or commercial? It does seem somewhat daft to have two monitors connected in order to get high res for applications.

Thank you for bearing with me for the length of this epistle (yer what? - SSS). I have thoroughly enjoyed your magazine and it will be bought regularly. How much chance I'll have to get my hands on the machine in the future is a matter for conjecture, so I reckon most of my personal use will have to be with the Spectrum – oh well, never mind!

Ian Gray, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Phew! A bumper crop of queries there, kids!

A 1. The normal 'rules' of shareware apply to all programs on our disk. And it really is a good idea to send the cash. Keep the shareware writers in funds, and they'll keep you in quality, so-cheap-it's-almost-free software (you know it makes sense...).

2. The morse code program only works with mono monitors (or a mono emulator available from the public domain)

3. I would have thought so too, but alas, it can't be done (unless you spring several thousands for a multi-synch monitor). The ST has three display modes: low, medium and high resolution. The first two are colour the third, mono.

To display both (and without resorting to the monitor mentioned above), you need two monitors, a TV and a monitor or a colour/mono emulator.

4. The first mono emulators were very poor. Lots of software wouldn't run with the emulator running and if it did, the action was considerably slower than usual.

Nowadays however, all that has changed. There are public domain mono and colour emulators for the ST (and the E) and they work very well. Check out our PD pages for details of suppliers.

TOS TIPS

Q I am soon to be starting GCSE sort of work and I hope to use my superb TOS 1.4 ST for it all. Unfortunately, I lack any good WP/DTP software. At the moment, I spend all of my money paying for the ST and magazines. Please send me some word processing or desk top publishing software, I would be so grateful. In return, here are some TOS 1.4 tips:

1. If you hold Control when dragging files to be copied, they will be moved (ie copied then deleted from the source).

2. Holding Control, Alternate and Delete will force a soft reset (this works with other STs too (sometimes!) - SSS).

3. Holding Control, Alternate, Delete and Right Shift will cause a hard return.

4. Undo will stop viewing a text file and return you to the Desktop.

5. Press Undo during a file operation will (when the current stage is finished) ask whether or not you wish to abort.

6. You can rename folders.

7. The Desktop formatter formats close to MS-DOS format.

8. Dropping a hammer onto it will now allow a crack further to the rear than previous ROMs.

No name supplied, Swindon, Wilts.

STOSING OVERSEAS

Q I'm a subscriber of your nice magazine and I must say I'm delighted by it. I have some questions on the Userdisk (thought there was a catch in all that flattery - SSS).

1. Every month you publish one or more programs saying Fast BASIC or HiSoft BASIC is needed to run the program. I want to know to which BASIC you're referring to exactly and where I can buy it from?

2. In your STOS series, you use the STOS program. Which program is needed in order to follow the series? Do I need only STOS – games creator or do I need the compiler too? And what about Maestro?

Rosenthal Ester, Holon.

A Fast/HiSoft BASIC is a popular (in the UK...) replacement BASIC language for the version supplied with the ST (Atari's own). HiSoft BASIC costs £79.95 and can be obtained from HiSoft on 0525 718181.

You don't need anything other than STOS BASIC in order to program along with the STOS column the compiler however, is a great help in speeding up your results.

A LOAD OF BOWLS?

Q I write as a result of a request from my father. Having attempted to explain the virtues of my new Atari STFM, he asked me to assist him with a problem which I feel must be suited to the computer.

I will elucidate. My father is the secretary for two local bowls teams. Each year he has to arrange for fixtures for some 60 teams in three leagues. Easy you might say, but some of these clubs have three teams, one in each league but only two greens. Other clubs have two teams and only one green.

My Father has asked if there is a program which would, given the dates of play, the teams in each league and the number of greens and so on, could come up with a fixture list which meant clubs with one green but two or three teams would be viable?

I considered a school timetable-type program might give a good result. Is there such a program? If not, here's an opportunity to make a killing.

Alan Slater, Wolverhampton.

A Too late, the spreadsheet has already been invented. That's right! Our dear old friend the spreadsheet is exactly what you need. Input all the clubs, greens and other guff into the spreadsheet's cells, then use a formula such as

If team=playing and green busy then

and so on. And you don't even need to lash out hard earned on such a program, they're available in quantity and for free in the public domain (have a look at 'Sheet', an excellent program). For suppliers turn to our PD pages.

ERRONEOUS LINE FEEDS!

Q Recently my children were playing with the desktop publishing program Kid Publisher. When we tried to print the input the result was that all the lines were broken by extra line feeds.

I have a Mannesman Tally MT81 which at the time was set in Epson mode including a line feed. Could you please tell me how I can get the printer to print without skipping lines?

Michael Dowie, Polmont.

A Simple! Switch line feeds off from your printer (usually via a little DIP switch somewhere. Consult the Tally's manual) or Kid Publisher. Both the printer and the program are bunging line feeds into your printout. How's that for an answer that's short and sweet?

DOUBLE DRIVE DILEMMA!

Q At the moment I'm saving up to buy a second drive for my ST. I would like some help with which drive I should buy. I was looking for a drive in the price range £100. I was looking at the drive of which Evesham Micros are selling or I was going to purchase a Cumana drive. Please could you tell me which one is better.

Do Megas run software which can run on my 520ST? I'm talking about leisure software.

R Scott, Narborough, Leicester.

A Both drives are very good. Cumana has manufactured and marketed drives for a long time and has a deserved reputation. The Evesham drive is however, cheaper than the Cumana and as I have direct experience of the Evesham device (I've used an Evesham drive without problems for a couple of years), that's the one I'd recommend.

With one or two obscure exceptions (and I can't even think of any so don't sweat it...), the Mega runs all the software available for the 520ST.

BEEBULATOR

Q I am attempting to convert a program which was written in basic for the IBM PC, for use with the STs. I have managed to port over the main program with an improvement in screen updating, but I am deep in the mud with four problems.

Two relate to not having IBM compatible printers, I have a Panasonic KZ-P1081 which can be used in IBM mode, but when in standard mode does not print the pound or half penny signs (Chrs$ 156, 171, Hex 9C, AB). The others are, how can I implement a page-up/page-down routine based on the undo key, and the key pad left-bracket key, these keys are recognised when using the program with PC-Ditto, but not by the ST?

I would be grateful for any help given, and yes I do have the permission of the original programmer to alter his work. I would appreciate any information regarding the current TOS versions, I have been told by an .ACC that my TOS 1.0 is now redundant and that I should renew, which begs the question, how, and if I do exchange TOS's will there be much of a compatibility problem?

AA Kingscott, Smethwick Warley.

A The HiSoft Basic package uses a super-set of the PC industry standard, Microsoft QuickBasic. As you have the co-operation of the original author of the program, it should be simple to recompile the source code on the ST.

To overcome the printer problem, you'll have to re-write the printer driver so it uses only the Epson command set, rather than the extended features of PC printers.

If you want to implement a screen scroll routine, it would be far easier to use the up and down arrow keys, as these are directly supported by most ST Basics.

As far as TOS versions go, 1.0 is very old now and contains a number of known bugs. Version 1.4 is now available from Atari as a £99 dealer fitted upgrade, or £49 if you fit the chips yourself.

FUN SCHOOL

Q A tip to all your readers who have Fun School 2 from Database Educational Software but don't have STOS. The way Fun School 2 runs is by loading a version of STOS that can only execute programs and running them.

To run a STOS program from the Userdisk, copy the program which has the extension ?.BAS into a BACKUP copy of Fun School and delete one of the Fun School ?.BAS files.

Remembering what the filename was and renaming the file to the filename of the file that you deleted. Get it? (I don't -Ed.)

So what you're really doing, is putting your program in the other program's place, under its name. If you are using one of the programs in Phil Lawson's programming series, or if there is an 8 x 8 .CRO on the Userdisk, also copy it to the STOS folder on the backup of Fun School.

Re-boot the Fun School program, insert the disk with the program with the new name when asked for Disk 2. Try loading the program that you deleted. What you get is the program you wanted. You can do this with all STOS programs.

I tried out the STOS virus program from your January issue and found five of my disks infected.

I lent a public domain game to a friend about a month ago and this is the only disk I have lent to a friend and I don't copy software from friends. Is this is the way the virus got into my system? Would my friend's disk have the virus too?

If so I would like to point out how easily they spread and whoever makes them should be hung, SLOWLY. As I understand it the virus puts values into the boot sector, but what if the boot sector is already taken up?

Matthew Webb, Queensland, Australia

A This is a nice idea, but how about buying a full copy of STOS so you can get the full benefit of this powerful, flexible language and develop your own programs. And don't forget that Fun School 3 is due out any day now (see the review in issue 56).

If the boot sectors are already used, the virus overwrites the existing boot sectors and ruins your disk! This is especially prevalent when viruses infect games disks.

COBOL?

Q Please could you settle a dispute in my family? We're all wondering what COBOL stands for and I say it means Cross-Obliterated Bent Orifice Language, my aged grandfather however, disagrees...

Isaac Septuagisima, Ludlow.

A You can stop quarreling, COBOL is an acronym meaning COmmon Business-Orientated Language. COBOL was one of the first programming languages available and is still in wide use today.

SOFTMACHINE

Hardware

520 ST-FM Discovery Pack

Bomb Jack, Space Harrier, Carrier Command, Out Run, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tutorial, Discover the Atari ST

£269.99

520 ST-E Turbo Pack

Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Anarchy, Blood Money, Dragons Breath

£359.99

1040 ST-E Extra Pack

ST Word, ST Base, ST Calc, ST Graph, S.T.A.C., Prince, HyperPaint, First Basic

£449.99

MEGA 1 ST Prof Pack.....£514.99
MEGA 2 ST Prof Pack.....RING
MEGA 4 ST Prof Pack.....RING
Stacy.....RING
SM124 Mono Monitor.....£99.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor..£224.99
MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive £439.99
MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive £799.99
MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive £599.99
STM-1 Mouse.....£24.99

Softmachine Starter Pack

Deluxe Mouse Mat
Tailored Dust Cover
Drive Head Cleaner
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box

ONLY £20*

*When purchased with any ST computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

Peripherals

Philips 8833 Monitor.....£244.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive.....£74.99
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" Drive.£119.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM.....£74.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM.....£172.50
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM STE.....£64.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM STE.....£154.99
4MB Xtra-RAM STE.....£304.99
Forget-Me-Clock II.....£24.99
PC Ditto II.....£212.50
PC Speed.....£242.50
Spectra GCR.....£359.99
A.T. Once.....£174.99
Hitachi Camera & Lens....£219.99
Vidi ST.....£84.99
Type 10 Handy Scanner...£254.99
Datascan Personal.....£199.99
Datascan Prof.....£224.99
Cherry A3 Tablet.....£479.99
Designer Modem.....£104.99
Pro 4 Modem.....£399.99
Linnet Modem.....£144.99
Linnet 1200 Modem.....£224.99
Linnet 2400 Modem.....£359.99
WS 4000 Modem.....£164.99
Replay V4.....£64.99
Replay Professional.....£99.99
Naksha Mouse.....£34.99
Contriver Mouse.....£22.50
Marconi Tracker Ball.....£49.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5".....£6.99
10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5"...£12.99
10 x TDK MF2DD 3.5".....£12.99
3.5" 40 Cap. Lockable Box...£5.99
3.5" 80 Cap. Lockable Box...£7.99
3.5" 150 Cap. Posso Box...£19.99
3.5" Head Cleaner.....£3.99
Printer Cable.....£4.99
Scart Cable.....£9.99
Mouse Mat with ST Logo....£5.99

Books

Atari ST 3D Graphics Prog £18.95
Atari ST Basic to C.....£18.45
Atari ST Explored.....£8.95
Atari ST Logo Users Gde...£16.95
Atari ST Mach Lang 68000 £16.95
Atari ST Prog Gde Weber...£22.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips.....£16.95
Computes * Machine Lang £18.95
Game Makers Manual *.....£11.95
Graphic Applications *.....£9.95
Kids and the Atari ST.....£16.95
Learning C on Atari ST.....£18.45
MIDI & Sound Book for *...£16.45
Musical Applications *.....£5.95
Presenting the Atari ST.....£15.95
* Appl Gde to Prog in C.....£19.95
ST Artist.....£17.45
* Disk Drives Inside & Out £18.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 1 VDI..£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 2 AES..£19.95
Tech Ref Gde * Vol 3 TOS..£22.95
Your First Basic.....£14.95

* Indicates Atari ST in title

68000 Assembly Lang Prog£21.95
68000 User Guide.....£8.95
40 Great Flight Sims.....£13.95
40 More Great Flight Sims.£14.95
Falcon Air combat.....£14.95
F19 Stealth Fighter H/book £13.95
Flight Simulator Odyssey...£14.95
Flying Flight Sim.....£7.95
Gunship Academy.....£14.95
Learning to Fly.....£14.95
Programming the 68000...£23.95
Sub Commander.....£12.95
Take Off Flight Sim.....£15.45
Teach Yourself 68000.....£8.95

Printers

DOT MATRIX

Epson LX400.....£169.99
Epson LQ400.....£249.99
Epson LX850.....£244.99
Epson LQ550.....£334.99
Seikosha SP-2000.....£174.99
Seikosha SL-92AI.....£284.99
Citizen 120D + P.....£134.99
Citizen 124D.....£219.99
Citizen Swift 9.....£199.99
Citizen Swift 24.....£294.99
Swift Colour Kit.....£35.00
Panasonic KXP1180.....£169.99
Panasonic KXP1124.....£274.99
Star LC-10.....£169.99
Star LC-10 Colour.....£214.99
Star LC24-10.....£249.99

INK/BUBBLE JET

Epson SQ850.....£599.99
Epson SQ2550.....£829.99
HP Deskjet 500.....£499.99
HP Paintjet.....£899.99
Canon PJ1080A.....£584.99
Canon BJ130E.....£549.99

LASER

Epson EPL7100.....£929.99
HP Laserjet IIP.....£899.99
Canon LBP 4.....£934.99

Word Processing

1st Word Plus.....£57.95
K-Word 2.....£27.95
Protext V5.....£102.50
Wordflair.....Ring
Word Perfect.....£169.95
Word Up.....£47.50
Word Writer.....£37.50

Databases

Data Manager Professional£29.95
DG Base.....£34.95
K-Data.....£34.95
Prodata.....£56.95
Superbase Personal.....£42.50
Superbase Personal 2.....£69.95
Superbase Professional...£169.95

Spreadsheets

DG Calc.....£27.95
K-Spread.....£18.50
K-Spread 2.....£42.50
K-Spread 3.....£62.50
K-Spread 4.....£89.95
LOW Power.....£104.95
Logistix.....£69.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet....£18.50

Language/Compilers/Etc

Devpac 2.....£43.50
Fast Basic (Rom).....£73.50
FTL Editor Toolkit.....£35.95
FTL Modula 2.....£49.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer....£71.50
GFA Basic V3 Compiler.....£22.95
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter v3.5.....£39.95
GST C Compiler.....£15.95
GST Macro Assembler.....£15.95
Hisoft Basic.....£56.95
Hisoft C.....£35.95
Hisoft Forth.....£28.95
Hisoft Power Basic.....£35.95
K-Occam.....£42.50
Lattice C V5.....£114.95
Mark Williams C.....£92.50
Mark Williams csd.....£42.50
Nevada Cobol.....£35.95
Personal Pascal 2.....£62.50
Prospero C.....£71.95
Prospero Fortran.....£71.95
Prospero Pascal.....£71.95
Prospero Dev. Toolkit.....£52.50

Utilities

C Breeze Editor.....£21.95
Autoroute.....£78.95
Craft 2.....£35.95
Fontz.....£19.95
G+ Plus.....£29.95
Hard Drive Turbo Kit.....£24.95
Harlekin.....£35.95
K-Graph 3.....£34.95
Knife ST.....£22.50
K-Resource 2.....£27.95
Mailshot Plus.....£34.95
MultiDesk.....£25.95
Neodesk 3.....£28.95
PC Ditto.....£64.95
Saved!.....£21.95
Twist.....£18.50
Tempus 2.....£28.95
Turbo ST.....£25.95
WERCS.....£21.95
WERCS Plus.....£35.95

CAD/Graphics/Animation

CAD 3D V1.0.....£18.95
Campus Draft.....£57.50
Canvas.....£12.95
Cyber Control.....£29.95
Cyber Paint.....£37.50
Cyber Sculpt.....£57.95
Cyber Studio.....£57.95
Cyber Texture.....£35.95
Deluxe Paint.....Ring
Degas Elite.....£20.95
Easy Draw 2.....£37.50
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged...£57.95
Easy Tools.....£28.95
Hyperpaint.....£17.95
MasterCAD.....£25.95
Megapaint II.....£87.50
Mini Off. Pres. Graphics....£18.50
Signs & Banners.....£9.95
Spectrum 512.....£23.50
S.T.A.C.....£28.95

Accounts

Accountant.....£134.95
Accountant Plus.....£221.95
Bookkeeper.....£89.95
Cash Trader.....£89.95
Financial Controller.....£352.95
Home Accounts.....£18.50
Michtron Payroll.....£79.95
Personal Finance Manager £24.95
Small Bus Accounts Cash...£56.50
Small Bus Accounts Xtra...£79.95

Music

C-Lab Creator.....£274.95
C-Lab Creator/Unitor.....£579.95
C-Lab Notator.....£457.50
C-Lab Notator/Unitor.....£579.95
Cubase.....£469.95
Dr. T's K.C.S.....£199.95
Dr. T's M.R.S.....£54.95
Dr. T's Tiger.....£114.95
Dr. T'sX-OR.....£219.95
K-Minstrel 2.....£21.95
Pro 24.....£124.95
Quartet.....£35.95

Communications

BBS V3.....£41.50
Fastcomm.....£38.95
Flash.....£19.95
K-Comm 2.....£34.95
Kermit and Remote.....£15.95
Mini Office Comms.....£18.50

Desktop Publishing

Fleet St Publisher V3.....£159.95
Pagestream.....£127.95
Pagestream Font Sets.....£26.95
Timeworks DTP.....£71.50

Educational

Better Maths 12-10 years..£19.95
Fun School 2 Under 6.....£14.95
Fun School 2 6-8 years.....£14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8.....£14.95
Fun School 3 Under 5 yrs..£17.95
Fun School 3 5-7 yrs.....£17.95
Fun School 3 Over 7.....£17.95
Genesis.....£28.95
Jigspell +2.....£20.95
Maps & Legends.....£21.95
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs.....£19.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs....£19.95
Spell at Home.....£15.95
Spell at The Shops.....£15.95
Spell Book 4-6 yrs.....£14.95
S/Book Spell Pack 4-6 yrs..£11.95
Spell Book 7+.....£14.95
S/Book Spell Pack 7+.....£11.95
S/Book Alpha Creator.....£8.95
Things to do with Numbers..£19.95
Things to do with Words...£19.95
The Three Bears 5-10 yrs..£19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & U.K. Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

Access

SOFTMACHINE

Dept. STU12, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland SR1 1TE. Telephone: 091-385 7426

VISA

GAMES CENTRE

Adidas Champ Football.....£16.99
Adidas Tie Break.....£16.99
All time Favourites.....£19.99
Americal Dreams.....£16.99
Amtago.....£13.99
Anarchy.....£13.99
Aquanaught.....£16.99
Astate.....£13.99
Atomix.....£13.99
Back to the Future II.....£16.99
Battlemaster.....£16.99
Betrayal.....£16.99
Black Tiger.....£13.99
Blockout.....£13.99
Bloodwych + Datadisk.....£16.99
Blue Angels.....£16.99
Bomber Mission Disk.....£10.99
Breach 2.....£16.99
BSS Jane Seymour.....£16.99
Cadaver.....£16.99
Cartoon Capers.....£13.99
Castle Master.....£16.99
Chess Champion 2175.....£19.99
Chess Simulator.....£16.99
Chronoquest 2.....£19.99
Colorado.....£16.99
Combo Racer.....£16.99
Conqueror.....£16.99
Corporation.....£16.99
Crackdown.....£13.99
Cyberball.....£13.99
Damocles.....£16.99
Dan Dare 3.....£13.99
Days of Thunder.....£16.99
Debut.....£16.99
Defenders of the Earth.....£13.99
Dragons Breath.....£19.99
Dragons Lair.....£29.99
Drakken.....£19.99
Driving Force.....£13.99
Dungeon Master + Chaos.....£19.99
Dynasty Wars.....£13.99
Dyter 07.....£13.99
E-Motion.....£13.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer.....£16.99
Escape/Robot Monsters.....£13.99
F19 Stealth Fighter.....£19.99
Falcon Mission Disk 1.....£19.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2.....£13.99
Final Battle.....£16.99
Fire & Brimstone.....£16.99
Fire & Forget 2.....£16.99
Fire Brigade.....£19.99
Flight Simulator 2.....£24.99
Flimbos Quest.....£16.99
Flippit 'n' Magnose.....£16.99
Flood.....£16.99
Frontline.....£16.99
Full Metal Planet.....£16.99
Future Dreams.....£16.99
Ghosts 'N' Goblins.....£13.99
Gold of the Aztecs.....£13.99
Gravity.....£16.99
Hammerfist.....£16.99
Harley Davidson.....£19.99
Heavy Metal.....£13.99
Herewith The Clues.....£16.99
Heroes.....£19.99
Highway Patrol 2.....£16.99
Immortal.....£16.99
Imperium.....£16.99
Impossamole.....£13.99
Internation 3D Tennis.....£16.99
Italy 1990.....£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf.....£16.99
Jumping Jackson.....£13.99
Khalaan.....£16.99
Kick Off 2.....£13.99
Killing Game Show.....£16.99
Klax.....£13.99
Krystal.....£19.99
Last Ninja II.....£16.99
Loom.....£19.99
Mad Prof Mariarti.....£13.99
Magic Fly.....£16.99
Manchester United.....£13.99
Manix.....£16.99
Matrix Marauder.....£13.99
Midnight Resistance.....£13.99
Midwinter.....£19.99
New York Warriors.....£13.99
Nightbreed.....£16.99
Ninja Spirit.....£16.99
Operation Stealth.....£16.99
Oriental Games.....£16.99
P47 Thunderbolt.....£16.99
Photon Storm.....£13.99
Pipe Mania.....£13.99
Player Manager.....£13.99
Powerboat.....£16.99
Power Up.....£13.99
Projectyle.....£16.99
Puffy's Saga.....£13.99
Punisher.....£13.99
Pyramax.....£13.99
Rainbow Islands.....£13.99
Renaissance.....£13.99
Resolution 101.....£16.99
Risk.....£13.99
Rorkes Drift.....£16.99
Rotor.....£13.99
Rotox.....£13.99
Secret Agent/Sly Spy.....£16.99
Shadow of the Beast.....£16.99
Shadow Warriors.....£13.99
Sherman M4.....£13.99
Sim City.....£19.99
Space Ace.....£29.99
Space Harrier.....£13.99
Space Rogue.....£19.99
Spy Who Loved Me.....£13.99
Starblade.....£16.99
Starflight.....£16.99
Subbuteo.....£16.99
Super Cars.....£13.99
Supreme Flight Command.....£19.99
TNT.....£19.99
Tennis Cup.....£13.99
Their Finest Hour.....£19.99
Third Courier.....£16.99
Thunderstrike.....£16.99
Time Machine.....£16.99
Time Soldiers.....£13.99
Tower of Babel.....£16.99
Toyottes.....£13.99
Treasure Trap.....£16.99
Treble Champions.....£13.99
Triad 3.....£19.99
Turn It.....£13.99
Turrican.....£13.99
Venus Fly Trap.....£13.99
Viking Child.....£16.99
War Head.....£16.99
Wayne Gretsky Hockey.....£16.99
Windwalker.....£19.99
Wings of Fury.....£13.99
World Boxing Manager.....£13.99
World Cup Competition.....£16.99
World Cup Italia '90.....£13.99
World of Flight.....£69.99
X-Out.....£13.99
Xenomorph.....£16.99
Yolanda.....£13.99
Zombi.....£13.99

Please phone for latest releases new titles arriving daily

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & U.K. Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

Access

SOFTMACHINE Dept. STU12, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland SR1 1TE. Telephone: 091-385 7426

VISA

datafile

The page that points the finger at the companies in the know

PRICE CHECK

All prices were correct at the time of going to press and as usual, include VAT. A comprehensive buyer's guide can be found in the pages of our sister publication, ST World.

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STE Power Pack	£399.99
Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack	£299.99
Atari 1040STE Super Pack	£499.99
Atari 1040STE Professional Pack	£499.99
Atari Mega ST1	£589.99
Atari Mega ST2	£934.99
Atari Mega ST4	£1,279.99
Stacy 2Mb	£1,724.99
Stacy 4Mb	£2,069.99

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 monitor	£299.99
Atari SM124 monitor	£149.99
Philips CM8833	£310.49

FLOPPY DRIVES

Actionsoft 1Mb 5.25in	£134.95
Atari SF354 single sided	£119.99
Atari SF314 double sided	£149.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5in	£79.99

HARD DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30Mb hard disk drive	£499.99
Atari Megafile 60Mb hard disk drive	£689.99
Supra 30Mb hard disk	£499.95

OTHER HARDWARE

Atari SLM804 laser printer & interface	£1,379
Atari Mouse	£24.99
Casio MT240 MIDI keyboard	£89.95
Epson LX850 printer	£320.85
EuroLink Modem	£259.95
Linnet Modem	£174.80
Linnet 1200 Modem	£274.85
Star LC10 mono printer	£263.35
Star LC10 colour printer	£297.85

BEST BUYS

Each month the editorial team selects the best five buys in one type of software package. This month, educational packages:

Algebra 1, Microdeal.....£14.95
Learn algebra the fun way
Better Maths, School S/w £22.95
For ages 12 to 16
Better Spelling..... .....£22.95
Improve spelling
Fun School 3.....£24.99
Popular program for all ages
Mavis Beacon Typing.....£29.95
Teaches typing, for all ages

ADDRESS BOOK

Arnor
611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough
PE1 3HA.
Tel: 0733 68909
Fax: 0772 561071

Atari UK
Atari House, Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berkshire SL2 5B2.
Tel: 0753 33344
Fax: 0753 822914

CIX
Suite 2, The Sanctuary,
Oakhill Grove, Surbition,
Surrey KT6 6DU.
Tel: 081-390 8446

Digita International
Black Horse House,
Exmouth, Devon
EX8 1JL.
Tel: 0395 2700273
Fax: 0395 268893

Gremlin Graphics Software
Alpha House,
10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: 0742 753423

Frontier Software
PO Box 113,
Harrogate, N.Yorks,
HG2 0BE.
Tel: 0423 567140

Interactive Publishing
Europa House, Adlington Park,
Adlington,Macclesfield,
Cheshire SK104NP.
Tel: 0625 878888
Fax: 0625 879966

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road,
Preston,
Lancashire PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

MicroLink
4 Moons Park, Burnt Meadow Road,
Redditch,Worcestershire B989PA.
Tel: 0527 67585, 0527 69459
(sales and marketing)

Millennium
Chancery House,
107 St Pauls Road,
London N1 2NA.
Tel: 071-548 9897

Power Computing
Power House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK41 7RW.
Tel: 023 427 3000

Prestel
Dialcom UK, Dialcom House,
Brindley Way, Hemel
Hempstead, Hertfordshire
HP3 9RR.
Service Tel: 0442 237777
Sales Tel: 0800 200700

Silica Systems
1-4 The Mews
Hatherley Road,
Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX.
Tel: 081 309 1111

Third Coast Technologies
Unit 8 Bradley Hall Ind Est,
Standish, WN6 OXQ.
Tel: 0257 472444

US Gold
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 625 3388

DIARY DATES

UK EVENTS

6 to 9 December 1990
Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim Database
(0625 879970)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Centre, London

4 to 6 January 1991
16 Bit Computer Fair
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081 549 3444)
Venue: Hammersmith Novotel, London

14 to 16 April 1991
European Computer Trade Show
Organiser, Blenheim Database
(0625 879970)
Venue: Business Design Centre, London

10 to 12 May 1991
Computer Shopper Show
Organiser, Blenheim Database
(0625 879970)
Venue: Wembley Conference Centre

OVERSEAS EVENTS

12 to 16 November 1990
Comdex Fall
Organiser: Media Plus
(081-977 3474)
Venue: Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

● *If your company is organising a show relevant to the Atari ST and is not listed, let us know so that it can be included in the diary.*

REPAIRS

Ampower Computer Repairs
15a Alcester Road, Studley, Warwickshire
B80 7AG.
Tel: 0527 85 3374

Avon Micro Centre
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon,
Warwickshire CV37 0AH.
Tel: 0789 292269

Ladbroke Computing
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire,
PR1 2QP.
Tel: 0772 203166

Evesham Micros
Unit 9, St Richard's Road,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 6XJ.
Tel: 0386 446441

Silica Systems
Unit 10, Ruxley Corner Industrial Estate,
Sidcup Bypass, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5SS.
Tel: 081-300 3399

W.T.S. Electronics
Chaul End Lane, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ.
Tel: 0582 491949

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK** AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, DeptATSTR 1290-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

Ladbroke Computing International

12 Months on site warranty

No more waiting weeks for repairs. Our warranty features a 24 hour response time (Mainland U.K only)

512K STFM Discovery	512K STE Turbo pack	1Mb STE Turbo pack	2Mb STE Turbo pack	4Mb STE Turbo pack
£299.99	£389.99	£419.99	£499.99	£599.99

Quality 3.5" Disks

All Bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds.

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao Boxed	Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
10	£ 6.99	£ 7.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.99
40	£ 23.99	£ 29.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 37.99
100	£ 49.99	£ 58.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 89.99
150	£ 69.99	£ 86.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 129.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

Low priced RAM Upgrades

512K STFM/STM fitted.	£ 64.99	512K STFM, kit.	£ 39.99
512K STE SIMM's	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, fitted.	£ 69.99
512K ST board+chips, kit.	£ 59.99	2Mb ST board+chips, fitted	£ 184.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 159.99	2Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£ 119.99
4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 344.99	4Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£ 239.99
STFM Blitter chip, fitted	£ 49.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 ROM's)	£ 39.99	Tos 1.4 fitted (6 ROM's)	£ 49.99
Amiga 512K RAM upgrade	£ 34.99	Amiga 512K upgrade+clock	£ 39.99

Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades/repairs carry our 90 days parts and labour guarantee.

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

* 200 Dpi scanner.
* 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
* High quality thermal image printer.
* Acts as photocopier.
* Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
* Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
* Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version £449.99

PC version + board £479.99

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio only £49.99

Monitors & TV's

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour	£ 269.99

The 1084S and SM124 prices apply while stocks last. Phone for availability.

Philips 15" TV	£ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

Philips 8833 + tuner	£ 299.99

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by including 12 months on site warranty with all ST's at no extra charge. We already offer this service on All Star printers and Philips monitors.

All prices are correct at copy date 09/10/90, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

* Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
* Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
* Compatible with STE, Stacy.
* 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
* Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR With 128K ROM's £369.99

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Cumana ST & Amiga 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	£69.99
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	£64.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£64.99

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

All our ST Hard drives have a full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on the front, DMA device no. selector on front, Internal PSU and autopark mechanism. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows Auto booting, up to 14 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 1.4) and up to 1 Gb per partition.

42HD 42Mb, 11ms	£ 479.99	84HD 84Mb, 24ms.	£ 579.99
48HD/28 48Mb, 28ms.	£ 399.99	211HD 211Mb, 15Ms	£ 1099.99
111HD 111Mb,15ms	£ 699.99	Controller board	£ 69.99

New Low Prices

Star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Star FR-10	300/76cps	£ 399.99
Star LC-200 7 colour printer		£ 219.99	Star FR-15	15" carriage	£ 499.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	180/45cps	£ 189.99	Star XB-24/10	80cps SLQ	£ 499.99
Star LC24-200	222cps	£ 249.99	Star XB-24/15	15" carriage	£ 649.99
Citizen 120D	120cps	£ 139.99	Star Laser 8	1Mb RAM	£ 2287.99
Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99	Atari SLM804 Laser printer		£ 1099.99
Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99	FR/XB range colour upgrade		£ 39.99
64K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 79.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 149.99

Lantech Network

We are the U.K Distributor

* Uses Cartridge port.
* 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
* Up to 200ft between ST's.
* Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech server & node £374.99

Lantech Add on kit £179.99

SGSnet Server & Node £149.99

SGSnet node £99.99

Send SAE for FREE Catalogue.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

ON THE UP!

Without the aid of a safety-net Simon Lawson switches ROMs...

Product: TOS 1.4
Supplier: Atari Dealers
Cost: £39.99
Configuration: All ST's

For the past eighteen months Atari have been promising users that TOS 1.4, the new version of the ST's operating system, will be made available as a user upgrade. Now, at last the two and six chip sets are being shipped to dealers across the country.

THE CHIPS ARE DOWN...

The chips come in an anti-static bag with a mere three sheets of photocopied instructions. These instructions are obviously intended for Atari-trained engineers, and are not clear to a technical novice. But remember it's important to get the right instructions for your particular machine.

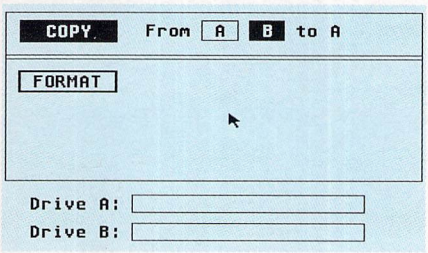
The new chips are however, clearly labelled and the instructions provide all the information that's needed. Upgrades of this nature should only be tried by someone with a basic knowledge of soldering. If you are unsure about fitting TOS yourself, any Atari dealer will adapt your machine, for a small charge.

Atari has made numerous changes to the circuit boards of the ST over the years, and this can make fitting difficult. Some STs, mostly older models, have their TOS held on six chips, newer STs have just two chips. The options you're most likely to find on your motherboard are six chips in six sockets, two chips with six sockets, or just two chips and two sockets. It's advisable to check what sort of chip arrangement your machine has, before you order the chips from your dealer.

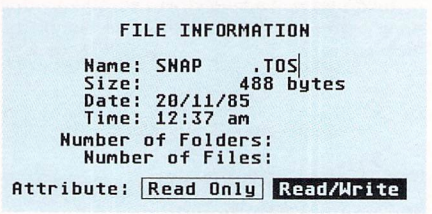
If you already have six ROM chips fitted to your machine then changing to TOS 1.4 is simple. Just take out the old chips and plug the new ones in their places. Then reboot your machine using the new TOS.

If you only have two chips in your machine, then you'll have to make sure that your dealer can supply you with a two chip set, rather than the normal six. A six chip can be fitted to a two socket machine, but it's a job for Atari trained engineers only.

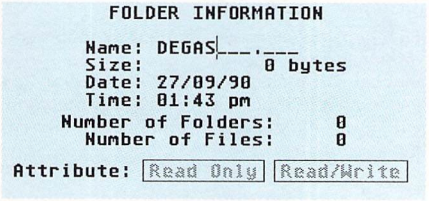
Fitting TOS to a machine that has only two existing chips, but six sockets is a simpler matter. The new chips have to be plugged into the sockets, and a small chip removed from the motherboard and replaced by a wire bridge. The two chip set could also be used and would be simpler, but we could only obtain the six chip set.



The Copy and Format function use the same dialog box, but selecting a button changes the function of the dialog. Single drive copying of files now makes use of all available memory, so the process is much faster



Performing a 'Show Info' operation on either a file or folder now summons the same dialog box, but with different options available. Options like this are much faster with version 1.4



The folder information dialog had the options to set the read/write status of the folder grayed out. TOS 1.4 now allows folders to be renamed in the same way that files have always been done

AN IMPROVED DESKTOP?

The desktop is an application program that has been built into the operating system, to enable the user to navigate their way easily

THE NEW FILE SELECTOR

The improvements Atari have made to the new ROMs fall into two distinct areas - those that can be seen and those that can't.

The most visible changes are to be found in the Desktop application itself, in the form of improved dialog boxes, the ability to move files and rename folders. The abandon copy and delete operations have also been improved.

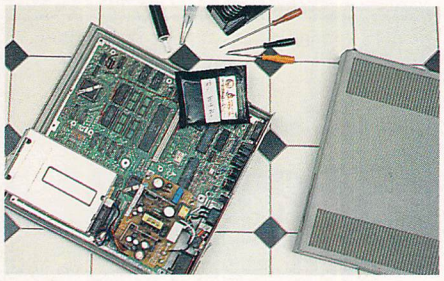
The invisible changes that are buried deep below the surface and can only be seen when you use the system. Improved coding shows itself as faster file handling and disk operations, and also in the removal of some bugs and limitations that have plagued the ST from the start.

One of the most obvious changes, and most welcome for users, is the improved file selector.

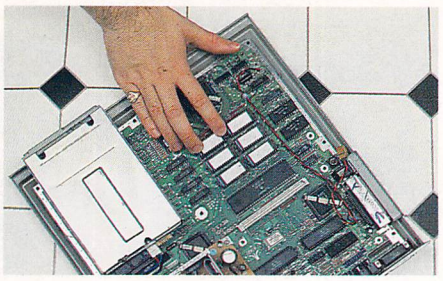
The addition of drive change buttons means no more cumbersome editing of the directory path, when you want to switch from one drive to another. This feature will be particularly welcomed by those who have a hard drive attached to their ST's.

When the filename and search path are changed, a simple press of the return button will bring the changes into effect. Before, the OK button would have been activated by this and the search filter would have been cleared.

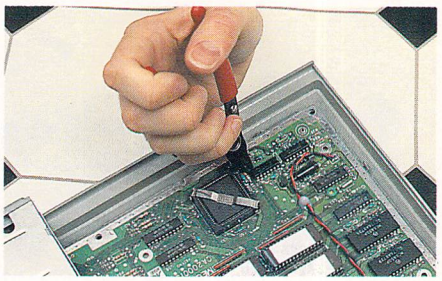
The new selector will handle more files, take longer pathnames and handle errors without crashing. A string of text can also be produced to advise on the use of the selector.



Disconnect the ST from the mains and unplug any peripherals such as printers. Then remove the upper casing from your ST - be careful of the wire attached to the underside of the case. Carefully untwist the tabs holding the metal shielding in place and remove that as well



Locate the old TOS chips in your machine, and make a note of where they go. All the chips are numbered in order, and should be carefully removed and replaced by their 1.4 equivalent. Make sure the small notches on the chips match up with those printed on the motherboard. Chips are sensitive to static, so handle with care



Carefully snip off the legs of this chip and remove it from the machine. Be sure not to damage the adjacent chip or to cut any of the tracks printed on the circuit board

around the ST. It enables other programs to be run, files to be copied or deleted, and new disks to be formatted and copied.

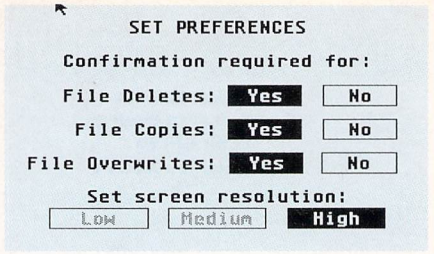
Many of the changes made in the new TOS are directly related to making the Desktop more usable. Some dialog boxes have been reworded, to make them clearer for the novice, and new features have been added, such as the ability to rename folders.

The most welcome improvements to the disk handling system are the changes that have been made to the FAT handling routines. The File Allocation Table is an area of the disk where information about files is stored, and every time you perform a disk operation the FAT is checked by GEM. TOS 1.4 now reads the FAT much faster than previous versions, and disk read/write operations are now noticeably faster.

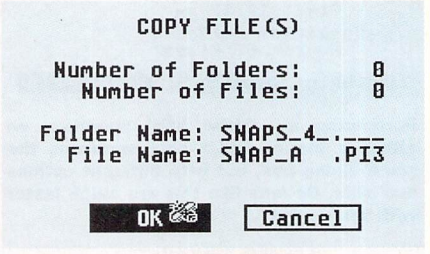
Less obvious changes will be useful to owners with really full hard disks. They include the lifting of the 400 item limit on files, redrawing background windows after disk operations and the ability to reset the machine using the control-alternate-delete key chord. Also the key repeats have been improved, and attribute flags on files are now set correctly.

The forty-folder bug has been removed. GEM is better at recognising when a floppy disk has been changed and finally, floppies are now formatted so that they can be recognised by IBM PC's.

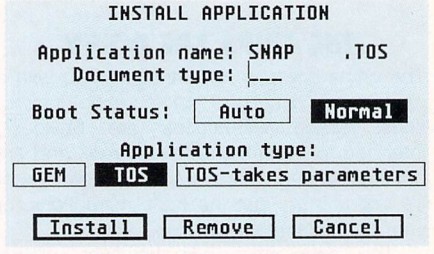
Installing a disk drive hasn't been changed very much, but 'Install' has been made the default button – a much more sensible option than before. Just press return to install the new drive



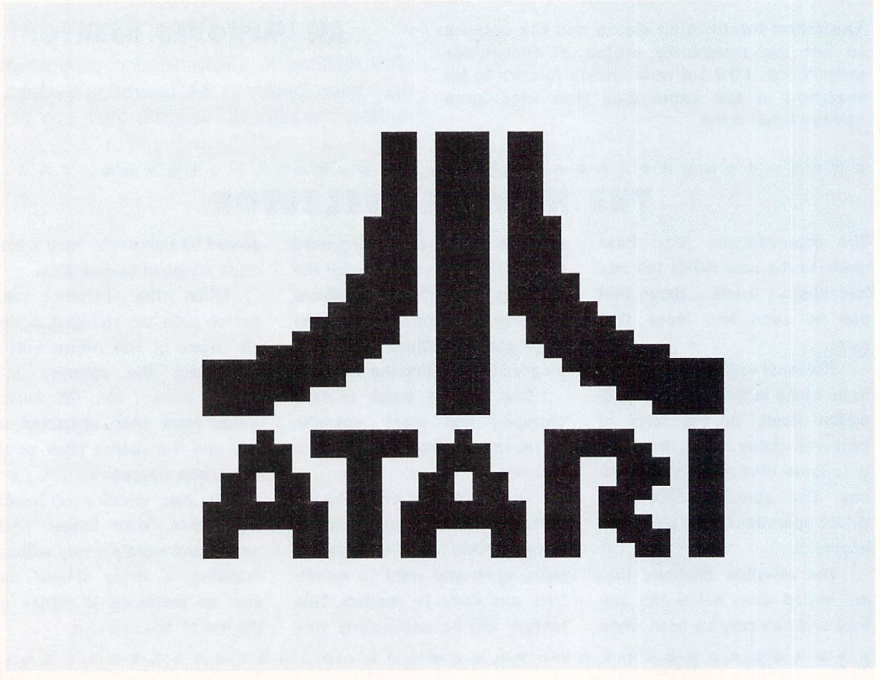
The 'Set Preferences' item on the Options menu now allows confirmation of file overwrites to be set by the user. If there's a conflict with folder name, the dialog comes up



File copying is more efficient than before, although still a pain on single drive machines. Holding down the 'Control key' as you drag the icons from window to window will perform a move operation instead, keeping your drives tidy



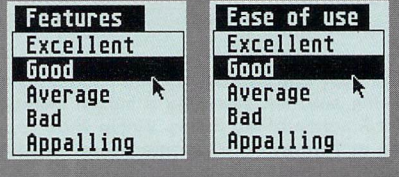
TOS 1.4 gives you the option to set up a GEM .PRG OR .TOS program to autoboot from any drive or folder – this was never possible before. It does away with the need for the 'Startgem' Auto folder hack, that is needed with pre-1.4 ROM versions



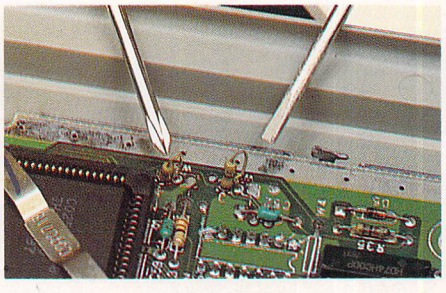
THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: The new dialogs are great, and Atari has implemented an impressive speed increase for some operations. There are no radically new functions, but the feel of the ST has been tidied up.

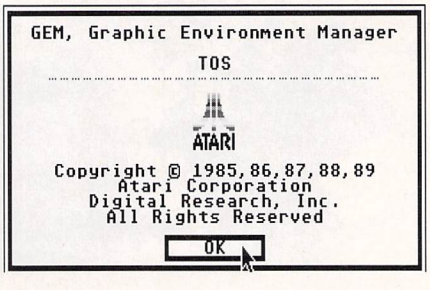
Ease of use: This is what the ST should have been like from the very start. But why has it taken Atari so long to release the chips?



A new wire jumper must be soldered in place of the chip. Use a low wattage soldering iron and don't let it come in contact with the motherboard for more than a few seconds



These two resistors must be changed over. Remove the motherboard and desolder the components. Replace the resistors so they bridge the first and second positions, rather than the second and third. Use only the minimum amount of solder when replacing the resistors



Check that the resistors are securely soldered down, and that the new chips are seated firmly in their sockets. Make sure that they are the right way round, then reassemble your machine. You should now have TOS 1.4 up and running.

PUBLIC APOLOGY

WE AT M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFER OUR SINCERE APOLOGIES TO ALL OUR COMPETITORS IN THIS MAGAZINE. WE SHALL AS ALWAYS OFFER YOU THE PUBLIC OUR GOODS AT PRICES THAT ARE SIMPLY UNBEATABLE

WE GUARANTEE IT!

JUST LOOK AT THESE UNBEATABLE PRICES

3.5" DS-DD DISCS WITH DELUXE STORAGE BOXES

35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £21.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £27.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £32.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £38.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £42.95

100 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £69.95
200 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £79.95

*OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS*

5.25" DISCS & BOXES

25 5.25" DS-DD 96 tpi with 100 capacity lockable storage box £13.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 tpi with 100 capacity lockable storage box £18.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 tpi with 100 capacity lockable storage box £24.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 tpi with 100 capacity lockable storage box £29.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 tpi with 100 capacity lockable storage boxes.....£52.99

*Our 5.25" discs are **very carefully selected** to give you 100% error free performance. Each disc is offered with our 100% money back guarantee and is supplied with labels*

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

MD Office Supplies prides itself on offering the highest quality product at the best possible prices. In the unlikely event you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper DO NOT HESITATE, give us a call because we will not match it

WE WILL BEAT THAT PRICE
WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE IT

LOW LOW PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

For all you large users we have some unbeatable BULK RATES ON OUR SUPERB DS-DD 3.5 DISCS

400 DS DD 135 tpi.....£155.00
500 DS DD 135 tpi.....£170.00
600 DS DD 188 tpi.....£210.00
800 DS DD 188 tpi.....£269.00
1000 DS DD 135 tpi.....£295.00

AS ALWAYS LIFETIME GUARANTEEED UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY. EACH DISC IS SUPPLIED WITH LABEL.

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE £14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 50 CAPACITY BOX.....£39.95
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX.....£49.95
100 DS HD 3.5" DISCS WITH 100 CAPACITY BOX.....£89.95

ACCESSORIES

NEW

250 capacity lockable stackable box only.....£19.95

Deluxe 100 capacity 3.5" box.....£7.95

Atari replacement drive (inc external power supply).....£59.95

Atari replacement mouse.....£19.95

Head cleaners £2.95

Neoprene Mouse Mat.....£2.95

SONY DISC OFFER

We have very limited supplies of **GENUINE SONY BULK DISKETTES** at give away prices. These diskettes come in Sony cuters to prove authenticity this is the real thing. Please quote Sony offer when ordering.

100 genuine Sony diskettes DS-DD 135 tpi £44.95
200 genuine Sony diskettes DS-DD 135 tpi £82.95
400 genuine Sony diskettes DS-DD 135 tpi £159.95
800 genuine Sony diskettes DS-DD 135 tpi £309.95

With each 100 Sony why not have a deluxe 100 box only £2.99 (Max 2 per person)

This offer must end soon Hurry Hurry

With each 100 Sony why not have a deluxe 100 box only £2.99 (Max 2 per person)

Access

Trade Accounts Welcome

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-61400

All prices include VAT and delivery UK only. E/OE

VISA

Education Orders Welcome

KAD-SOFT UK

ONE OF THE FEW ST PD LIBRARIES RUNNING TOTALLY ON THE STE

KS 1 - **THE STE DEMO**
KS 2 - **THE UNION DEMO!!!** Not STE
KS 3 - **HACK** - Superb Graphic Adventure
KS 4 - **CHESS** & American Football
KS 5 - **HANOI S** Sensori Triple Yahtzee
KS 6 - **COLOSSAL CAVE** Classic Text Adventure
KS 7 - **WIZARDS TOWER** Text & Graphic Adventure
KS 8 - **MONOPOLY** Backgammon, Laser Chess
KS 9 - **FLOYD THE DROID** Very Good Shoot 'em up
KS 10 - **UNDER BERKWOOD** Massive Graphics Adventure
KS 11 - **NEOCHROME** + Slides Brilliant Art Package
KS 12 - **ANI ST** Brilliant Animation Package with Aegis Animator worth £80. Very easy to use.
KS 13 - **QUICKDRAW** Pictionary by another name
KS 14 - **PALLETTE MASTER** One of the Best Art Packages
KS 15 - **16 VOICE SEQUENCER** Brill Full Midi Prog. As good as Any commercial Prog
KS 16 - **BAT DANCE** Sample Demo
KS 17 - **WADDINGTON** 32 Track Sequencer. Brilliant 32 Midi Sequencer
KS 18 - **ST WRITER ELITE** The word processor for the ST
KS 19 - **D-B MASTER** Very simple and very good database program
KS 20 - **VIRUS KILLER** 'Doctoring The House' Brilliant
KS 21 - **MAIL MERGE** for ST Writer. Loads of features.
KS 22 - **DESK PACK** Clock, Diary, Phone Book, Back Pack Type
KS 23 - **AUTOROUTE** Demo
KS 24 - **TINY ART UTILITIES**
KS 25 - **SHEET 2** Spreadsheet Best on ST
KS 26 - **YOUR SECOND MANUAL FOR THE ST.** A book on a Disk
KS 27 - **QUICK DISK UTILITIES,** Q find, Q info etc
KS 28 - **EASY TEXT DTP** prog, very easy with Docs
KS 29 - **STOS UPDATE** to 2.5 STE compatible
KS 30 - **KID** Graph, Grid, Music, Notes & piano
KS 31 - **KID** Sketch Potato, ABC Story
KS 32 - **KID** Song
KS 33 - **KID** Publisher
KS 34 - **KID** Rebus, Writer
KS 35 - **'C' COMPILER** by M Johnson - very professional
KS 36 - **SHEET ONE** original spreadsheet but single sided
KS 37 - **STOCKS** stocks and shares trading game
KS 37 - **UTILITIES DISK** Rat Trap, new word etc
KS 38 - **DRAGONS LAIR** 1 meg demo - brilliant
KS 39 - **CALIFORNIA RAISINS** 1 meg demo brilliant
KS 40 - **UNITERM** One of the best contains programmed Public Domain
KS 41 - **KYLIE DEMO** - Really great disc
KS 42 - **WAR OF THE WORLDS DEMO** - Sound Demo
KS 43 - **ROBOT COP DEMO** - Brilliant
KS 44 - **WORD 400** V.3 Desk Accessory word processor
KS 45 - **GHETTO BLASTER** Load Degas Pic and a sound sample to create your own demos
KS 46 - **MICROEMAGS** - Great program
KS 47 - **THE COPY DISK,** full of copiers
KS 48 - **MICROGNVEMAGS,** Great PD text editor
KS 49 - **RESOURCE FILE EDITOR,** examine boot blocks
KS 50 - **MOUSE POINTER** designer
KS 51 - **DATA HANDLER II,** very good Gem database
KS 52 - **WG DATE,** Really good and simple database
KS 53 - **GEMINI,** Incredible version of Neodesk a must for any collection. English Docs
KS 54 - **BOING STE,** Brilliant new STE demo stereo sound
KS 55 - **FANTASIA,** as above stereo sound STE only
KS 56 - **3D SCROLLER,** demo stereo sound STE only.
KS 57 - **THE MOVIE ST** demo stereo sound + graphics demo STE only
KS 59 - **ACID HOUSE DEMO,** a great graphics demo
KS 60 - **STE FIX,** Medium res fix etc
KS 61 - **STE JUNGLE DEMO,** a great graphics demo
KS 62 - **ELVIRA DEMO,** Demo of the game
KS 63 - **AMADEUS DEMO,** 2 disks , brilliant Falco complete song
KS 64 - **EMPIRE BUILDER,** Brilliant PD game all about being a property developer
KS 65 - **KADSOFT MEGA ACCESSORIES 1** A huge collection of utilities
KS 66 - **KADSOFT MEGA ACCESSORIES 2** A second collection of utilities
KS 67 - **ELECTRONIC JIGSAW PUZZLER**
KS 68 - **HOME ACCOUNTS,** Personal accounts manager
KS 69 - **BERMUDA II,** Great sailing PD game
KS 70 - **GALACTIC RANGER,** Really good Shoot 'em up, eg Space Invaders
KS 71 - **ALLMEMY** Jnr, Brilliant 16 voice sequencer shareware

ALL DISKS £2.30 INC
2 FREE WITH EVERY 10

PD DISK COLLECTIONS

5 DISK STARTER SET – Inc Word Processor, D.Base, Virus Killer
WAS £11.50 **NOW £10.00**

7 DISK EQUINOX SOUNDTRACKER SET – Loads of modules for the Equinox S/Tracker includes Sound Tracker
WAS £16.10 **NOW £14.00**

4 DISK ART PACKAGE – Includes Neochrome, Master Painter, Palette Master and Palart
WAS £9.20 **NOW £7.00**

10 DISK CLIP ART SET – Loads of Clip Art for your DTP
WAS £23.00 **NOW £18.00**

5 DISK KIDS PACK – All the famous "Kids" programs from the USA
WAS £11.50 **NOW £9.00**

ACCESSORIES

DISK INC LABELS

10	25	50	100	200
£6.80	£13.80	£26.00	£50.00	£91.00

DISKS AND BOXES

	10	25	50	100	200
80 CAP	£12.25	£18.00	£32.50	£53.50	£95.00
100 CAP	£13.80	£18.75	£33.92	£54.80	£97.00

BOXES

80 CAP	100 CAP
£7.00	£8.25

DUST COVERS – ST £4.50
MOUSE MATS £3.50
MOUSE/JSTICK EXT £4.50
ALL PRICES INC P&P VAT

Please send cheques – Postal Orders to:-

KAD-SOFT
2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS, SN11 0JY
TEL: 0249 817174
OPEN 7 DAYS 9.30am – 8pm
Phone or write for free catalogue

Access VISA

MONTHLY PAYMENTS TERMS ARE NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH LOMBARD TRICITY FINANCE ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £150. CURRENT APR 36.8% (VARIABLE) – PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520 STFM with 1Mb Drive, Mouse, Owners Manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, STOS, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Outrun
ONLY £279.95
Plus FREE! Our new brilliant software starter pack as follows: Wordprocessor, Word Count, Mail Merge, Spellchecker, Database, Mono Monitor Emulator,. Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd Atari ST Manual, Eleven Great Games, Disk full of useful desk accessories, plus five great programs for small children

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above PLUS!! Vinyl Computer Cover, Mouse Mat, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, 10 Blank Disks, Joystick
ONLY £299.95
Includes our FREE starter pack as listed above

ATARI 520STE NEW!! TURBO PACK

FREE with all Turbo Packs whilst stocks last. Up to 14 nights free hotel accommodation for two people

PACK A

Atari 520 STE with1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse First Basic,Hyper Paint 2, Music Maker 2, STOS Game Creator, Anarchy, Blood Money, Impossible Mission 2, Dragons Breath, Human Killing Machine, Indiana Jones, Out-run, Super Cycle, Joystick
ONLY £369.95
Includes our free Software Starter Pack as listed above

FREE with all Turbo Packs whilst stocks last. Up to 14 nights free hotel accommodation for two people

PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A PLUS!! Vinyl Computer Cover, Disk Cleaner, Lockable Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Twin Joystick Extension Lead, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket , Second Joystick
ONLY £399.95
Includes our free Software Starter Pack as listed above

Power Packs may still be available. Please call to check. See last months ad for details

ATARI 1040 STE

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK INCLUDES
ATARI 1040STE, MOUSE, MANUALS
ST WORD – WORDPROCESSOR
ST CALC – SPREADSHEET
ST BASE – DATABASE
ST GRAPH – BUSINESS GRAPHS
FIRST BASIC, S.T.A.C.
HYPER PAINT, PRINCE
MOUSE MAT, 10 BLANK DISKS
VINYL COMPUTER COVER
ONLY £449.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST £5.95
Philips CM8833 ..... £6.95
Panasonic KXP1081 ..... £4.95
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... £4.95
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... £4.95
Star LC10 ..... £4.95
Star LC24/10 ..... £4.95
Citizen 120D £4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor £6.95

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Flight Simulator 2 ..... £24.95
Jet £24.95
European Scenery Disk £10.95
Japan Scenery Disk £10.95
Hawaiian Scenery Disk £11.95
F29 Retaliator £17.95
F19 Stealth Fighter £20.95

LATEST RELEASES

Final Battle £17.95
Cadaver £17.95
Magic Fly £17.95
Turrican £17.95
Immortal £17.95
Nightbreed £17.95
Gold of Aztecs £17.95
Subbuteo £16.95
Days of Thunder £16.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

Airborne Ranger ..£6.95
Baal £6.95
Milenium 2.2 ..... £6.95
Carrier Command ..£6.95
Never Mind £6.95
Fusion £6.95

ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP1081 ..... £159.95
Panasonic KXP1180 ..... £169.95
Panasonic KXP1124 ..... £259.95
Star LC10 (UK) £159.95
Star LC10 Colour (UK) £209.95
Citizen HQP45 ..... £329.95
Citizen 120D £138.00
All Printer prices include connecting lead

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 Colour Monitor ONLY £249.95 including lead

Atari SM 124 ..... £139.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana CSA354 1Mb £79.95

New Mail Centa 1Mb External 3.5" Disk Drive ONLY £74.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat £4.95
Twin Joystick Ext £9.95
Mouse Bracket £2.95
Printer Stand (2 piece) £9.95
Monitor Stand £12.95
Disk Head Cleaner £2.95
Atari Mouse £24.95
Contriver Mouse £24.95
Rom Port Clock Card £24.95
Forget Me Clock 2 ..... £22.95

X-RAM MEMORY EXPANSIONS
Extra .5Mb STFM £74.95
Extra .5Mb STE £69.95
Extra 1.5Mb STE £149.95

Sony 3.5" Disks Box 10 ..... £9.95
3M 3.5" Disks Box 10 ..... £8.95

PRE CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
3.5" DS/DD Disks + Labels
50 for only £24.95
100 for only £39.95
FULLY GUARANTEED

JOYSTICKS

Professional £11.45
Professional Plus £12.95
Cheetah 125+ £6.95
Cheetah Mach 1 ..... £9.95
Konix Speedking £8.95
Konix Speedking Auto Fire £9.95
Konix Navigator Auto Fire £10.95
Crystal Red or Green £10.95
Crystal Turbo Red/Green £11.95
Cruiser Clear Autofire £10.95
Cruiser Multicoloured £8.95
Cruiser Black £9.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus V3 ..... £57.50
Wordwriter £36.95
Home Accounts £16.95
Degas Elite £18.95
STOS £20.95
STOS Compiler £13.95
STOS Maestro £16.95
STOS Maestro Plus £59.95
STOS Sprites £10.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor £22.95
Replay Professional £99.95
Quartet £39.95
Lets Make Series: Greetings Cards £8.95
SIgns and Banners £8.95
Calendars and Stationery £8.95
Art Library 1 or 2 (State) £8.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 Under 6 Years £13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 Years £13.95
Fun School 2 over 8 Years £13.95
Fun School 3 under 5 Years £16.95
Fun School 3 5-7 Years £16.95
Fun School 3 over 7 Years £16.95
Magic Maths 4-8 Years £17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 Years £17.95
Three Bears 5-10 Years £17.95
Better Spelling (8-14) £17.95
Better Maths (12-16) £17.95
Learn to Read with Professor 4-9 Years £20.95
Professor Looks at Words (4-9) £13.95
Lets Spell at Home (4-12) £13.95
Lets Spell at Shops (4-12) £13.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery unless stated otherwise. However, for orders under £10 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven days clearance.
Proprietor: Martin Bridges

LOMBARD CREDIT Access VISA

ALL ABOUT

PAINT PACKAGES

At one time or another, all of us will have had an urge to draw or paint. The great paintings of Da Vinci, Rubens and Van Gogh have inspired generations of aspiring painters to strive for greatness. Creating a masterpiece always involved paints and canvas, smelly turpentine and endless hours of careful work, while starving in a garret – all for the love of art.

With the advent of computers like the ST, with its ample memory, fast processors and massive colour palettes, art has arrived on the home computer. Paint packages are one of the best-selling types of program for the ST, and new ones are being introduced onto the market all the time.

A RAINBOW OF COLOUR

Selecting the right paint package can be difficult, because they all offer a bewildering array of features. One of the most important things to consider when buying a package is your own hardware set-up.

For colour painting, a monitor is essential. The family TV will do at a pinch, although the extra resolution of a monitor will make your drawings look much better. Nearly all the popular painting programs support the ST's low resolution 16 colour mode.

Some people haven't been satisfied with a mere16 colours on-screen, when the ST offers up to 512 to choose from. Spectrum 512 and Quantum Paint use a technique called palette switching to increase the number of colours on-screen, to either 512 or a massive 4096. This is done however, at the price of speed, and drawing in one of these special modes will slow the ST down to a crawl.

If you have one of Atari's new STE's then you'll have some extra hardware and colours built into your machine. Both Canvas from Microdeal and the new Deluxe Paint ST from Electronic Arts, offer support for the extended palette of the STE. Atari's own Hyperpaint 2 goes one stage further, and uses the built-in hardware to give super-smooth scrolling around your picture. This is especially useful in high resolution, where an .IMG format picture can be many times the size of the screen. If you only have a monochrome monitor, then your choice of packages is more restricted. Established programs such as Degas Elite and Atari Hyperpaint support high resolution, but they offer no special features to take advantage of the extra screen resolution.

However, in recent months several programs, most notably MegaPaint from Germany, have come on the market. They are specifically designed to run in high resolution, offering a host of extra features.

Probably the most famous piece of pixel art ever created. Impressive stuff, eh?

FILE FACTS

The ST has evolved a myriad of formats for saving picture files, and many paint packages will only use their own native format. Listed below are some of the most common ones:

.PI1-3 – the original ST file format for pictures, as created by the Degas package. Any program you consider buying should support this format.

.PC1-3 – this is also a Degas format, but compressed to disk save space.

.NEO – a low resolution only format, from a package called NeoChrome. It still remains popular.

.TNY – tiny format is a compressed file that is designed to save space.

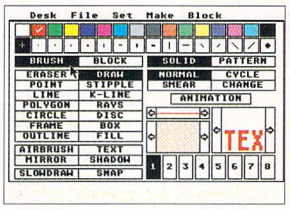
.SPC – the format for Spectrum 512 multicolour files.

When GEM was created a set of standard files were laid down for pictures. Unfortunately many of the early ST programs didn't support them, but they are now becoming more popular:

.IMG – this is a special file format that allows pictures to be larger than the visible screen area. Supported by most monochrome only packages and Hyperpaint.

.GEM – a file to hold structured graphics. Rather than a simple bit image, the picture is held as a series of mathematical descriptions.

In addition to these, formats from other computers are also becoming popular. Macintosh files such as TIFF and PICT can be used, and Deluxe Paint will support Amiga IFF graphics. The IBM PC creates graphics files called PCX and PIC, which are also supported by some newer paint packages.



Degas set the standard all other ST paint packages have followed. Its files have become popularly accepted as the standard for the ST

MEDIA DIRECT

TELESALES HOTLINES
0782 208228

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept STU
Unit 19 The Business Park
Bedford Street, Shelton
Stoke-on-Trent, ST1 4PZ

All Prices inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

Access VISA

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our products carry our full replacement no quibble guarantee
REMEMBER !!!
We only supply Quality
Beware of cheap imitations

RAINBOW PACK DISKS

(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD 135tpi.....£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi.....£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£55.95

5.25 DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD.....£10.45
50 DSDD.....£18.95
75 DSDD.....£27.95
100 DSDD.....£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES OF YOUR CHOICE

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi.....£10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi.....£20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£39.95

SPECIAL OFFER

200 DSDD DISKS &
2 x 100 CAP. BOXES £81.95

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

holds 90 3.5"disks
can be stacked horizontally and vertically
1 off.....£9.00 each
3+.....£8.50 each
5+.....£8.00 each

THE AMAZING POSSO BOX
holds 150 3.5" disks & can be stacked horizontally or vertically
only £15.95

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
10.....£9.95
25.....£24.45
50.....£47.50
75.....£69.75
100.....£89.95
inc. Labels

FOR BULK BUYERS

3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS
500.....£187.50
750.....£269.95
1000.....£330.00

SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-
SERIAL.....£12.95
PARALLEL.....£12.95
PAR. PRN CABLES...£7.95

SONY BULK 3.5"DSDD

25.....£13.25
50.....£24.45
75.....£36.95
100.....£46.95
200.....£89.95
500.....£199.95
1000.....£369.95

LIMITED OFFER ONLY

BRANDED DISKS
SONY or VERBATIM
100 3.5" DSDD
only £69.95
100 5.25" DSDD
only £59.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....£1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
AMIGA DUST COVER.....£3.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....£3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....£6.95
LABELS per 1000.....£9.95
TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND £12.95

5.25" DSDD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£12.95
100.....£23.95
150.....£35.25
200.....£45.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

£1:00 off
*** Standard 50 or 100 capacity boxes when purchased with disks ***

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....£5.50
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....£5.00
5.25" 100 CAPACITY....£5.50
All the above have lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY.....£0.95
or 10 for.....£7.50

5.25" DSHD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£22.45
100.....£43.95
150.....£62.95
200.....£79.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

SYNCRO EXPRESS II

£34.95

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
only £59.95

ATARI 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
(Requires no external power supply)
only £59.95

JOYSTICKS

PRO 5000.....£12.95
NAVIGATOR.....£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK.....£9.95

RIBBONS

STAR LC10 MONO.....£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£6.95

MEDIA DIRECT — THE COMPANY THAT PUTS THE CUSTOMER FIRST

TOTAL RECALL

Memory is another important consideration when choosing a painting program. If you have enough memory, Hyperpaint will support up to ten different screens. Another program, Deluxe Paint ST, uses all the available memory to store animation files.

Most packages will run in 512K although some of the mono-only programs require one meg. The more memory you have, the more screen that can be worked on at any particular time. Disk space is always at a premium with art packages because picture files take up a lot of room. At the very least you need a double sided drive (or two single sided), but the more disk space the better. Also, a hard disk is a good idea, to store both the program and the pictures on.

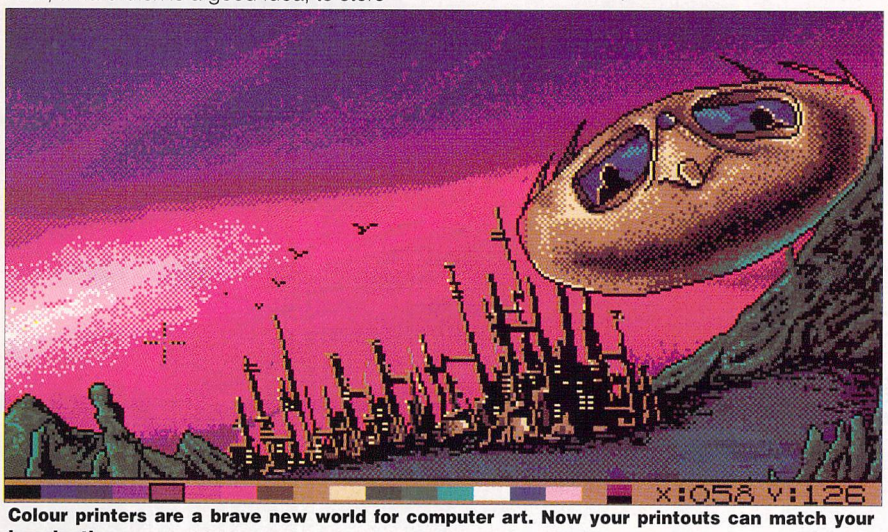
Modern painting programs are designed to make the process of creating a picture as easy and painless as possible. All paint packages provide a comprehensive range of basic tools, such as freehand drawing, filled and unfilled circles and boxes, and patterned fills. Many programs allow you to edit your own fill patterns, and save them to disk for future use.

Cutting out a section of your picture to use as a brush is a facility offered by the better packages, and it can produce some interesting effects. Stretching and deforming shapes and objects can produce a surreal effect, as can mapping pictures onto other surfaces, such as putting a face on the surface of the moon. An exciting prospect for the talented artist.

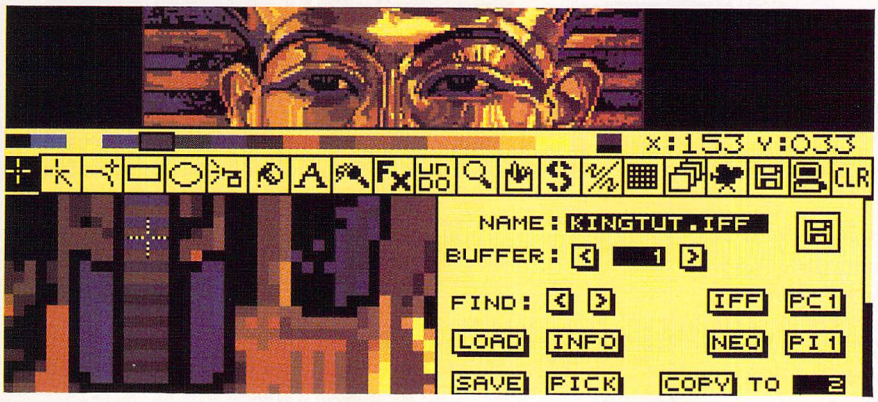
The more expensive programs offer features such as Bezier curves and three dimensional effects. Graduated fills allow smooth shadings of colour, often used for sunset effects. The ability to change certain colours and filter out others can produce false coloured images, such as those used in NASA photographs of stars. Features such as this are a luxury, not really a necessity.

The range of utilities varies from package to package, and often the more money you're prepared to pay, the more features you get.

It must be said that this is not always an accurate guide, and some public domain programs can rival the best programs available commercially.



Colour printers are a brave new world for computer art. Now your printouts can match your imagination



The icon bar from Deluxe Paint provides easy access to some very powerful features. Experiment to your heart's content

GET INTO PRINT

Unless you don't want other people to see your work, some form of printer is necessary. They are available in a wide range of types and prices, from black and white units for less than £150, to colour lasers which seem to cost more than the national debt of a third world country.

Mono printers are good for printouts from a high resolution screen and most art programs can convert colour pictures to black and white. This is done using a technique called dithering, which results in the colours being represented by shades of grey. A 9-dot matrix printer is quite adequate for most needs, but if you can afford a 24-pin model then this is much better.

Colour printers come in two basic types – the dot matrix and the ink jet. A 9-pin colour dot matrix such as the Star LC10 Colour produces good results for less than £220, and can also be used like a normal mono model for printing out letters. For better quality print you might consider a 24-pin colour printer, but these are more expensive than the 9-pin models. An ink jet printer costs more again, about £500. It does print at up to 300 dots per inch, so it gives results as good as a laser, but with the added advantage of colour printouts.

A LIBRARY OF POSSIBILITIES

There are countless books on art techniques, ideas and shortcuts in any public library. Many of the techniques outlined in these books can be adapted for use on a computer. The computer does not allow the complete freedom to mix colours and experiment with light and shadow, as a normal artist's palette does, and so a little more discipline is required to produce good computer art.

Libraries are also an endless source of inspiration for the computer artist. Books of photographs allow you to draw places you've never seen, and scientific books can provide some strange and interesting images that lend themselves ideally to the capabilities of computer art.

Finally, experiment. Any art package has its strengths and weaknesses and it's up to you to make the best of your talents and abilities. If you have anything good, why not send it into ST User at the normal address? We'll then consider publishing it in the magazine.

OK, so you want to paint, but don't want to pay a fortune for the privilege. Commercial packages offer a host of features for the advanced painter, but what if you're only just starting? If you want something simple and cheap, check out your local public domain library for a bargain.

Artifex, only from Goodman Enterprises, is a Degas clone that runs on colour monitors and produces some excellent results. It uses almost the same controls as its commercial cousin, and offers the same wide range of features, but at the discount price of £2.95.

For monochrome monitor owners, the PD scene offers a wide range of programs, mostly from Germany. Public Painter is one of the best and offers a wide range of tools, multiple work screens (if memory permits) and is one of the best mono-only programs around, and at a bargain price.

Another noteworthy program is AIM, or the Atari Image Master. Designed for processing images after they've been created, either by a paint package or from a scanner, AIM can apply a variety of effects to a picture such as stretch, shear, surface mapping and distortions. AIM is also capable of post production on scanned images to remove stray pixels or lines, and generally tidy up images.

As well as art programs themselves, the public domain can also provide utilities for manipulating finished work. Slideshow programs such as Neoshow allow you to make an attractive visual presentation out of your pictures by using fades and wipes to give them a professional look. One of the most useful utilities any pixel artist can have in their collection is called Picswitch. This will change pictures between a wide variety of formats. There are also several other utilities that will convert picture formats, and all are worth investigating.

BUY U.S. EQUIPMENT STRAIGHT FROM U.S. AND SAVE!

Spectre GCR v. 3.00 £170
Apple roms £79

HARD DRIVES:

ICD FA-ST 85Mb 24Ms.....£475
ICD FA-ST 100Mb 28Ms (2).....£729
ICD FA-ST 170Mb 24Ms (2).....£815
ICD w/SYQUEST 44Mb, removable.....£569
Extra cartridges.....£82

Hard drives come formatted with lots of PD software on drive!
All drives include clocks
Bare Seagate & Syquest SQ-555 drives available from 20Mb up

ST SOFTWARE:

Chaos Strikes Back	£13	Dungeon Master	£15
G+plus	£25	LDW Spreadsheet	£80
Neodesk	£25	PageStream-US version	£90
Steinberg Cubase	£295	Font Disks	£20
Steinberg Masterscore	£190	Quick ST II	£14
UIS III	£14	WordPerfect	£125

Much more – call or write for complete list

Prices exclude VAT & import duty
Shipping: £10 < £200, £5 < £300, free over £300
UPS or DHL: £10 extra, free over £500

ZICOUNT COMPUTERS & SERVICE
8102 Thoreau Drive, Bethesda MD, 20817-3160 USA
Dial USA - 0101
then 301-229-2407
FAX 703-536-7431

Access VISA

RIVERDENE PDL

30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN
Tel: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239

EXCLUSIVE TO RIVERDENE PDL

SEE US ON STAND G8 AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

ST PROGRAMMER

You too can program in 68000 assembly language and STOS Basic with this disk based magazine.
Six issues only £12 (overseas £18)

PAINT MASTER

Ever wanted to create 512 colour pictures with ease? Well here is the art package to do it, load it as an accessory in STOS Basic or use it as a stand alone art package. STOS Basic source code included for dislaying your 512 colour pictures in your own programs. All this for only £14.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN PACKS ONLY £5.50

DEMO PACK 1 (3 double sided disks): Delirious II, Mindbomb & Galtan 6
DEMO PACK 2: LIfe's a Bitch, Power Demo, Flood
ST-E PACK: ST-E Demo, Jungle & Aciid
MUSIC PACK: Cosh sequencer v2.3, Midi Scope & Synth 50
HOME UTILITIES: ST Writer Elite, DB Master & F-Copy III
GAME PACK: Corewars, Centurian & FMC Trading

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK
(please state Atari ST or Amiga)
when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL
ACCESS & VISA welcome
WHY NOT VISIT OUR SHOP?

LIVE IN LEEDS? . . . THEN LET'S GET SERIOUS!

Why not visit Leeds' no.1 Atari ST Dealer?

We specialise in DTP, MIDI, GRAPHICS, and BUSINESS applications and always have in stock a great choice of serious software plus, of course, the full range of Atari ST computers and related hardware. All on demo too so you can TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. And if you want competitive prices, we've got them too...eg

520 Discovery Pack.....£279
520 STE Turbo Pack.....£369
1040 STE Extra Pack.....£449
520 1 Meg.....£379
520 2 Meg.....£489
520 4 Meg.....£599
48 Meg Hard Drives.....£469
SM124 (when bought with 1040).....£100
PC Emulators.....CALL

All prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice

PLUS . . . . for the MIDI MUSICIAN . . . . an exciting range of Yamaha, Roland and Cheetah synths, keyboards and four tracks. Why hop between computer and music stores when you can get the best advice and deals under one roof.

Miditech

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW
0532 446520
Access & Visa Welcome

Access VISA

Enter the World of Desktop Publishing with:

EASY TEXT PLUS DTP Version 1.3k

For: any ST or STE, 520, 1040, or Mega. Runs in high or med res under GEM. A complete package – nothing more to buy! Please state s/s or d/s disk drive when ordering.

Outstanding Output to any 9-pin (120*144 dpi) or 24-pin (180*180 dpi or 360*360 dpi) Epson compatible dot matrix printers, eg Star LC10, Citizen 120d, Amstrad DMP 3000, Star LC24-10, etc, and any HP Laserjet compatible laser, and Atari laser. Laser needs ST with 1 Meg or more.

TEXT: Left, right, centred, or full justification. Import text from most word processors, inc 1st Word, ST Writer. Text attributes: normal, bold, italic, light, underline, outlined, in any combination. Leading user definable in steps of 5 pixels. Text can be edited within EASY TEXT+: all common word processing functions: including delete and insert a line; block cut, paste, delete. Word wrap in frames. Columns of text easily created.

FONTS: variety of GDOS fonts supplied with program, up to 48 points high. Extra fonts disk £5.00, inc p&p.

GRAPHICS: 36 fills, 6 line types, 3 line endings, boxes (rounded & square), 3 line thicknesses. Boxes can be filled with any graphic fill and/or text. 3 graphic modes, replace, transparent, xor–for creation of white text on black background and other effects. Import clip art from any DEGAS ELITE compatible clip art. Mono clip art automatically converted by EASY TEXT+ for med res users. Plus many other features: User definable frame margins, snap frame, keep frame width, etc. Comes with illustrated User Guide; telephone support.

ONLY £20.00 inc p&p from:

zzSoft,
3 Riverdale House, Mytholm Close, Hebden Bridge, West Yorks, HX7 6BP.

European orders: no extra charge. Phone 0422 845528 or write for more details. EASY TEXT owners upgrade for only £5.00 which includes new User Guide. Return original disk to zzSoft. EASY TEXT+ owners upgrade to v1.3k by returning original disk, and 2 first class stamps. Demo disk £1.50 inc p&p. Dealer enquiries welcome. All major credit cards accepted. All trademarks acknowledged.

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS

Computing's a drag, right? It is when you know how to manipulate the mouse! 'USER shows you how...

Did you spend long hours after last month's column learning how to manipulate windows? The real key of course, is practice. Even with instruction, accurate position and manoeuvring of windows takes a little while to master – keep at it!

Right, on with this month's little lesson. To copy a file from one disk to another, or to delete a file by moving it to the trash can involves a process known as 'dragging'.

Click on a document or an application, but instead of releasing the mouse button as soon as the object is in inverse video (ie when it becomes black...), keep the mouse button depressed. The icon is displayed in inverse video as normal, but an outline will appear around the original. Move the mouse and you'll see that the outlined object moves too.

If you drag this object to another window, folder or disk icon, a dialog box appears on screen asking you whether you'd like to go ahead with the copy process (dragging an object to disk, folder or window, informs the ST that you want to make a copy of that object). If you want to copy the item click OK, or click cancel to quit the operation.

Dragging an object to the trash can tells the ST you want to delete it. You'll get a dialog just like the copy dialog, asking whether you really want to delete the item. Click OK or cancel as before. Once an object has been dragged into the trash, it cannot be recovered, so do be careful when deleting.

Here's a tip. Create a folder called 'Trash', 'Junk' or some other obvious name. Anything you want to delete during a session at the machine should be dragged into this folder rather than the trash can. Just before switching off the ST, you can open the Trash folder, drag anything your really do want to delete forever into the trash, and items you've decided to keep can be restored to their rightful place. You'll never delete the wrong item again!

MULTIPLE MOVEMENTS

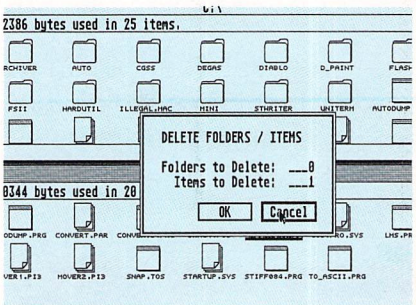
The click-drag method is fine for single items, but what if you want to copy several items, drag a whole heap of stuff into the trash and so on? Click on an object after another has been selected, and the first item is then deselected. Don't sweat it. There are two methods to select multiple items: shift-clicking and lassoing.

To shift-click, move the mouse pointer to an object and click it as normal, hold down the shift key and click another item – it will be selected, and the first item will remain selected too! You can shift-click lots of items, but be precise where you click. There's nothing worse than shift-clicking several icons, attempting to click another, clicking the Desktop or surrounding window instead and deselecting the whole lot!

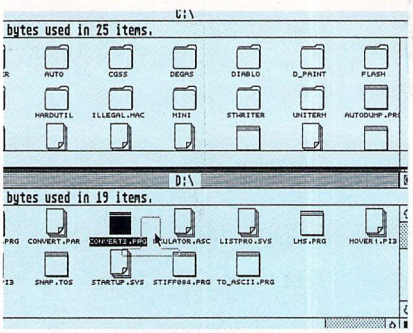
If you have lots of items to select, the best method is lassoing. Move the pointer to a blank spot in a window and click. The outline of a tiny box will appear. Drag the outline, it will remain fixed in one corner and become enlarged relative to that corner (try it. It's easier to do than to explain!) You'll end up with a large outline ring or 'lasso'.

If you move the ring over several objects (keeping the mouse button depressed all the time) then release the mouse button, every object inside the lasso is selected. Now you can simply click any one of the selected objects and drag the whole lot to the trash, another drive and the like.

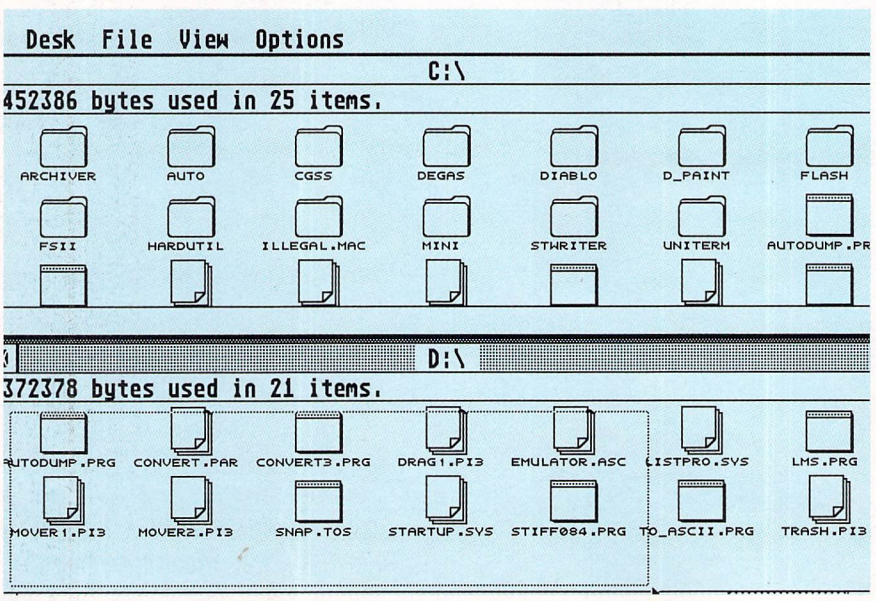
Time for another tip. Perhaps you want to select every item in a window except one or two – do you shift-click the icons you want, ignoring the rest? Well, you could do it like this, but it's laborious. Here's a better way. Click the zoom box in the top right-hand corner of the window so that it fills the screen. Lasso everything, then shift-click the items you don't want. Click and drag the rest – easy!



A dialog box confirms irreversible actions



The click and drag method in glorious mono



Lassoing is a convenient way to select large numbers of files or other objects

ATARI ST USER

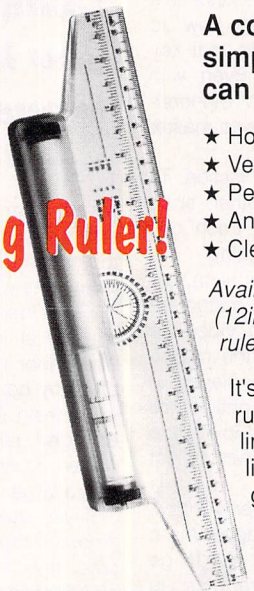
reader offers

STOS GAME MAKER MANUAL

The essential companion to maximising the power of your creative talents. Written by the author of the original STOS manual

ONLY £11.95

It's Amazing! It's Radical! It's the Rolling Ruler!



A complete drawing board in one simple unit. With a rolling ruler you can draw:

- ★ Horizontal parallel lines
- ★ Vertical parallel lines
- ★ Perfect right angles with ease
- ★ Any other angles from 1° to 359°
- ★ Clever circles

Available in two sizes 22cm (8in) and 30cm (12in) this great offer gets you both rolling rulers for just £5.95 (RRP £9.99)

It's innovative design gives the new rolling ruler the ability to draw vertical and horizon lines without lifting it off the paper, parallel lines, angles, circles, musical staves and graphs with ease, making it ideal for the home, the office, schools, workshops and 3D design work.

Now you can own the toughest set of pens in the world – for much less than half price!

(Or buy two – and get them both for almost a quarter of the normal price)

The three pens that make up the Pentech 200 set can stand up to the roughest treatment you can inflict on them – and still give you best possible writing quality. Drop one off your desk – nib first. Or dunk it in a pint of beer. Or just tread on it. Whatever you do, it will come up smiling!

We have made a special purchase of a limited number of Pentech sets and can now offer you this unique, high-quality writing technology at a price never before possible.

The normal retail price is £37.85. But with this special offer you can buy one set for just £14.95. Buy a second as a present and we'll send you the two sets for £20!

You can buy with confidence. Each set comes with a lifetime guarantee.

The three pull-top pens in their presentation case consist of

- One cartridge pen
- One ballpoint pen
- One fine liner

Choose from smart matt black or satin chrome metal finish

BINDERS

Using a system of strengthened steel rods these handsome binders will hold 12 issues of your favourite magazine securely in place. Why rummage through cupboards and book cases for dog-eared back issues when you can keep them safely together in one place?

ONLY £5.95!

DUST COVERS

Keep your ST free from dirt and dust with these smart dust covers. Made from rugged PVC, bound with strong cotton and sporting the distinctive Atari ST logo, these are the perfect way to protect your micro.

ONLY £3.95!

DISK BOXES

These sturdy closeable boxes will protect your disks from damaging dust particles

Each one also features the Atari ST User logo and can hold up to 50 disks.

ONLY £4.95!

NEED SOME EXTRA DISKS?

There's always a demand for spare ST disks – and at Atari ST User we have lots we will be happy to sell off at a really exceptional price. They are all disks that have been prepared as monthly cover disks, but they are brand new and have never been used, so you can safely reformat them and use them for any purpose you like. Look at these prices

5 FOR £7.50!
25 FOR £20!

TO ORDER FILL IN THE FORM OPPOSITE

ORDER FORM

All prices include postage, packing and VAT for UK orders. Europe and Overseas orders incur additional postage charges as shown. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

Valid to November 30, 1990

BACK ISSUES

June 1990	£3.50†	9238	☐	___
July 1990	£3.50†	9239	☐	___
August 1990	£3.50†	9240	☐	___
September 1990	£3.50†	9241	☐	___
October 1990	£3.50†	9242	☐	___
November 1990	£3.50†	9243	☐	___
All six magazines June 90-Nov 90	£18.00†	9101	☐	___

All back issues include cover disk † Add £3 Europe & Eire / £7 Overseas

PRO PUNTER

£24.95 9484 ☐ ___

DISC BARGAINS

Breach	£9.95	9458	☐	___
American Dreams	£17.95	9107	☐	___
Future Dreams	£17.95	9108	☐	___
K Spread 2	£34.95	9479	☐	___
Things to do with Numbers	£9.95	9404	☐	___

PEN TECH 2000

Black	£14.95	9485	☐	___
Silver	£14.95	9486	☐	___
Both	£20.00	9487	☐	___

ST COMPENDIUM

£9.95 9471 ☐ ___

BINDERS

£5.95 9478 ☐ ___

DUST COVERS

£3.95 9117 ☐ ___

DISK BOXES

£4.95 9135 ☐ ___

MUSIC PRODUCTS

Soundblaster	£44.99	9482	☐	___
Mastersound 2	£34.95	9104	☐	___
Quartet	£44.95	9105	☐	___
Bundle of Three	£99.95	9106	☐	___

STOS GAMEMAKER MANUAL

£11.95 9476 ☐ ___

ROMBO VIDI-ST

£84.99 9420 ☐ ___

PLAY AND READ

Prof plays a new game £24.99 9474 ☐ ___

HARLEKIN *New*

£44.95 9102 ☐ ___

ATARI ST USER COVER DISKS

5 assorted disks	£7.50	9442	☐	___
25 assorted disks	£20.00	9443	☐	___

ROLLING RULER *New*

£7.95 9109 ☐ ___

PRO SHARE *New*

£42.95 9110 ☐ ___

MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING

£24.99 9477 ☐ ___

BATTERY CHARGER

£19.95 9433 ☐ ___

Plus post and packing £1.50

TOTAL ___

For Europe and Eire add £3 and
for Overseas add £5 towards postage
(unless otherwise specified)

**Send to: Database Direct,
FREEPOST,
Ellesmere Port,
South Wirral L65 3EB**
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Products are normally despatched within 48 hours of receipt but delivery of certain items could take up to 28 days

Order at any time of the day or night

Orders by phone: **051-357 1275**
Orders by Fax: **051-357 2813**
Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**
General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made to **Database Direct**
☐ Access/Mastercard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. Expiry date /

Name .....

Signed .....

Address .....

.....

.....

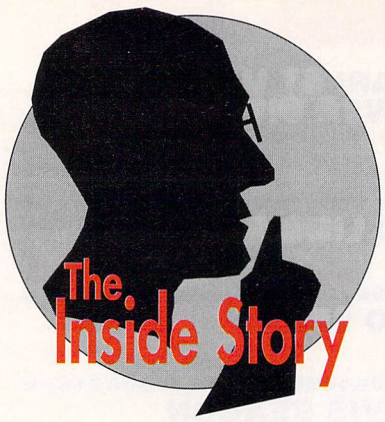
.....

.....Post code.....

Daytime telephone number in case of queries:

.....

ST12



INSIDE STORY

Intrepid investigative reporters Claire Walls and Pam Norman discover just where your money goes...

Every week in Britain thousands of pounds, and thousands of computer games change hands. The leisure software industry is healthy and thriving, and providing entertainment for an increasing number of games players. Atari UK estimates that there are more than 275,000 ST owners in Britain, and they are producing and selling thousands more of the machines each month.

In addition, four out of every five machines sold is intended primarily for games use. So that means a lot of games playing – the demand for games is increasing and the amount of money spent on software is enormous.

Like everything else, the price of games is going up. The average game retails for between £19.99 amd £24.99, although the cheapest can be had for about £4.99, and if you're really keen, you can fork out up to £49.95. Of course, the cheapest game is most often a re-release of a game which was moderately successful only a few years previously. And if it was really successful, it might be re-released at £9.99.

But on the whole, you're looking at about, let's say, £25 for a new game. So how much of this is to cover production costs? And who's raking in the profits from this money-making machine?

CHAIN OF COMMAND

You, the games buyer, are soon out of it – you pay your money, and get your game. So that keeps you happy – unless it doesn't work, which is another story altogether. Presumably you bought your game from a reputable independent dealer, who would have bought it from a distributor, who in turn obtained it from a publisher. That's the chain of command.

Simple enough, until you start to introduce variations on the theme like software pirates, mail order companies and High Street chain stores, all of which can sell the games cheaper than the dealer, because of lower overheads.

If you bought your game from the dealer and paid £25 for the latest movie tie-in. The dealer keeps about 32.5 per cent, or £8.12 which he uses to pay, first for his costs such as wages, rent, insurance, and power bills. If there's anything left, he keeps it as profit but only after paying tax. If there isn't, he's about to go out of business.

A further 15 per cent goes in VAT. Value Added Tax is payable on all goods for sale produced in the UK. That's £3.75 for the government to play with.

Next comes the distributor, usually a large company with vast transport and marketing resources which does the complicated administrative job of moving the games around the country to the retail outlets. There aren't many software distributors in the UK – two of the biggest are Centresoft and Leisuresoft both of which are conveniently related to two software publishers.

The distributor buys the game from the publisher and sells to the dealers taking a relatively small cut – only about 12.5 per cent. But because of the huge numbers being distributed, the operation brings in good money.

THE FINAL LINK

At the end of the chain is the software house or publisher. The publisher sells a full-price game to the distributor at 40 per cent of its retail price, or about £10 per game. A tiny fraction of this tenner is profit, maybe 40p. The rest covers the enormous cost of producing the games.

Wages have to be paid – programmers, designers and artists, as well as the marketing, administrative and executive staff. Then there is the development budget for each game, many of which are years in the making.

Promotion and advertising have to be paid for – both activities which can be hugely expensive and involve enormous risks. Of course, they usually pay off, but if someone makes a poor judgement about the expected sales of a game, then huge losses follow and heads roll. Finally, the software house has to allow for paying royalties and obtaining

licences from licensing agents for the latest movie and TV tie-ins.

After all this has been paid for, there is the small matter of manufacturing costs. The manufacturing process takes up just over £2 of the total £25, even if 'extras' such as manuals and leaflets are included with the disk. So manufacturing costs are not as large a part of the total as you might expect.

And what's left after all of that, and after company tax, and overheads and the tea person have been paid, is profit – the whole reason for creating the games in the first place.

NO MONEY?

So there you have it. From this breakdown, you might begin to think there is no money to be made at all in the leisure software industry – they're nothing but non-profit making, charitable organisations devoted to the cause of keeping you entertained and off the streets.

But of course, there is money to be made. Huge sums if the market is favourable, the promotion works and the price is right. You don't mind forking out your last twenty five pounds if the game is the latest and greatest. But nobody is doing you out of your spare cash. They're taking risks, supplying a demand, and working hard for their money.

BUDDY, CAN YOU SPARE A DIME?

Have you ever given any thought as to who those elusive programmers are? No? Read on...

Programmers are the people at the beginning of the production chain. For the vast majority of games, they are the ones who take concepts for games (which are either thought up by those clever people at the software houses, or the actual programmers themselves), and create a program using these ideas. Then, along with help from graphic artists, music programmers and a whole host of others, the finished article is produced.

The task of converting games, to enable them to be played on other machines is also carried out by programmers. Others design specific screen routines that they have a particular talent for creating.

There are three groups covered by the term programmer, the first of these is the homeworker. The original ideas for games are given to these workers by software houses. Work is done on them and programs for the gameplay are written.

Freelance programmers generally think up their own ideas and then try to sell them to software houses. Their roles are very similar to in-house programmers, who are the third category. If someone is employed in-house however, they can only work for one company, without the option of negotiating for a better deal on a game with other software houses.

Once a game has been submitted the programmer will receive a lump sum, the amount of which varies greatly from company to company, and game to game. This depends on reputation, experience and so on. When the game is introduced onto the market the people involved in its creation will now be in the position to receive royalties.

Again this amount is variable, ranging from 5-7% of the publisher's receipt (the price which the publisher receives from the distributor when the game is sold). In time this percentage can rise to a sum as high as 15%, as a programmer produces a larger portfolio of games and a longer list of clients.

It must be remembered that the more people involved in the creation of a game, the lower the final percentage that is received by each party.

CRASHED AND BURNED

Rarely does the software industry witness a business failure more spectacular than that of Xenon Technologies. This Portsmouth-based mail order company went out of business, guns blazing, in March of this year leaving its 17-year-old proprietor, Stephen Lee, instantly penniless and unemployed.

At the peak of trading Xenon's turnover was thousands of pounds. The company was advertising in the computer press and receiving and filling hundreds of orders for games and business software. Not bad for a company which was run entirely from the proprietor's bedroom.

Problems began when the stocks failed to arrive on time - a severe cash-flow problem resulted because the funds expected from their sale had already been spent. Lee became trapped in a vicious circle, ordering stocks and intending to pay for them with the money from their sale, but because he didn't have the capital to back himself up, debts began to overtake him. He soon went out of business in an unavoidable blaze of publicity.

The story of Xenon Technologies is by no means unusual, although the tender years of its managing director do suggest something a little out of the ordinary. Perhaps with a few more years of business experience under his belt he could have pulled it off. It does illustrate though, the thin line between success and bankruptcy that some in the software industry travel.

Everyone, from the programmer to the dealer, has to take their cut and if profit margins are too lean, or the market declines, or costs escalate too rapidly, then the whole fragile structure can come crashing down around their ears. And it is by no means only the smaller companies which are affected by these market forces, even the biggest company has to, from time to time, resort to what is euphemistically termed 'rationalization'.

That means that someone, somewhere, will be looking for a new job.

THE FUN SCHOOL STORY

Fun School, first released in 1984 has now reached version three (soon to be released). This series comes from Database Educational Software and has proven to be a great success.

Fun School 2 actually managed to get onto the best selling games software charts – the only education package ever to do this. So with such a successful program, who reaps the profits?

In all, ten teachers were involved in making the game. They used their vast experience (from years on the front-line!) to produce ideas for the programmers to work on, which would be both enjoyable and educational for children.

The game was converted to enable it to be used on different machines. Each conversion was carried out by one particular programmer, who was also responsible for the graphics. A payment was given to each person in the creation process, this was then backed up by royalties from Fun School packages sold afterwards. The amount of the royalties depended on the original lump sum.

This seems like a small percentage, however considering that over 150,000 copies of Fun School 2 have been sold, the final sum received would be quite acceptable!

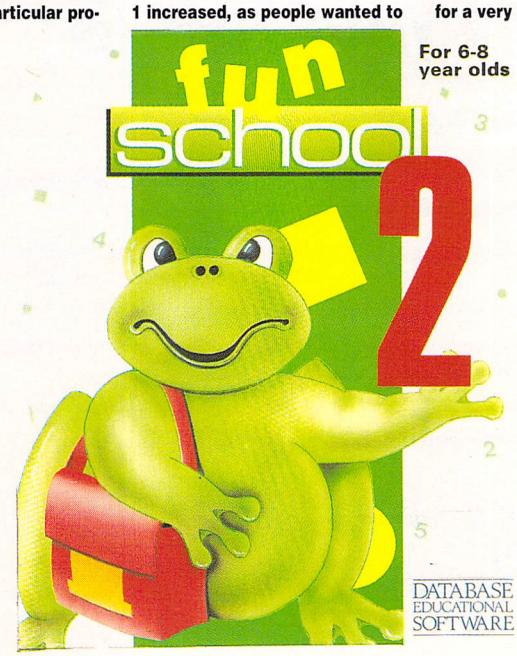
Education programs tend to differ from games, because fewer educational packages are released each month and they have a longer expected shelf life.

When Fun School 2 was released the sales of Fun School 1 increased, as people wanted to see what they had missed not buying the first version. So again, the guys who worked on the program earned some more cash.

Increased sales also come from overseas. Market research was used to decide which conversions would sell in different countries.

Currently the ST version sells all over the world including France and Germany. Also only certain versions of Fun School 2, for example the over eights, are released in some countries, depending on the state of the market.

All of which simply goes to show that a successful program with an extended shelf life wil continue to generate healthy incomes for those responsible for a very long time.



ATARI ST USER

reader offers

Don't take our word for it...

"TC Developments has certainly aimed to give maximum value and flexibility in this neat and tidy package".
New Computer Express, No. 82, June 90

"Anyone with a degree of interest in the stock market should consider taking a serious look at ProShare".
ST World, No. 51, May 90

"ProShare is very slick".
Computer Shopper, No. 27, May 90

ProShare ST

lets you move in on the market...

ProShare ST is a powerful and versatile software package which gives you a great advantage in the stock market.

It is capable of storing and managing thousands of share deals, can analyse the information, effectively detect buy and sell indicators, and update prices with the aid of CEEFAX, ORACLE or a newspaper.

Yet despite its sophistication, it is remarkably simple to use and present data in an easy to understand manner – even financial novices will soon become familiar with the workings of the stock market.

ProShare ST is available for a short period only and you can save over £7.00 off the recommended price if you buy it from us.

SAVE £7!
RRP £49.95
Our Price
£42.95

To order, please use the form on page 133

ATARI ST USER

reader offers

STITCH UP YOUR BOOKIE . . .for only £24.95!

Pro-Punter is a remarkable piece of software that gives you a much higher than average chance of winning on the horses.

Officially proven to the racing press and other magazines by sending time and date franked letters by Post Office mail, Pro-Punter has shown that it can predict winners with remarkable accuracy.

And it is also cautious with your money. If it thinks there is any doubt about the outcome of a race it will advise you not to bet.

For a short period, the best news of all is that you can save over £32 off the recommended price if you buy it from us.

But remember, this is a limited offer, so avoid disappointment by placing your order soon.

RRP	£57.50
Our Price	£24.95

SAVE £32.55

Excerpts from a review in the Racing Post:

"Pro-Punter is the best available . . . Using it over the course of a year, all the various types of races were analysed. The results were impressive: 102 selections produced 52 top-rated winners, providing an after-tax profit of £888.24 to a £10 level stake, with prices ranging from odds-on to 12-1. (Giving a return on capital of 79%)

"The computer advised a bet in 20 races, finding 18 winners.

"With results like that, Pro-Punter deserves the praise lavished upon it by other press reviews and satisfied customers. . ."

Place your order using the form on page 133

Product: TCB Tracker
Supplier: MPH
Telephone: 0603 503382
Price: £39.95
Configuration: All STs, double-sided drive, colour only

TUNE TRACKING

More dulcet tones from 'USERS resident choirboy, John Butters

Soundtracker is probably the most widely used music program for the Commodore Amiga. Since its introduction there have been no less than 15 versions on this micro. A public domain version with the same name was developed for the ST by the gang of programmers responsible for the Care Bear demos.

The PD version came out earlier in the year, and following this the full commercial program has been introduced onto the market. It's called TCB Tracker and is designed to be used as an instrument to make sound modules.

The sound in game intros is usually either bad or very bad, but don't despair there's a way to improve the quality. By using a program such as TCB Tracker, new music can be written, and then the sound can be saved to disk. Its main use would be to incorporate the sound into various programs – game or otherwise.

TCB Tracker comes on one disk with a 50-page A5 manual, and help can also be gained on-screen while using the program. Unfortunately, the manual is poorly written especially for the novice, with a certain degree of knowledge on the subject being assumed. After passing the intro screen, an entry code has to be keyed into the machine before proceeding further.

This security lets down the main part of the program as there are passwords for codes numbered 6 to 55, and during our review the program asked for codes which weren't listed. If the password is entered incorrectly, the computer crudely blacks out the bottom of the screen and bombs out – user-friendly eh?

It seems strange that security codes like these are still printed on paper. Surely if anyone goes to the trouble of copying a disk, they will also photocopy the codes as well!

Well, once you've finally managed to enter the program you will find that the four-channel, sample-based music synthesizer has a built-in drum machine, a sequencer and mixing program.

A maximum of four samples can be played simultaneously, and some instruments can be programmed to play all the time. These can be altered by playing another note on the channel or turning it off.

Each of the four samples can be introduced or turned off easily by clicking on the sample number with the mouse pointer. The program can be run through a TV or colour monitor, but a better sound is achieved by connecting the monitor to hi-fi speakers through the audio output. Music is generated using either the ST's own keyboard, or by connecting a MIDI keyboard to the MIDI IN port.

Professionals can use the program as a slave sequencer, sampler or drum machine because it can read MIDI clock. The tool should be connected to the program and then it can be played along with the other instruments.

Perhaps one of the most important features in TCB Tracker is the Amiga mode. This extra bass is added to music to give it improved sound quality. TCB Tracker also has a mouse edit along with 20 cut and paste functions.

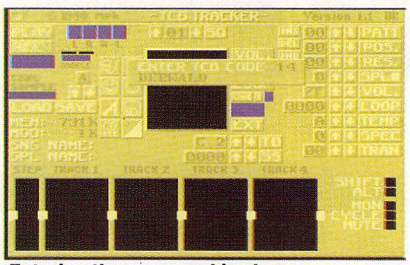
TCB Tracker's functions are largely mouse-controlled, many requiring clicking on icons dotted around the screen with the left button. In the program three types of file are used: sample, song and module.

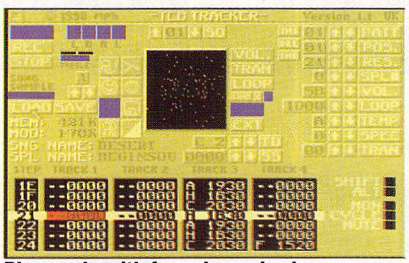
The program disk includes several sample and module files. These are now spreading into many public domain libraries. Here you'll be able to get them either free or for next to nothing – so they are available to everyone.

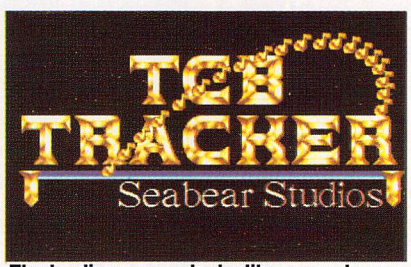
Samples are individual instrument sounds, 16 of which can be conveniently stored in the ST's memory. Modules contain songs with associated instruments, and files can be loaded or saved onto floppy or hard disks, into partitions up to F. Users of STEs can take advantage of the stereo sound mode which will do justice to their machines.

Once users have registered with MPH they will receive a quarterly newsletter, extra sample and module files and information on updates of the program.

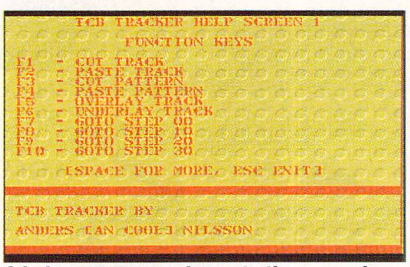
TCB Tracker is quite simple to use and also fun. It's recommended for those users who need functions that the public domain version is unable to provide.


Entering the password is sloppy


Play mode with four channels shown



The loading screen looks like many demos

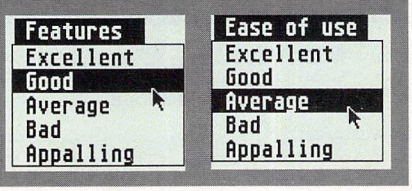


A help screen complements the manual

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Four-channel sampled sound. Uses maximum 28 per cent processor time. Amiga bass, 16 samples in memory, 20 cut and paste functions.

Ease of use: Used through ST or MIDI keyboard, icon-controlled, manual poor, bugs in password entry.



THE MEGA MIGHTY

DEMO CLUB

THE UK'S ORIGINAL ST DEMO SPECIALIST

PROUDLY PRESENTS

NOISETRACKER

Now you can produce Amiga Music on your ST using voices sampled on the Amiga! These are just some of the amazing features of Noisetracker . . . 4 voice sampled sound (Amiga or ST Replay) simple keyboard entry, up to 31 samples in memory, replay routines and source code for you to play the music from your own programs! This is a direct conversion of the Amiga Noisetracker, it comes with Mod (Music) files and Amiga sampled voices!

Double sided disk £2.50

Also at £2.50 each - Voice disks 1-5. Each disk contains 100 sampled voices. 13 double sided disks of Amiga music also available!

Our disk catalogue costs just £1.00!
or send a blank disk and a 1st class stamp.

23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs PE23 5LB.
Tel: 0790 53741

NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK

Proprietor·B.Everiss, PO. Box 71. Kineton, Warwick. CV35 0XA.
Calls charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

FEED YOUR STE!

MEMORY UPGRADES

512K TO 1040K EX-EQPT	£30.00
512K TO 1040K STFM UPGRADE (FREE FITTING)	£55.00
2 MEGABYTE UPGRADE KIT	£95*
4 MEGABYTE UPGRADE KIT	£190*
ST MOUSE SWITCHES	30p

**Including trade-in of £20 for 512K existing memory*
Each kit comes c/w illustrated instructions + FREE multi-tasking software

HOW TO ORDER

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. ADD £1.30 P&P TO ORDERS UNDER £5.00. PLEASE CALL BEFORE SENDING YOUR COMPUTER

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES: 081-777 0751. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: **HCS, 35 HARTLAND WAY, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 8RJ.** GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. TRADE-IN DISCOUNT IS PAID AS A REFUND.

Access VISA

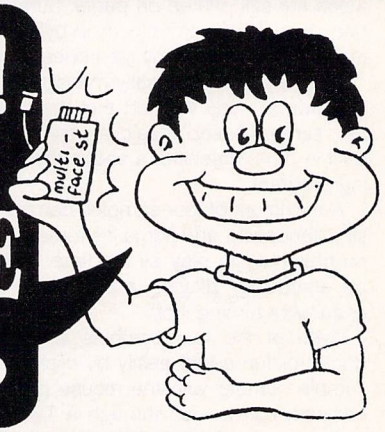
THE ROMANTIC ROBOT SOLUTION!

I wish I could:

Have a **MAGIC** button.
FREEZE my programs.
SAVE them to disk.
LOAD later or **continue**.
POKE *infinite lives*, etc.
Study & alter programs.
Use a **DISK Organizer**.
Do it all *instantly*, **easily** and fully **automatically**.

But I can't ...

I CAN! with the **MULTIFACE ST** and at half-price



You MUST NOT use any of these products to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. We do neither condone nor authorise the use of our products for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL!

The puzzle's over! MULTIFACE - the ST's missing link!

Also available: ST TRAKBALL Just £27.95! Far *finer control* - **easier**, *faster*, **more accurate**. **Instantly usable**. Far *more convenient* than a mouse. Takes **1/3 of mouse space**. With **two** LARGE buttons. Made by Atari, *very reliable*, sturdy, **professional**.

Hurry to get BIG DISCOUNTS

I order a **MULTIFACE** ☐ ~~£59.95~~ **£29.95** **TRAKBALL** ☐ ~~£29.95~~ **£27.95** **plus P&P per item: UK £1 Europe £2 Overseas £3**

I enclose a **cheque/PO/cash** for **£**..... or debit my **Access/Visa** No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Card Exp.....

Name/address.....

The above reduced prices apply strictly only to MAIL ORDERS received by 30.11.1990

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs VISA **081-200 8870** stu

EXPENSIVE ACCOUNTS?

John Butters looks at two packages for taking the strain out of accounts, one for the home and one for small businesses

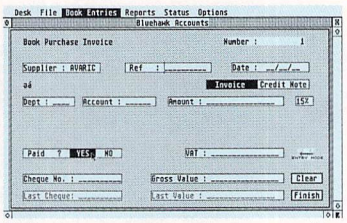
Product: Accounts 1
Supplier: Bluehawk Software
Telephone: 0734 303897
Price: £99.95
Configuration: All STs

One of the most annoying aspects of running a small business is having the Inland Revenue harassing you for the accounts. Many small companies cannot afford to employ an accountant, and so the incredibly dull job gets left to the proprietor. One way of taking the strain out of the task would be to set the books up on a computer. Accounts 1 is designed for this purpose and is primarily aimed at solving VAT problems.

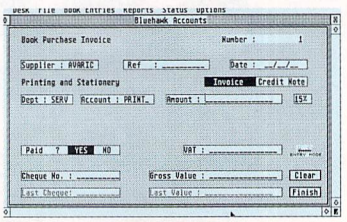
Based on GEM, it has all the essential features of such a package and can be controlled using Control key combinations if required. Accounts 1 comes with a 156 page manual, which is presented in a smart A5 ring-binder, but at times is a little vague for those without accounting knowledge.

The program must be initialised before it is first used. A personal password of eight or less characters can be chosen by the operator, which has to be re-entered whenever the program is started. That will stop any of the staff snooping to see if you can afford to give them a pay rise!

There are three ledgers: nominal, customers and suppliers. All three ledgers are integrated, with transactions in the sales or purchase ledgers being carried over into the nominal ledger. When several similar entries are to be made they can be entered into the relevant ledger as a batch, and at the end of each one the system will update the customer or supplier ledger directly.



Entering a password secures the program from unwanted guests



Invoices are put into the Accounts 1 – with details from the supplier

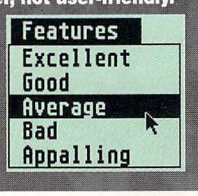
Data entry is frequently sloppy, with nothing to make the task appealing. Like most similar packages the data can be displayed in a graphic form. It can display the balance sheet showing assets against liabilities, period profit or loss, year to date profit or loss, period income or expense against budget. As you would expect, trial balance, balance sheet and profit and loss reports can be output to a printer.

With more work, Accounts 1 could be a promising package for the office. As it stands it is let down by a poorly-written manual and general unfriendliness to the user. Advantages over other programs? Well it's one of the cheaper accounts packages.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Graphical presentation, password security.

Ease of use: Used via Control key combinations and GEM menus, manual could be better, not user-friendly.



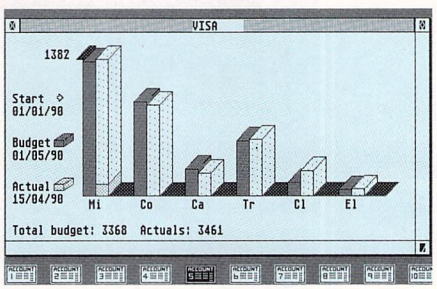
£ £ £ £ £ £ £

Product: Personal Finance Manager Plus
Supplier: Microdeal
Telephone: 0726 68020
Price: £39.95
Configuration: All STs

For the home user, Microdeal's Personal Finance Manager Plus is the type of package you should look at to get your accounts in order. This upgrade of the successful Personal Finance Manager arrives on a single disk, and boots up to present the user with GEM menus on either a high-res monochrome, or medium-res colour monitor. Much of the control is through the drop-down menus but short cuts can be made through the keyboard.

Files from earlier versions can be converted into the new format using a conversion utility. Individual files hold information for different accounts, whether they are bank, building society, credit card, or in fact any type of financial account. Each transaction is listed under the relevant account.

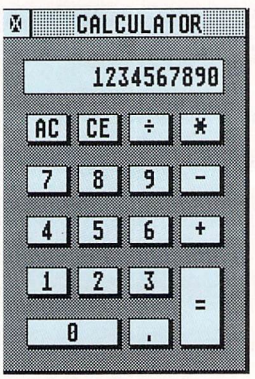
Standing orders can be set for all of the accounts, with end dates being specified with payment periods of weekly, four weekly, monthly, quarterly, six monthly, yearly or as a one-off payment. Accounts can be shown in up to four graphic forms. Pie or bar charts can be drawn to show how the actual transactions compared to the budgeted amount for each item, and graphs can also be plotted. All are auto-scaled to fit the available window space.



Bar charts are one part of the graphics mode

Other features to ease the task of keeping track of domestic accounts include auto-balancing, multiple views of a window, printouts, a calculator and a search facility. Supplied with a well-written manual, additional help is available through on-line help dialog boxes which cover several subjects.

Good news for the typical user is that you don't need an accounting qualification to use the package. Operation is clean and easy to understand, even for those who have trouble writing a cheque, and the manual is easy to follow.



A calculator is built in

THE BOTTOM LINE

Features: Graphics, on-line help, GEM interface, automatic standing orders.

Ease of use: Uncomplicated and very professional, keyboard shortcuts, clear manual.

SUBSCRIBE TO ATARI ST USER NOW!

- And the choice is yours...

GASTEINER MOUSE

For the unbelievablylow price of £9.95 (normally £19.95) you'll receive this fantastic high resolution mouse from Gasteiner. (Offer available to subscribers only).

or

VOODOO NIGHTMARE

The brilliant new release from Palace Software, Voodoo Nightmare is yours, free with a subscription. Wild animals, natives, gods and the Witch Doctor - brilliant graphics and great effects. What more could you want?
All this plus twelve issues of the very best ST read on the market today!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Valid to December 31, 1990 *Please tick the appropriate boxes*

Please register my subscription to Atari ST User

– including my fantastic FREE monthly disk!

12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (UK only)

UK Subscription including my free copy of Voodoo Nightmare			Subscription including disk, and absolutely fantastic Gasteiner mouse		
£29.95	NEW ☐ *9382*	RENEWAL ☐ *9383*	£39.90	NEW ☐ *9380*	RENEWAL ☐ *9381*

EUROPE & EIRE Subscription including monthly disk			**OVERSEAS AIRMAIL** Subscription including monthly disk		
£34.95	NEW ☐ *9356*	RENEWAL ☐ *9357*	£49.95	NEW ☐ *9358*	RENEWAL ☐ *9359*

Orders received by Nov 22 will commence with December issue

Payment: please indicate method (✔)

☐ Cheque/Eurocheque made payable to Interactive Publishing

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect Expiry Date ☐☐☐☐

No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Daytime telephone number in case of queries _____

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB (No stamp needed if posted in UK)

Order at any time of the day or night	*Orders by phone:* **051-357 1275**
Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number	*Orders by fax:* **051-357 2813**
	Orders by MicroLink: **MAG001**

General Enquiries: **051-357 2961**

And now, prepare yourself for a publishing first,

ASPECTS OF THE ATARI ST

as Atari ST User brings you five special pages devoted to your very own favourite ST subjects.

There's something for everyone – every month.

MIDI AND MUSIC PAGE 143

Ian Waugh gets his passport ready and makes Trax to take you to Quinsoft

COMMUNICATIONS PAGE 145

Soldering irons at the ready, Fielding Mellish shows you how to make an RS232 cable, so you can hack legally

EMULATION PAGE 147

The mice win the day as Windows 3 leaves the men standing, Günter Minnerup looks into this new front-end

ADVENTURES PAGE 149

It's nearly Christmas, so get your game orders in quickly. The Faun tells you the best games to choose

DESKTOP PUBLISHING PAGE 151

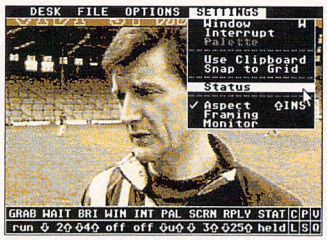
Master your page design with Charles Michael, who takes a looks at Pagestream and Timeworks

ATARI ST USER DISK BARGAINS

Send for the FULL version of selected programs from Atari ST User cover disks - and SAVE UP TO £60

Grab graphics like never before

. . . with the Vidi ST Digitiser



Rombo's Vidi-ST is a fully featured digitiser which consists of a plug-in cartridge, sophisticated picture manipulating software and a very comprehensive manual.

As well as grabbing single images from TV or Video for use with art programs or DTP packages, the Vidi can actually capture pictures and display them in real time – at up to 25 frames a second!

This is the essential package for anyone who wishes to make use of the full graphics potential of their ST. With a saving of £15 off the retail price this is an offer you should not miss!

SAVE £15! RRP £99.99 **Our Price £84.99**

American Dreams — NEW

Four action and strategy games are included in this sensational package from Infogrames.

Super Ski

Test your talent in **SUPER SKI** on the ski jump, slalom, giant slalom and downhill races.

HOSTAGE OPERATION JUPITER is a strategic operation in which you direct manoeuvres to release the hostages held by terrorists in an embassy.

OPERATION NEPTUNE involves you in underwater warfare, destroying enemy submarines and bases.

BUBBLE GHOST will keep you busy for hours trying to guide a fragile ghost through a castle's numerous traps.

Great value for money. Don't miss this offer! **Our Price £17.95**

Future Dreams — NEW

Four unbeatable arcade games at an unbelievable price from Infogrames.

Purple Saturn Day

PURPLE SATURN DAY – A unique game which has achieved legendary status in the arcade games arena. Participate in the Intergalactic Games – if you dare!

SPIDERTRONIC – 3D action and digitised sound enhance this fascinating strategy game..

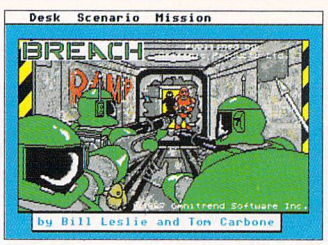
G.NIUS – Your space station has crashed on an unknown planet. Escape the wreck before it disintegrates around you. Timed action and a frantic pace.

WARLOCK'S QUEST – An arcade adventure swarming with evil creatures and sneaky, devilish traps. If you like arcade games, this one's for you.

Great value for money. Don't miss this offer! **Our Price £17.95**

Once more . . . unto the Breach

Breach is a game which demands nerves of steel and sound tactical judgement for you to win.



You can select from a number of scenarios. For example with Breeder your task is to wipe out an alien installation and rescue Federated World citizens who are being used as fodder for man-eating monsters.

Breach is one of those games you just can't put down. With its addictive gameplay, tactical combat and facility for extra scenarios, its guaranteed to keep you coming back for more.

● ***We're also giving away an extra scenario disk – absolutely free!***

SAVE £10! RRP £19.95 **Our Price £9.95**

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 133

There's more than one company making Trax for the ST!

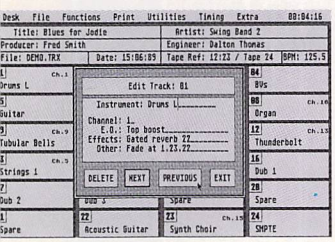
Cue Sheet screen showing cues

The Address Book main screen

Both Quinsoft, developers of budget-priced voice editing software, and Passport, American sequencing software house, have released programs called Trax.

Quinsoft's Trax is not a sequencer as you might expect from the name, but a suite of programs to help run a recording studio.

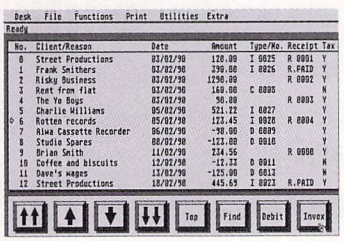
A master disk is used for protection and this must be present during booting. It'll run on any ST and contains four main programs, plus versions of two of them in DA form.



Tracksheet main screen showing additional info in track boxes

Tracksheet lets you store details of the contents of up to 24 tracks of your sequencer. The main screen shows the Midi channel number and clicking on the track box calls up additional info, such as EQ settings.

Cue Sheet lets you set up a list of cue points which can be used to indicate the start of a solo, vocal entry or hit points for a jingle or video. Cues can be entered manually in Learn mode by clicking the mouse. You can import data from the Tracksheet into the Mixdown page, which can hold 48 tracks although you can enter any other data here.



Invox main screen showing list oftems for invoicing

Invox keeps a record of credits, debits and receipts and can generate invoices and statements. It adjusts your bank balance, too, so you know how much you have - or owe!

The Address Book is for storing those all-important names and addresses of your clients. A demo file supplied with the program contains lots of helpful music contacts, and these names can be imported into Tracksheet and Invox.

Index is a general purpose disc archiver which reads and stores details of the files on your discs. It can also automatically display the song title and artist of Trax files. Desk Accessory versions of Tracksheet and Address Book are supplied, but they have slightly fewer features than the full programs.

The manual is clear but lacks an index. If you run a small studio, you could find Trax very useful indeed although, with the exception of the DAs, it will tie up your computer. If you want to check it out a demo disc is available for £5. The complete program costs £68 + VAT and is available from Villasoft on 0621 868523.

DECEMBER'S NEWS

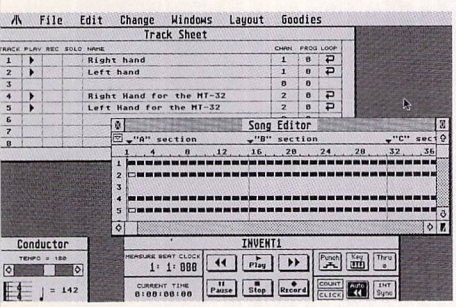
New company Intrinsic Technology has developed some interesting items for the muso on a budget. At £35, MixIT is a 4:1 passive mixer with sliding faders, which doesn't require a power supply.

TestIT gives a visual check of Midi data and includes a Midi lead, labels, an adaptor and a Midi guide – all for £10. Contact IT on 081 761 0178.

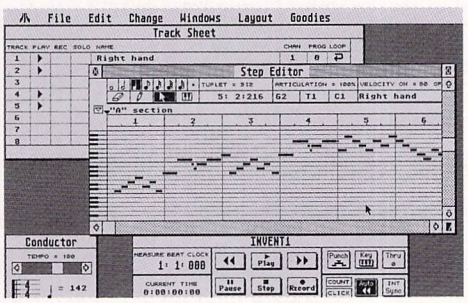
The TCB Tracker was launched at the Computer Entertainment Show, and has undergone many major improvements since many demo versions were released.

It can play back four channels of sampled sound, store 16 samples in memory, gives stereo sound on the STE and it's Midi-compatible. Yours for £39.95 from MPH on 0603 503382.

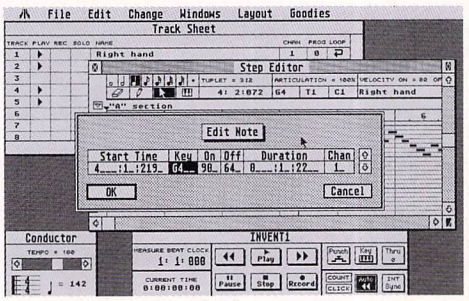
PASSPORT'S READY...



Passport's Trax showing the Track Sheet, Song Editor, Conductor and Transport windows



The Step Editor window of Passport's Trax, showing notes displayed as bars on a grid



Individual note parameters can be accessed from the Step Editor window

Passport's Trax is a sequencer which is actually a revamped version of Passport's Master Tracks Jr (which used to cost £109). This in turn derives from MasterTracks Pro, which will cost you (£285) – that's the way we like to see software prices go!

It has 64 tracks and control centres round five GEM windows which can be resized and repositioned anywhere on the screen. Operation is based on traditional tape recorder controls which are found in the Transport window along with punch in, count in and MIDIThru options.

The Conductor window is used solely to set the tempo, although there's also a Conductor Track which is accessed from the menu bar. This is used to make time signature and tempo changes throughout the piece, these alterations include accelerandos and rallentandos.

You will find the tracks listed in the Track Sheet window. They can be named, soloed, muted and looped. The output can be assigned to a Midichannel which is different to the one the track was recorded on. A program can also be specified to change the number of tracks which will be sent before playing.

In the Song Editor window the music is shown in blocks, each representing one bar. This makes it easy to perform block edits like move and copy.

The familiar grid editor can be found in the Step Editor window which is Trax's major improvement over MasterTracks Jr. Notes are shown as bars on a grid – the higher the bar the higher the note, and the longer the bar the longer the duration.

Editing is quite comprehensive and notes can be edited in a group or individually. Notes can be entered in step-time on the grid using the mouse or a Midi keyboard. Although the Step Editor is a welcome addition to the program it stops short of providing a full event list, which could have included additional info such as program changes and controller data.

The manual is easy to read and the program supports the Midi file format, so you can transfer data between Trax and a score writer or another sequencer. Been put off by the complexities of some sequencer programs? Well, Trax is worth checking out. It costs £85 and is available from MCM on 081 963 0663.

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN – ONLY

Characters between asterixes show special requirements:

*** M * = Mono Res, * C * = Colour Res, * D * Double sided disk, * X * = 1 Meg Ram.**

378 - Fastdisk speeds up reading & writing FCOPY 2.0, disk copier. FORMAT prg & acc. Ramdisk & setup utils for Mega's. Taskcopy work & copy disks. Doc in German but the progs are simple to use.

337 - Selection of Hard Drives utils. Inc. a prog to boot from drive C, dir checking, back up utils to floppies, Auto folders on hard drives, & overcome the 40 folder limit.

838 - SUPERBOOT V5. - ST boot prog, choose desktop .ACCs, Auto progs to run DESKTOP.INF, GDOS, ASSIGN.SYS, etc.

384 - LABEL EXPERT a great label maker. has preset formats for disks, video, & tapes.

884 - AMC GDOS, Atari's replacement for GDOS. used the same. ARC SHELL v1.98 make ARC.TPP user-friendly. DISKTOOLBOX v2.03 check Boot Sector etc. HYPERFORMAT v2.56 upto 929K bytes. V/KILLER 2.2 detect & disable viruses, fully docs + MORE

321 - Great selection of 6 high quality Degas pics. + some progs for converting Degas to Neo & vice-versa.

322 - NEOCHROME ART PACKAGE Great colour art utility & 5 high quality pics.

375 - FONTEDIT v3.0, Editor & loaders for Ram& downloaded fonts. Fonts Inc., font data disassembler & Meta util giving access to alternative character set.

390 - E-PLAN CAD, stock list facility. A great CAD package from Germany. Schaltpl, Electronics package with Star 10 & C Itoh prtr drivers. * M *

391 - COLUMBIA, Drawing prog with some 3D elements & co-ord display. Studio (1 meg Ram), menu driven drawing package. Both progs from Germany.

397 - DOODLE, Original Mono & Col versions. Also NEOCHROME v0.6 + moreF12P10

376 - FONTS2, 7 screen & desktop fonts. Columbia, Devoll, Hudson, Saturn, Spokane, Thames & Universal Roman.

537 - DOUBLE SENTRY accounts.

538 - TYPING TUTOR (1)

539 - TYPING TUTOR (2)

593 - THE ARTIST, Great drawing package with all the normal options. * M *

394 - PICWORKS, Utility to enlarge, reformat & manipulate pics up to 3 times normal size. * M *

820 - SNOOPY, 25 cartoons + display prog. * C *

540 - PUBLIC PAINTER

310 - 3 versions of ST Writer wordprocessor. Ful docs & a printer installation program. + template & quick ref files.

526 - American trademarks from the 1920's & 1930's. Some very atmospheric images from Logic Logic USA.

541 - INVENTORY PRO

339 - Disk utils - a formatter that plays music to relieve the boredom of formatting. An Epson compatible disk labeller, a fix prog for baddisks & MORE.

836 - Mono Emulator, ARC file compiler. BICLOCK to set time/date without using .ACC slot. Coder enables to set up your printer from desktop. Degascon converts Degas pics to Hi-Res & outputs to printer. FONTRIX loads an 8 bit font & make it GEM difficult.+ MORE

881 - 100% IBM compatible formatter that formats 3.5" or 5.25" disks for DOS or TOS comes with source code. ARC SHELL v1.91. Megamatic, Mono emu v3.0. STARTGEM for GEM progs to be run from the Auto folder. SWITCHER Splits ST in two. VIRUS DESTRUCTION UTILITY V2.1.+MORE

834 - DOUBLE CLICK format v3.03 9/10 sectors, 80/82 tracks. Write an executable bootsector to do things like bypass HD Autoboot, run prog that you write & call COMMAND.PRG & loads of other things. MEGAMINUTE v2.1 Hard drive backup util.+ more

883 - MX-2 v2.3 a multi-tasking & multi-user enviroment. Up to 7 concurrent tasks such as compiling, printing, etc. Designed for use with Gulam (included). Has network drivers.* D *

382 - Archive utils, including ARC, EXSQUZ, SQUEEZE, STPACK, STSQ, UENCODE & TAU a text file archiver.

809 - AIM v3.21, Image processing package. Has different facitlities to read & write different graphic formats such as NEO & DEGAS & process colour images. Demo macros & plenty of docs. From the Delft University, Holland. * DX *

876 - DELUXE FONTMASTER v2.0, Lay out text & print it with a large choice of different & original fonts on an Epson, IBM or NEC compatible printer. Plenty of fonts inc. or create your own. * MD *

879 - PALETTE MASTER, Art package that offers the user up to 512 colours. Features such as airbrush, spraycan, fills etc. Docs in 1ST Word format. Demo pics. * C *

880 - COLOURBURST 3000 v0.3, Add different colours to pics from other packages. Up to 50 palettes per screen. There's a choice of 3375 colours. PICSWITCH Import screens from most packages & then modify. * CX *

520 - CLIP ART, Various Fonts, pics of famous people, old & new, Seasonal logos, images & cartoons.

523 - CLIP ART, Children's whimsical font, elaborate font & Christmas card images.

328 - Formatter, -calender, clock, dir printer, Disk Manager with format, copy file, disk free and rename folder options. + MORE.

829 - This disk is packed with various prqgrams for printing all kinds of labels.

857 - DISKMECH a powerfull disk analyser/ archiver/editor , edit bytes, edit tracks and analyse disks etc. With full docs. CPANEL is an improved control panel. F12P10

561 - GENESIS, Fractal landscape generator. FORMAT 10 is a 10 sect/80 track formatter. VKILLER. PCOMMAND, file utility command driven like MSDOS. + MORE

886 - DIY DEMO, Make demos featuring a title screen and scrolling message, without any programming skills.

99p PER DISK

842 - DEC edit clone, Disk engineer v3.01 Do almost anything to a disk via GEM, such as providing a complete report on any disk, format, copy, listings & FAT info.

324 - ADDRESS LOG, On this disk there's a limited address book & label printer, an auto disk catalogger that prints labels & a label prog for printing all types of labels + MORE.

843 - AUTOGEM autoboots any Gem progon boot. XFORMAT2, extended formatter. VC Spreadsheet a non-GEM spreadsheet.

584 - MOUSE TRICKS, a .ACC that gives extensive control over mouse movement & menu style. Range of special effects. QUICK ST speeds up output to screen. BIGSCREEN simulates a virtual screen in any res but has limitations. + more.

808 - FRACKTAL, A fractal drawing program from Germany - comes with Mono & colour versions. + Fractal landscape prog and 'loads a' demos.

888 - ANI-ST, Formerly the commercial package AEGIS ANIMATOR which retailed at £79.95 ! ! ! A HIGHLY PROFESSIONAL quality animation system. Loads of features, comes with full docs & has examples that you can examine & modify.

396 - MASTERPAINT, Drawing package with superb features. Works in Mon & Col. LITTLE PAINTER is a drawing prog.

521 - CLIP ART, Various human figures, different cartoons, Titles & more.

522 - CLIP ART, Sports figures of high quality, July 4th logos.

524 - CLIP ART, Food images, Atari ST & Fuji logo etc. Disks, Computers, Robots & other Sci-Fi.

525 - CLIP ART, Faces & Eyes, concentrating upon expressions, Horses, Building plan symbols & some different Christmas images.

527 - CLIP ART Various borders, fints etc. High arty & cartoons - Picasso to small fluffy animals.

580 - LEAGUE SOCCER, Play the full league programme. Watch your selected game with reports & text commentary. * D *

581 - TOP OF THE POPS, Climb up the Top 50, gamble on new or experienced groups.

583 - CENTAURIAN, shoot'em up attacking craft coming at you thick & fast.FS1 FSBLACK DRAGON an almost complete text adventure. Most of the hard work is done You need STAC to finish it off.

352 - EAMON is an Adventure game writing system. Implemented in GFA Basic, is needed if you want to write your own games. Comes with 5 games that can be run without GFA.

856 - CHESSNUT, is a 3D chess game with full Docs. SPOOKS is a great PACMAN clone. BELLUM INTERNECINUM is a fast action destruction game.

361 - A 68000 Assembler and a selection of progs in FORTH-83, ST Logo, ST Basic and OSS Pascal.

305 - CPM EMULATOR, This is a CPM-8 version 2.0. Runs at 2 megahertz.

306 - CPM UTILITIES, Use with disk 305. This disk is necessary as it has all the DOS commands for 305.

334 - C COMPILER, Comprises boot up utility, ram disk, & command line interpreter. Compiler is processor, parse & code generator all in one.

813 - PROGRAMMING EDITORS, 3 editors, CONTEXT v2, PRO-ED & P-EDIT. Plenty of features & documents.

316 - XMODEM, file transfer util. MODEM 7, a multiple file transfer utility that - transfer the whole contents of a disk in one go. Full help docs.. VT100 terminal emulator & STERN a comms package.

366 - UNITERM v2.0a with auto-dialler & phone book, X & Y-modem, Kermit & ASCII Protocols. VT200, 102, 100, 52, Tektronix 4010 & DCM term emulation. Docs included. + MORE

536 - CASIO CZ SOUNDS & EDITOR, 2 Casio CZ series synthesizer editors/librarian progs, with random patch generator. Also patch librarian program for Yamaha DX100/27 series synths. About 200 sounds on disk, progs also allow storage of sounds to disk SAMPLE FILE CONVERSION PROGRAM v1.00 by C. Flint. .

859 - REBUS WRITER, Superb program to design & print Rebuses - a 'code' in which pictures & symbols are used to represent words. Very easy for children to use & lots of fun. Examples Included. F12P10

341 - BARNYARD Game requiring the pairing of animals from memory. Smoothtalk, demo of Firsy Byte educational programs with synthesised speech. * C *

556 - VANGOUGH, Studio 2 - Art package.

557 - SPELLING made easy.

558 - MATHS made easy.

559 - KIDSONG, Numeric Go round, Kidpublisher, No Maze.

562 - INVASION, adventure.

563 - DARKNESS is forever, adventure.

564 - CHUNNEL, French tutor game * C *

565 - SKIDPAN, racing game * C *

566 - DIE ALIEN BLOB, shoot'em up game * C*

835 - 1ST WORD Wordprocessor. Comes with a printer configuration utility & Docs.

309 - ADVENTURE WRITING SYSTEM, Full docs for writing text adventures. Includes Columbus, a sample adv.

351 - Hack ! is a Dungeon & Dragons text adventure with graphic maps.

347 - SPACEWAR, arcade game. FIRESTORM, you're on a mission of mercy, uses mouse. AZARIAN addictive shoot-em up. Beat the invading Thraxx.

508 - ATOMS, for 2-4 players. Take turns to place atoms & to dominate the screen. KILLERCHESS is a fast & furious game which is down to speed. AMMOTRACK Superb blast'em game.

349 - SOLITAIR with 3D graphics. Macpan is like Pacman. Galaxy and Sprengmeister re strategy games. * M *

529 - STOCKMARKET, Wheel & deal on the Stock Exchange. GALACTIC WARRIORS, a good shoot'em-up.

887 - SOZOBON C, Probably the best PD C compiler with full K & R compiler support. Bit fields, structure assignment, etc. Includes utilities, Make and a shell. Only a text editor is needed.

826 - DATABASE 1, GEM driven database. Easy to use & learn. Online help screens. Max field size is 3000 characters. Max file size is 320k bytes.

830 - HOME ACCOUNTS v1.0 by David Pullin. Allows 3 different statements in memory at once, & upto 100 entries per statement. * C *

827 - ST SHEET, A good quality spreadsheet written by Neil Smith. Can be used as a Desk .Acc. * C *

875 - COMPOSER, music creation prog utilising the ST's soundchip or via midi interface, with drum kit & many features.

535 - ACCOMPANIST 3.2, 'Full featured midi sequencer program thatl run on all STs. 16 voice 96bpm resolution. Visual display of notes recorded, internall /external metronome signal. Some song files, included. * C *

802 - THE PLANETS, A slide show around the planets with plenty of pictures, facts and figures. * D *

833 - YOUR SECOND ATARI MANUAL- 250 kbyte text file of version 4 of the book. A must for all ST users.

545 - UPSTART, game * C *

546 - SLIDER, game * C *

547 - ADDICTION, game * C *

548 - ENGLAND team manager *C*

549 - FOOTBALL pools predictor

551 - ROBOCOP playable demo (2 disks) *C*

552 - BERMUDA race 2. * C *

553 -1ST SERVE tennis * C *

554 - NAPOLEON * M *F5

555 - WELCOME to Chemistry

363 - ST WRITER ELITE v3.8 , the latest release of ST WRITER now GEM orientated. It's a superb PD Wordprocessor with text files, & docs

831/841 EASY TEXT PLUS Fully working Desk Top Publishing demo prog. Usea the WYSIWYG presentation. 21 page manual on disk. The only difference between this & the commwercial version is that this only prints 1/4 of a page at a time. 831 is for single sided and 841 is for double sided disk users. The commercial version is available from us at a discounted price of £18.50.

338 - Breakanoid is a great cross between Breakout & Arkanoid. DGDB is a German game like boulderdash.

847 - FRUIT MACHINE is a great fruit machine simulator.

528 - FLOYD THE DROID, an ultra fast shoot'em-up.

530 - AIR WARRIOR, a Flight Simulator, Choice of warplanes, accurate details, options to battle over modems or fly 'solo'. Full documentation on the disk.

531 - COMPUTER PINBALL, as it sounds. DEVASTATOR, a 3D strategy game, & a DARTS game.

312, 313 & 314, C LANGUAGE DISKS 1, 2 & 3 of Elementary C, a set of 3 disks of progs to illustrate the use of 'C'Each prog has C source code, the assembler version & the runable prog. Subjects are prog structure, functions, I/O. decisions, loops, & more. Based on 'A Book On C' by Berry & Meekings. (This is 3 disks !!!)

839 - Nigel Smith's ST 68000 Ref. guide v2.0 A pop up guide to Assembly language of the 68000 processor. Runs as a Desk .Acc .

874 - OPUS v2.2, GEM based spreadsheet & charting prog - It's fast, powerful & easy to use. GDOS support. Full docs. Plenty of examples. * DX *

580 - FLYING START, a standard RS232 comms pack, 7 option menu for various formats of data transfer. VANTERM 3.71 a great PD Comms package.

365 - WORLI mailbox program v3.3 with standard cofiguration files for TAPR, TNC1. TNC2, PAC-COM, TNC20-0 & TNC22-0, AEA PK80, PK87 & PK232, MFJ1270 & 1274. Docs included.

873 - B/STAT v2.01, Sophisticated graphing & stats analysis prog. Various types of graph & analysis available. Input your own data or load it from various spreadsheet progs. Printer & metafile output. * D *

832 - ST TOUR, Guided tour of the ST showing use of Desk Accessories, menus, windows etc. in tutorial form.

542 - TREASURE HUNTF5, platform game with editor.

543 - WGDATA, complete database system.

544 - AYATOLLA, game. * C *

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy any 8 PD or more and you can buy at the same time.

25 bulk DS/DD 3.5" 135TPI disks for £12.99

or

50 bulk DS/DD 3.5" 135TPI disks for £23.99

3 FOR 1 PD Exchange. If you have any PD that we don't list do not send it in, send us the details, as we may have already accepted it from someone else. We operate a 3 for 1 exchange on accepted PD disks.

* * * PRICING * * *

All orders under £5 must be accompanied by an additional payment of £1 for post & packing. If you order 5 PD the cost is £4.95 plus £1 P&P. You would obviously be better off ordering 6 PD at £5.94. You can pay for orders up to £5 with stamps (Values of 41p and 49p are extremely useful) & save the cost of Postal Orders. International orders add 10%. Air mail is 50p per disk up to 10 disks, then plus 20p for each disk 11 & over.

PD 99p ! ! ! !

ACCESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD/VISA ARE ACCEPTED. Orders can be telephoned to 03548 590. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Cheques & International Money Orders must be payable to: COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

Send your order to:

Computer Connections

Ashlaw House, Euximoor Drove, Christchurch, Wisbech, CAMBS. PE14 9LS

PD 99p

Breaking and entering? You can do it legally

A couple of years ago, you couldn't open a newspaper or computer magazine without being regaled with a story about hackers who had broken into some top security establishment, tampered with files and then damaged the system.

The usual band of hang-'em advocates suggested stiff prison sentences, heavy fines (and presumably being spanked on their bare behinds with a cane...), but thankfully, although the issue was hot, it managed to remain outside the bounds of criminal law.

Hacking is frowned upon, and you could be prosecuted for a variety of minor offences if caught, but the chances are that you'll remain on the right side of a prison cell.

So. Should you hack? Well, there are some interesting systems to explore. The university JANET (Joint Academic NETwork) network is a likely candidate for a look around, with several friendly VAXes running the VMS operating system.

But if you're tempted, think about this: schools, colleges, polytechnics and universities are all grossly under-funded at the moment. Government education cut-backs mean that it's difficult enough for college computer departments to meet the needs of their students, let alone uninvited intruders who are wandering around, wasting computer time.

BACK TO SCHOOL

If you want to explore, why not simply enrol in an evening computer course? For a moderate sum (or a trifle if you're unwaged), you'll be able to explore Harris, PDP and Date General minis running Unix, VMS and Pick. You won't interfere with legitimate operations (it will be legit.) and you'll learn a lot too!

And if you simply can't resist the lure of the unauthorised entry, why not read a good book about it and get your kicks that way? The Hacker's Handbook by Hugo Cornwall, is the definitive guide to computer hacking, and contains some exciting stories of night-time adventures across the electronic ether.

Or how about Clifford Stoll's, The Computer and the Egg? This is a thrilling account of how Stoll, an astronomer from Berkeley, California, tracked down and captured a West German ring of youthful hackers. They had penetrated military departments and other sensitive installations in the States.

WIRED UP!

Those new to comms – and even old hands – can be confused by the RS232 standard. Not so much a standard as a varying collection of pins, outputs and inputs, RS232 is notoriously difficult to master. Which probably explains why most enthusiasts will happily shell out around £15 for an RS232 cable, that probably costs a pound or so to make.

Why not make your own? It's not as difficult as you might think, and it's extremely satisfying to know that you've saved a lot of money. Interested? Here's how...

You'll need a soldering iron of course (they can be had for under £20. Choose an iron rated around 15 watts or you'll fry the components). If you don't have one, then making a cable may not be worth the expense. That is, unless you intend to use a newly-purchased iron for other projects.

You'll need one female and one male 25-way D connector (they come in parts, plug and cover. Around £1.50 altogether), a length of eight core shielded cable (about 15p per metre), some solder (the stuff with the built-in flux) and an iron.

Bare the core ends and tin them (that means heating them up then covering them with a thin coating of solder. This will help when you come to solder them properly).

Then make the following soldered connections to the D connectors: pins 1 together, pin 2 to pin 3, pin 3 to pin 2, pins 7 together, pins 20 together and pins 22 together.

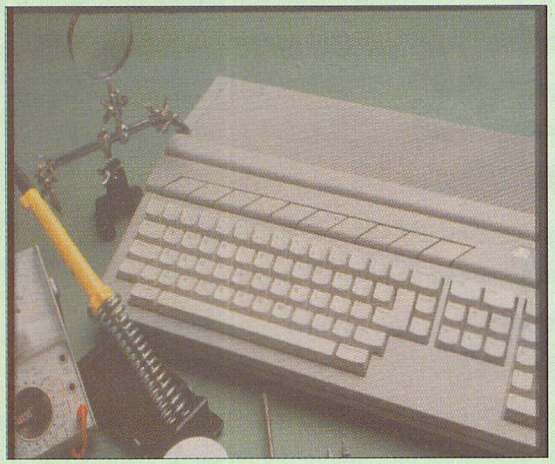
(If you don't know how to solder, here's a potted guide. Make sure the two objects to be soldered together are clean and free from grease. Heat the objects not the solder, and hold the solder against them. When they're hot enough, the solder will run. Always tin an object if you can. A good soldered joint will be bright and shiny, a bad one, dull and easily broken with a tug.)

Remember to slot the plug covers onto the cable before you solder on the plug, otherwise you won't be able to get them on! And that's it. One cheap, RS232 cable. Simple, right?

A third hand tool is useful when soldering

Choose a soldering iron rated at around 15 watts

Computer: indispensable for computer projects



A multi-meter enables you to test cables for good connections

Buy solder with a flux core

Assorted pliers and screwdrivers. Buy the best you can – they'll last longer

BAUD GAMES

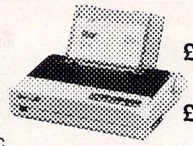
And now, as promised last month, here are few more bulletin board numbers. We've tried most of these boards and found them to be good. Some of them are not ST-specific, but have a good ST section, or other things of interest.

Most allow you to download a few items immediately, but you need to be a regular user to get at the best stuff. Oh, and remember, bulletin boards are a two-way thing so upload as much as you download and you'll help to make the board a going concern. Give 'em a call...

- **Bath BBS 0225 835841/840060 V22/V22bis**
- **Alternative Solutions 0742 325232 V21/V22/V22bis**
- **Loch Lomond BBS 0389 55762 V22/V22bis**

WeServe of Hampshire

Star



Black ribbon 4.60 inc.
Colour ribbon 6.90 inc.

LC10 Mono
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)
LC200 Colour
£209.00 (£181.74 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Panasonic KXP1081
with cable & paper
£142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£152.00 (£132.17+ VAT)

Panasonic KXP1124
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

520 STFM + Power
(20 games pack)
£298.00 inc VAT

520 STFM + Turbo
(8 games pack)
£305.00 inc VAT

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

Star LC24 200
with cable and paper
£255.00 (£221.74 + VAT)

Star XB2410
with cable and paper
£455.00 (£395.65 + VAT)

Citizen 120D+
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Swift 24
with cable and paper
£279.00 (£242.61 + VAT)

Epson LX400
with cable and paper
£149.00 (£129.57 + VAT)

Atari SM1224
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

Philips CM8833
£229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

Atari SM124
with ST cable
£99.00 (£86.07 + VAT)

Cumana CSA.354
External 1M Drive
£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

1M Drive
Internal 1m drive
£57.50 (£50.00 + VAT)

LOW ST PRICES

	Inc. VAT
520 STFM Super Pack	£288.00
520 STFM Discovery Pack	£265.00
520 STE 512k Ram	£329.00
520 STE + 1M Ram	£359.00
520 STE + 2M Ram	£435.00
520 STE + 4M Ram	£549.00
1040 STE	£429.00

ST SIMMS

	Inc. VAT
0.5 Simm upgrade Ram	£39.00
1-2M Simm upgrade Ram	£69.00
0.5-2M Simm upgrade Ram	£139.00
0.5-4/5M Simm upgrade Ram	£278.00

Accessories

	Inc. VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.60
4 Player Adaptor	£5.75
ST Dust Covers	£4.60
ST to ST Serial lead	£10.95
ST Mono Monitor lead	£7.80
ST RGB Monitor lead	£9.95
STE Stereo RGB Monitor lead	£10.95
ST Monitor plug to free end	£9.50
ST Printer lead	£6.90
Mouse Pocket	£2.95
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95
Atari Mouse	£25.00
Full range of Joysticks	£4.99 to £13.95

Software etc.

	Inc. VAT
Source Book & Tutorial	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£55.00
Xenon 2	£19.50
P.C. Ditto	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£29.00
Personal Finance Manager	£24.95
Timeworks DTP by GST	£69.00
Fun School 2 (all versions)	£15.50
Hard Driving	£15.95
Chase HQ	£14.50
Flexidump LC10 Colour	£28.00

Phone for ST Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

Printer/Monitor Ass.

	Inc. VAT
Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand	£15.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder	£59.00
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder	£69.00
SLM804 Drum Unit	£169.00
SLM804 Toner Pack	£39.00
Copy Holder Angle Poise	£17.95
Mono/Colour Switch box	£22.00

Phone for full range 100+ original & compatible ribbons – Bulk discounts

DISKETTES

(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc. VAT
10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£6.44
50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£30.25
100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD	£59.70
50 Disk box hinge and lock	£5.95
100 Disk box hinge and lock	£6.95

Phone for our 36 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe
Larger items delivered by Securicor

ST/U Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

* HIGH QUALITY
* FAST SERVICE
* VIRUS FREE
* LOW PRICES
* FULL RANGE
* HELPLINE

BEGINNERS WELCOME

CLUB PACKS	You choose the disks not us!!
FULL DISKS	Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS	Are verify copied & immunised!!
TOS 1.09	No problem all compatible!
STE	Incompatible discs all listed!!

New catalogue available from Dec 1st

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Club Packs – 5 single or DS/Disks of your choice only £9.

FULL RANGE OF BUDGIE DISCS AVAILABLE

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

PC EMULATOR Support Club

format c: /s /v
md c:\dos
md c:\utils
copy a:*.* c:\dos

The first steps in DOS to Boot from your harddrive
Find out the rest - JOIN THE CLUB

Can I corrupt my files? How do I make a CONFIG.SYS file?
What is a BAT file? Can I alter the search path?

Can you answer ALL these questions?	**JOIN THE CLUB**
Problems getting the right answers?	JOIN THE CLUB
Can retailers use the helpline? YES!	JOIN THE CLUB
Thinking of buying an emulator?	JOIN THE CLUB
What is the cost for advice? NOTHING	JOIN THE CLUB

YOUR FREE ADVICE HOTLINE
0622 677173
Wed 9am to 6pm - Sat 9am to 1pm
XT Advice Saturday mornings only

THE INTERNATIONAL Public Domain & Shareware Guide

With thousands of ST customers, worldwide, as far afield as Japan, Italy, Iceland, Australia, France, Saudi Arabia, Holland, Belgium, Singapore, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Norway etc. etc.

Clip art collections
Eight D/S disk set
Only £19.95

Education & Games sets
Five disks from
Only £10.00

The country's leading supporter of ST Shareware authors

The country's leading distributor of the Budgie UK collection

Exclusive Paid-Up Shareware Titles Available NOW

Exclusive adventure helpline service Available NOW

Send £1.95 for the new 60 page edition of The International PD & Shareware catalogue, with Shareware reviews, articles etc., or send only £2.50 for catalogue AND disk cat' database

Goodman Enterprises
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate,
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
Tel: (0782) 335650 Fax: (0782) 316132

Modem owners – you can now order through Bath BBS on (0225) 835841

Man or mouse? Take a look through the window to find out

Whoever's in charge of your computer, the point-and-click revolution is unstoppable. This month we look at its latest victory.

There are always going to be those who think that the true spirit of computing lies in entering obscure textual commands, with even more obscure parameters and switches. These people think that anybody preferring to point and click at a pictorial icon is a wimp, not deserving of the blessings of microchip technology.

As readers of this magazine you'll probably disagree with that philosophy, since you are likely to own an ST with its GEM user interface. But if you're paying more than passing attention to this page you may also have some interest in MSDOS, which (alongside the unspeakably abstruse UNIX) is the main preserve of the command line machos.

NATURE LOVERS?

Let's face it, once you're used to a friendly graphical environment as presented by the Mac or ST, you're unlikely to relish the prospect of returning to the A> prompt. Unfortunately, in the world of business and commercial computing, you often don't have the choice – which is likely to be the reason why you're interested in emulators.

The good news is that the tide seems to have turned irrevocably against user-hostile environments. In a few year's time, the vast majority of computer users won't be able to tell the difference between a parameter and a file extender. They will however, be happily using applications immeasurably more powerful than anything the hardened DOS hackers of yesteryear would have thought possible.

The conventions established by the mouse-click pioneers on their 'pretty toys' will very soon become the established industry standard. The future has begun, and its name is Windows 3

WINDOWS 3

Windows 3 needs no long introduction – no new product has ever received more publicity in the PC-oriented and general computer press. It's Microsoft's answer to the Apple Macintosh, a multi-tasking graphical user interface, that will run on virtually every IBM compatible. It is happiest on the later generation of machines based on the Intel 386 and 486 chips.

After all the hype, I just could not resist trying it out on the ST. This was partly to see how it fared in comparison with GEM and the Mac, but also in the hope of at last finding a way of using MSDOS without tears.

BOWLED OVER

As to the first point, I am simply bowled over by Windows. It's incredibly powerful, flexible and friendly and after little more than a week, I feel as much at home with it as I do after years with the Mac's Finder.

This isn't really surprising as the Finder is getting a little long in the tooth now, but Apple are hard at work over the long awaited, fundamental overhaul of System 7. On the other hand, I might just be impressed with the novelty of it all – only long-term experience will tell.

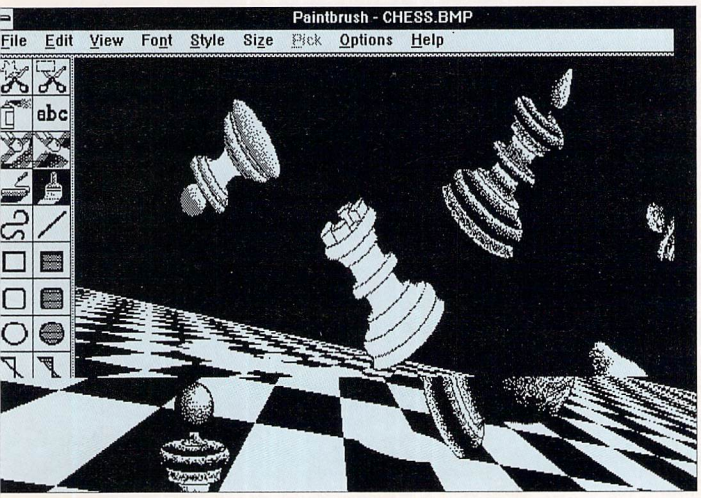
As to Windows and GEM, I'm afraid it's like comparing a push-bike to a Harley Davidson – they are just not in the same league. So far, I have only installed Windows with SuperCharger and its rather sedate V30 processor. It's a little slow in this environment, but still usable.

Apart from speed, the main drawback of running Windows under XT emulation is that you have to stick to 'real mode', within the 640K memory limit and all kinds of other restrictions, especially when running non-Windows software. I look forward to letting it loose with one of the new 286-based AT emulators and getting access to 'standard mode'.

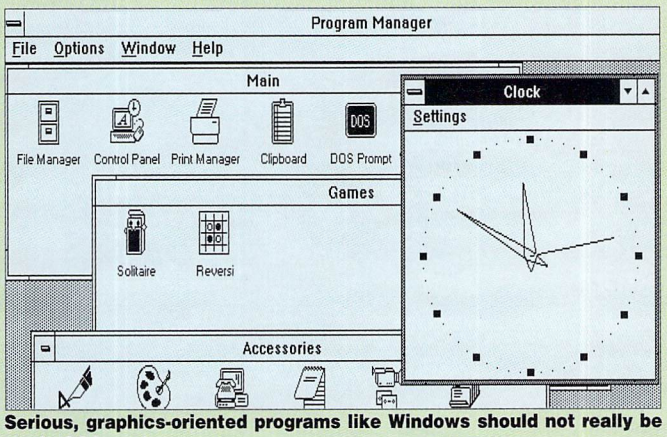
In the meantime, the combination of SuperCharger's little tricks and Windows is pretty irresistible.

For example, having more than one application running concurrently under Windows, then hotkeying to TOS and starting an ST program. On return to DOS (via the desktop accessory entry for SuperCharger) you'll find that your Windows applications have been happily chugging along while you were away in ST land! Multi-tasking or what?

My apologies to Mac addicts, CP/M aficionados and BBC freaks for the Windows 3 special this month. I promise that normal service will be resumed in the next issue.

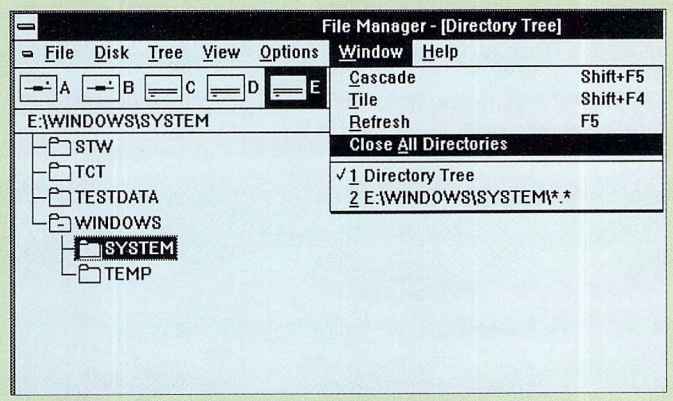


One of the applications bundled with Windows 3 is Paintbrush, a more than capable art program



Serious, graphics-oriented programs like Windows should not really be run in CGA mode

Here the Hercules screen emulation of SuperCharger is used, but on the ST's monochrome monitor you cannot, of course, see the full picture. You'll need to scroll sideways with the '/' key. The actual display on an SM124/125 is demonstrated in the screenshot below.



Windows 3 uses a graphic representation of the directory tree

There are two shells in Windows: Program Manager (above), which handles all the applications as pretty icons, and File Manager- shown here – which uses directory trees and file names. It's mainly intended for file and disk operations such as formatting, copying and renaming, but can also launch applications.

All the screenshots on this page were produced by saving the current screen to Windows clipboard, pasting the clipboard into Paintbrush, and saving the picture in the standard PC graphics format PCX.

A quick SuperCharger hotkey switch to TOS, load TouchUp to convert .PCX into .IMG or Degas, and back to Windows. Great fun!

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304

CALL US ON: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304

ATARI ST SELLERS

ANCIENT BATTLES	**NEW** 16.99
ASTATE	**NEW** 13.99
B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR	**NEW**
INCLUDING FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS	16.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE 2	**NEW** 16.99
BACKLASH	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	16.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	13.99
BATTLE CHESS	16.99
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ	16.99
BATTLEMASTER	19.99
BLASTEROIDS	6.99
BLINKY'S SCARY SCHOOL	**NEW** 6.99
BLITZKRIEG MAY 1940	**NEW** 16.99
BLOODWYCH	16.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISC	9.99
BOMBJACK	6.99
BOULDERDASH	4.99
BUGGY BOY	6.99
CADAVER	**NEW** 16.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
CARRIER COMMAND	**SPECIAL OFFER** 12.99
CASTLE MASTER	16.99
CENTREFOLD SQUARES	**NEW PRICE** 9.99
CHAOS EDITOR	9.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	16.99
CHASE HQ	13.99
CHUCKIE EGG	13.99
COMBO RACER	16.99
COMMANDO	13.99
CONQUEROR	16.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN	**NEW** 16.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	9.99
DAMOCLES	16.99
DAYS OF THUNDER	**NEW** 16.99
DEGAS ELITE	16.99
DELUXE PAINT	**NEW** 34.99
DELUXE SCRABBLE	16.99
DELUXE STRIP POKER	**NEW PRICE** 9.99
DIZZY DICE	4.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.99
DRAGONS BREATH	19.99
DRAGON'S LAIR	29.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME	16.99
DRAKKHEN	19.99
DRUM STUDIO	4.99
DUNGEON MASTER + CHAOS STRIKES BACK	19.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	6.99
DYNASTY WARS	13.99
EAST V WEST	16.99
ELF	4.99
ELIMINATOR	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
ELITE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 12.99
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER	16.99
ESCAPE-PLANET ROBOT MONSTERS	13.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	16.99
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	21.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
FALCON MISSION DISK 1 OR 2	13.99
FAST LANE	4.99
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS	9.99
FERRARI FORMULA ONE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
FIENDISH FREDDY'S	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
FIGHTER BOMBER	19.99
FIGHTER BOMBER MISSION DISC	9.99
FIGHTING SOCCER	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
FINAL BATTLE	**NEW** 16.99
FIRE BRIGADE	19.99
FLIP IT AND MAGNOSE	**NEW** 16.99
FLOOD	16.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP. KIT	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION	13.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	4.99
FULL METAL PLANET	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL 5 (7+)	16.99
FUTURE WARS	16.99
GARY LINEKER'S HOTSHOTS	6.99
GAUNTLET 2	6.99
GHOULS AND GHOSTS	16.99
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
GHOSTS AND GOBLINS	13.99
GOLD OF THE AZTECS	**NEW** 13.99
GRIDIRON (AMERICAN FOOTBALL)	9.99
GUARDIAN ANGEL	**NEW** 6.99
GUNSHIP	16.99
HAMMERFIST	16.99
HARD DRIVIN' + 10 FREE DISCS	12.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	19.99
HOUND OF SHADOW	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
IKARI WARRIORS	6.99
IMMORTAL (1040 ONLY)	16.99
IMPERIUM	16.99
IMPOSSAMOLE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2	6.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE	16.99
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	3.99
IVANHOE	13.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99
KARATE KID 2	3.99
KICK OFF	13.99
KICK OFF EXTRA TIME (ADD ON)	6.99
KICK OFF 2	13.99
KLAX	13.99
LAZER SQUAD	13.99
LEAGUE CHALLENGE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 3.99
LEGEND OF LOST	**NEW** 16.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY	16.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY LOOK FOR LOVE	19.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY 3	26.99
LOOM	**NEW** 19.99
THE LOST PATROL	**NEW** 13.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	**NEW** 16.99
MAGIC FLY	**NEW** 16.99
MAJOR MOTION	3.99
MANCHESTER UNITED	13.99
MARBLE MADNESS	6.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	**NEW** 16.99
MIDWINTER	19.99
MOONWALKER	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
MR DO RUN RUN	9.99
NEVER MIND	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY	13.99
NIGHT BREED	**NEW** 16.99
OPERATION NEPTUNE	4.99
OPERATION STEALTH	16.99
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	13.99
ORIENTAL GAMES	**NEW** 16.99
OUTRUN	6.99
OVERLANDER	6.99
PAPERBOY	13.99
PINBALL MAGIC	13.99
PLAYER MANAGER	13.99
POPULOUS	16.99
POPULOUS NEW WORLDS	6.99
POWERDROME	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
PRO POWER BOAT SIM	4.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99
PRODIGY-MUSIC CREATOR	99.99
PROJECTYLE	16.99
PUB TRIVIA	4.99
QUESTION OF SPORT	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
R-TYPE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
RAINBOW ISLAND	13.99
RED STORM RISING	16.99
RENAISSANCE	13.99
RICK DANGEROUS	16.99
ROADBLASTERS	**NEW PRICE** 6.99
ROBOCOP	13.99
ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER	4.99
RORKES DRIFT	**NEW** 16.99
ROTOX	13.99
ROY OF THE ROVERS	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	**NEW** 16.99
SHADOW WARRIORS	**NEW** 13.99
SHERMAN M4	13.99
SHOOT'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	19.99
SILENT SERVICE	**SPECIAL OFFER** 12.99
SIM CITY	19.99
SKIDZ	13.99
SKYFOX	**SPECIAL OFFER** 4.99
SNOOPY	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
SPACE ACE	29.99
SPACE HARRIER 2	13.99
SPY WHO LOVED ME	**NEW** 13.99
SPY V SPY 1 OR 2 OR 3	**NEW PRICE** 4.99
STARFLIGHT	16.99
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	**NEW PRICE** 9.99
STREET FIGHTER	6.99
STRIDER	13.99
STUNT CAR	16.99
SUBBUTEO	**NEW** 16.99
SUPERCARS	13.99
T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.99
TARGHAN	4.99
TENNIS CUP	13.99
THEME PARK MYSTERY	16.99
THUNDERCATS	6.99
TIME MACHINE	**NEW** 16.99
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.99
TREBLE CHAMPIONS	13.99
TURBO CUP	**NEW** 4.99
TURBO OUTRUN	13.99
TURRICAN	**NEW** 13.99
ULTIMA 5	19.99
ULTIMATE GOLF (GREG NORMAN)	16.99
U.M.S.	16.99
VENUS FLY TRAP	13.99
VIGILANTE	9.99
VULCAN	13.99
WARHEAD	16.99
WATERLOO	16.99
WORLD BOXING MANAGER	13.99
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	6.99
WORLD SOCCER	6.99
X-OUT	13.99
XENOMORPH	16.99
XENON 2	**SPECIAL OFFER** 9.99
ZANY GOLF	**SPECIAL OFFER** 6.99
ZOMBIE	13.99

HINT BOOKS

BARDS TALE 1 OR 2 OR 3	£5.00
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	£7.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	8.99
COLONELS BEQUEST	£8.99
CONQUEST OF CAMELOT	8.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	£7.99
DRAGONS OF FLAME	£4.00
DUNGEON MASTER	£9.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	£4.00
HEROES QUEST	£8.99
HILLSFAR	£7.99
INDIANA JONES THE ADVENTURE	£4.99
KINGS QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4	£8.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99
MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	£5.99
POLICE QUEST 2	£8.99
POOL OF RADIANCE	£7.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES	£7.99
SPACE QUEST 1 OR 2 OR 3	£8.99

ST COMPILATIONS

PLATINUM £19.99
STRIDER, BLACK TIGER, FORGOTTEN WORLDS & GHOULS AND GHOSTS

SEGA MASTER MIX £19.99
SUPERWONDERBOY, DYNAMITE DUX, CRACKDOWN, TURBO OUTRUN & ENDURO RACER

SPORTING GOLD £19.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES, THE GAMES WINTER & SUMMER EDITION

T.N.T. £19.99
HARD DRIVIN', TOOBIN, DRAGON SPIRIT, XYBOTS & A.P.B.

GREMLIN TRIPLE PACK £16.99
AXELS MAGIC HAMMER, SWITCHBLADE & MINDBENDER

HEROES £19.99
BARBARIAN 2, RUNNING MAN, STAR WARS & LICENCE TO KILL

PREMIER COLLECTION 2 £9.99
MERCENARY, ELIMINATOR, BACKLASH & CUSTODIAN

WORLD CUP COMPILATION £16.99
KICK OFF, TRACKSUIT MANAGER & INT SOCCER

TRIAD VOL 3 £19.99
SPEEDBALL, BLOODMONEY & ROCKET RANGER

EDITION ONE £16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON, XENON, GEMINI WING & SILKWORM

MAGNUM FOUR £19.99
AFTERBURNER, DOUBLE DRAGON, OPERATION WOLF, & BATMAN, THE CAPED CRUSADER

THRILLTIME PLATINUM VOL 2 £16.99
IKARI WARRIORS, BUGGY BOY, BOMBJACK, SPACE HARRIER, LIVE AND LET DIE, THUNDERCATS, BEYOND THE ICE PALACE AND BATTLESHIPS

3.5" 40 PIECE DISC BOX	£6.99
3.5" 80 PIECE DISC BOX	£7.99

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, WITH LABELS.

1	£0.69
10	£5.99
25	£13.99

MOUSE MATS	£2.99
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	£5.99
NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE	£39.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- Software City, Unit 4, B.D.C. 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN

ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode..... Tel no.....

Name of game	computer	value
	postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post & packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC countries add £2 per item.

PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City

Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS MASTERCARD EUROCARD ACCEPTED

STU12

Letters to Who?.. It can't be that time already

ear Santa,
or Christmas this year I would like the following ierra games:

Space Quest IV: OK, I know it's another equel, that's why the adversaries are called the equel Police. I've had great fun adopting the uise of Roger Wilco in the past, and I'm sure at both of my readers (you've got two then? – d) will help me out if I get stuck attempting to ross time and space to reach Xenon. Here the sk is to reunite Roger and his (cue violins) true ve.

King's Quest V: the opportunity to once again lay the role of King Graham, the star of the first o adventures in the series.

Hero's Quest II: Trial by Fire, the chance to eef up the character adopted in the first game, the burning deserts of Arabia.

Rise of the Dragon: a 21st Century sci-fi riller in which I can become a private-eye, acking down deadly criminals in a real-time nvironment, with an interface somewhat similar the Manhunter games.

Speaking of which, will Manhunter London be available? I hope so. Also if there's room in my stocking alongside Joanne Whalley-Kilmer, you might as well include 'Keeping up with Jones', although it sounds a little too real-life to me – involving getting a job, buying food, paying bills...

I tell you what, forget about that one, and put Sorcerian in instead. That's the Japanese RPG which Sierra have converted. It boasts staggering graphics, a stunning sound-track, fifteen scenarios and your character can even age during the course of the game, providing he or she survives that long.

Well, that about wraps it up for this time, although if FTL have managed to program Dungeon Master II (you know the one set in outer space, promised a couple of years ago), you may as well let me have a copy.
Yours, The Faun.

Dear Phil,
Very funny. It's a sleigh I've got, not the Tardis. However, if you're a very good boy, eat your greens, go to bed early and remain the only adventure columnist, not to make cheap and cruel jibes about users of other brands of computer, you can have (sans Joanne 'what's her name') all of the Sierra games promised for last Crimble.

To whit: Leisure Suit Larry III, Codename: Iceman, The Colonel's Bequest, Hero's Quest and Conquests of Camelot. That lot should keep you busy over the hols.

I've also got a surplus of older adventures that have been ignored, in favour of more fashionable games like Octogenarian Android Samurai Terrapins. Fads come and go, but these will have enduring appeal to the discerning ST User, so you can have:

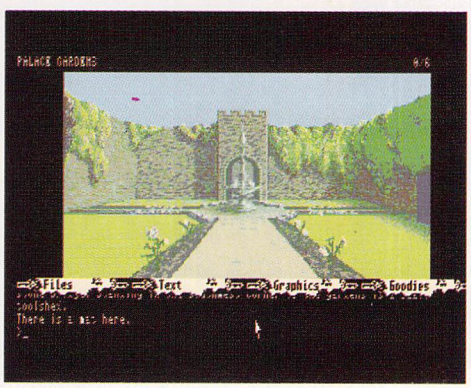
Sierra-on-Line's King's Quest triple pack, the Ultima triple pack and Level 9's Time and Magik trilogy. A little dated perhaps, but great value, as in each case you get three games for the price of admission. That's why the words triple and trilogy are included in the titles.

As you're an avowed fan of Brian Moriarty you can also have his latest creation, Loom from Lucasfilm games. I'll also throw in the Infocom titles Trinity (probably the finest text adventure ever written) and Beyond Zork (a role-playing masterpiece), before they become collectors items.

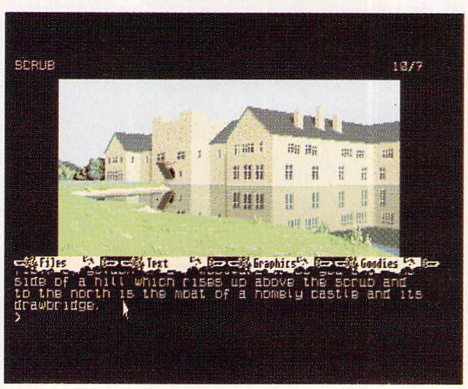
Dungeon Master and its sequel, Chaos Strikes Back are included, too, although anyone who doesn't already possess them must be crackers. You'll find the Bard's Tale in there because even though it's pretty ancient, it's still great fun. What's another word for addictive?

Well, that's about all there's room for this year. I'm off to finish Leisure Suit Larry now, it's definitely the best of the three. Forget about the sherry and mince pies, I'd rather have a Jack Daniel's and some of those Popadam things.
Yours, Santa.

he Pawn: The bridge outside the castle. Dare ou enter?



So you plucked up enough courage and now you are in the royal gardens



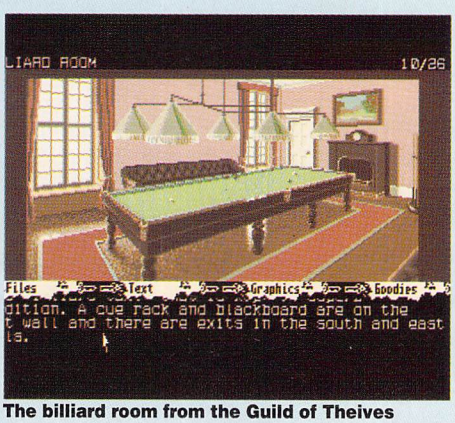
You got off the boat, now get across the moat. A good thief could do it.

WHAT'S TO COME...

There's just enough room to give you a taste of what's to come in the New Year from US Gold. They appear to be striving for an entry in the Guinness Book of Records as 'Software Company Most Likely to Bankrupt Adventurers'.

Two Lucasfilm games, The Secret of Monkey Island, and Night Shift look promising. The former claims to be a comedy swashbuckler set in the Caribbean in the seventeenth century. Your goal is to win the confidence of the pirates in the port of Melee, in order to discover the fabled Monkey Island.

Promising lots of tricky puzzles, hilarious repartee, cinematic story-telling, high resolution graphics, sophisticated animation and a point and click interface, it sounds too good to be true.



The billiard room from the Guild of Theives

Night Shift features characters from other Lucasfilm games such as Indiana Jones, Zak McKracken and the cast of Star Wars. The object of the game is to repair various parts of a rubbish recycler known as the Beast, so that it can continue to churn out mini-toys of the aforementioned heroes. Perhaps more arcadish than previous efforts, the visual mini-puzzles and slapstick arcade action (for one or two players) won't be to taste, but check it out anyway, it'll give the Orcs a rest if nothing else.

Next month sees the return of the Hints and Tips in a new-look section. Until then Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to the pair of you.

Ear shattering offers for ST USER readers

Make the most of your ST's superb sound capabilities by connecting Soundblaster's high quality stereo amplifier and speakers.

Using the latest microchip technology, the specially designed amplifier can deliver an ear-shattering five watts of music power, with twin controls provide complete control over volume and balance.

The fifty watt speakers consist of a woofer, a mid-range and a tweeter for the highest possible sound quality. Thumping bass, crisp trebles: You'll hear them all with incredible clarity.

ST Soundblaster comes complete with mains adaptor and full instructions. No alterations to your computer are required – just plug in and switch on to re-discover sound on your ST.

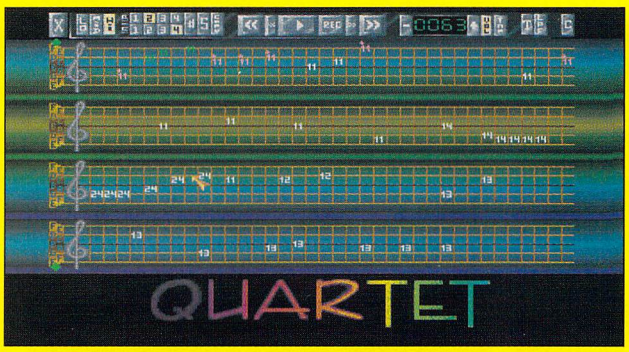
SOUNDBLASTER

Boost your computer`s sound with an ST SOUNDBLASTER

RRP £59.95
ONLY
£44.99

Buy all 3
SAVE
£49.90

QUARTET



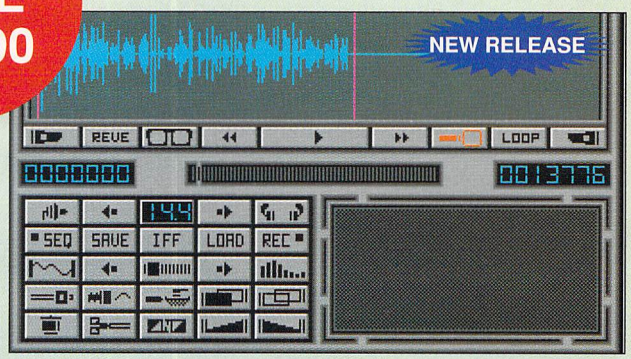
Make beautiful music on your ST

Quartet is a stunning sequencing package that will allow you to compose anything from a jingle to a symphony.

Choose your instrument froma range of over 100 musical instruments can be selected for playback in any piece of music. Quartet is equally at home playing Depeche Mode or Debussy. Quartet comes complete with complete instructions, a disk of full of sound samples and full source code to allow you to intergrate your tunes into your own programs.

What's more, Quartet is MIDI compatible, so you can connect a suitable keyboard or synthesiser to enter notes directly.

Quartet comes with full instructions and two disks for £44.95 (RRP £49.95)



Master Sound 2

Capture any sound you hear and replay it in seconds

It's so easy to use: Simply connect the sampler to your ST or STE, load the software and immediately you have the ability to capture sounds with amazing accuracy.

Connect your compact disc player or personal stereo and digitise sounds to incorporate into your own games and tunes.

The supplied software provides complete control over the sampled sounds: Cut and paste them, flip and fade them and you're still only using a tiny fraction of the sound processing tools available.

Best of all, the comprehensive instructions will soon have you creating your own public domain demo disks complete with IFF picture files.

The perfect sound sampling package for beginners and experts alike.

Master Sound 2 is a complete hardware and software sampling system for only **£34.95** (RRP £39.95).

"Is it real or is it Master Sound?"

– Amiga Computing, May 1990

See order form on page 133

Take time to become the master of your DTP pages

f you're using your DTP to produce multi-page documents, you can save a lot of time by defining a master layout. Setting up all the elements of the page that will remain constant through the document, means that then you only need to flow in text, or place graphics that are unique to individual pages.

You can also define specific sets of typographic effects which can be applied as a group paragraph styles or tags. Each of the four main ST DTPs handles master pages and paragraph styles a little differently. This month Timeworks and PageStream are examined in the column.

TIMEWORKS

Timeworks DTP is based loosely on the IBM PC product Ventura Publisher. The program supports both master pages and paragraph styles, and encourages you to use both in every document. In fact, justification and indents can only be applied through styles.

A Timeworks document has either one or two master pages, depending on whether its pages are all alike or not. The Goto Page option from the Page menu has a sub-option to move to the master page.

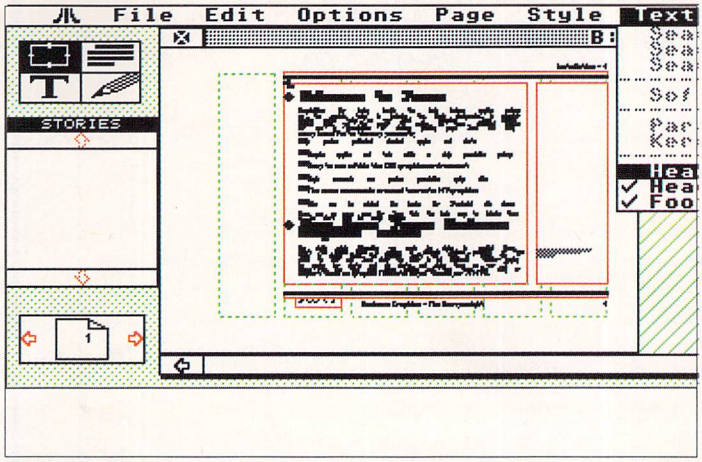
When the master is displayed, it can be edited in the same way as any of the 'live' pages. The difference is that items on the master page are repeated automatically on all other pages.

The master page can include page number, headers, footers and any frames which are created. These can be empty frames which will be flowed with text on the live pages. It's a lot easier to draw them once and have them copied across automatically, than to create them individually on each page in the document.

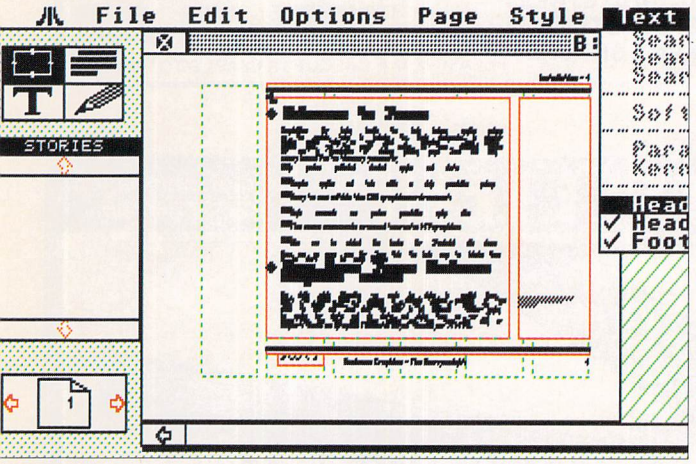
Master pages should be drawn before live pages, because only pages added after the change will take on the revisions.

Paragraph styles can be created at any time. They are a way of combining font, point size, style, leading and justification information in one easily applied tag.

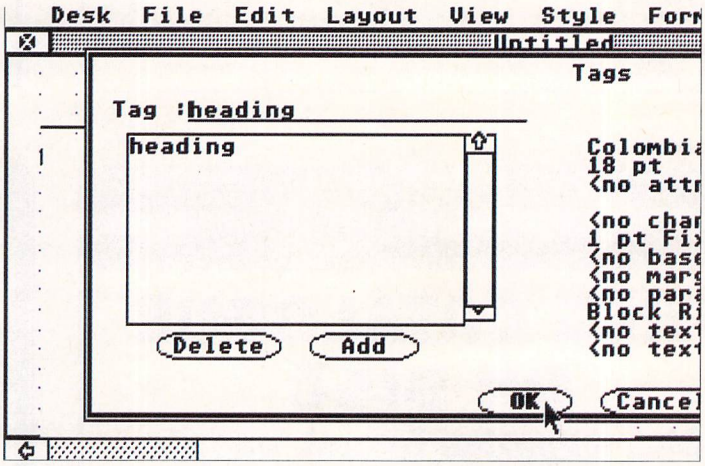
Once created via a two-tier dialog system, any tag can be applied by selecting a paragraph and assigning it from the browser. You can assign common tags to the function keys and use these to tag paragraphs more conveniently.



Paragraph styles can be applied to any defined paragraph by selecting from the browser. Style editing is another option from the text menu



leaders and footers are positioned separately from other page elements nder Timeworks DTP, by selecting an option from the text menu



PageStream's tag dialog shows up to 255 tags per document, and all the attributes for each in turn

PAGE STEAM

PageStream uses a very similar scheme of master pages and paragraph styles. To select the master page click on the open book – the page number then reads 'M'.

Again you can add rules, frames, text and graphics to the master page, and it can be laid down as the basis of all future pages. There's no special scheme for adding headers and footers, but text anywhere on the page is repeated on live pages.

PageStream lets you choose to use a master page or not, on any page in the document. This means that a master layout can be designed, even for a bulky manual. Here the opening page of each chapter needs to be laid out without using the master.

A Tag in PageStream, which is apparently an acronym for Text Attribute Grouping (it seems plausible), offers much of the same benefits as a style in Timeworks. It does however, include fill, style and colour as extra options.

Tags are created from the Tag option of the Text menu. This calls up a large dialogue containing a selector on the left, and a long list of the attributes assigned to the current tag on the right. Click on any of the items in this list to bring up separate dialogues for editing.

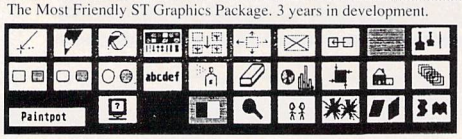
Applying a tag is simple, just select a block of text and the Tag option from the Text menu. An alert checks whether you want to apply the tag to the block or the whole document. It then opens the same dialogue used for creating and editing tags. Just click on a name in the selector to apply it to the selected text.

CALAMUS COLOUR

The latest word from Signa is that the new version of Calamus has only just been released in Germany. The English translation of the manual still has to be done. For this reason, the company wouldn't give a release date for the UK version.

Signa wouldn't comment on speculation that the current version of the program would be reduced in price. If the new program is released at a similar price to the current one though, there must be some cut in the offing. That is, unless the current version is discontinued.

PAINTPOT version 2.1 ..... **£14.95**
The Most Friendly ST Graphics Package. 3 years in development.



"You seem to click and achieve results quite intuitively."
"I particularly like the brush selecting method
ST World, March '90

Paintpot makes it easy to create the highest quality colour or monochrome graphics with any ST, MEGA or STE in all 3 resolutions.
"Very friendly....Good value. [at £19.95]" *ST Format*
"Using Paintpot is a real pleasure....Surprisingly large number of features." *Micromart*
● 4096 colours (STE) ● 9 screens (1040) ● GEM Fonts ● Fully compatible file formats = NEO, DEGAS, IMG ● 28 page manual. Ask your P.D. library for the PP Demo Disk

ST SPEAKER SYSTEM **£11.95**
4" speaker in black casing for any ST. Requires no batteries or power. (see ※)
AMPLIFIED SPEAKER SYSTEM ..... **£25.95 Any ST**
Very stylish excellent quality loudspeaker with built in 3.5 watt amp. Includes volume control + mains adaptor. (see ※)
STE STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM ..... 1.5 watt version = **£29.95** 3.5 watt version = **£37.95**
2 amplified speakers with volume control + mains adaptor
ST TO HI FI CONNECTOR ..... **£10.95 (ST) £7.95 (STE stereo)**
Gives much superior sound. 4 metre lead with 2 phono plug (see ※)
ST TO HEADPHONE CONNECTOR ..... **£10.95 (ST) £7.95 (STE super stereo)**
Takes 1 standard headphone or 2 Walkman type phones (see ※)
MAINS CONTROLLER ..... **£34.95 Any ST, New product**
Enables ST to switch appliances on & off under program control! 2 13 amp sockets. Includes software + instructions
INPUT/OUTPUT PORT ..... **£19.95 Any ST, New product**
Provides 8 outputs + 5 inputs + instructions.
SENSOR & CONTROL EXPERIMENTERS KIT **£19.95**
Details on how to interface your ST to robots, light bulbs, motors, sensors etc. Includes 6 electronic projects + software on disk. No soldering required. Projects plug into I/O port above.
MOBILE ROBOT (Umbilical buggy type) **£27.95**
Plugs into printer port. 4 wheeled, 30cm long. Easily controlled from basic. Includes software + details on how to add sensors.
TV AERIAL SPLITTER **£4.75**
Allows simultaneous connection of ST & TV aerial.
PRINTER LEAD (2 metres) **£5.95**
COMPOSITE VIDEO LEAD **£5.95**
Connects ST to monitor or video recorder (13 pin din to 2 phono).
?? NEED A LEAD ??
Please phone (evening) for good price on any type of ST connector lead: Monitor, Scart, Modem, MIDI etc.
THE LOBSTER (MONITOR SWITCHBOX) (by popular demand) **£19.95**
Swap between colour and mono monitors without unplugging. Same high quality Atari Grey case as the popular Limpet (below). Attaches by velcro and includes audio output.
THE LIMPET SWITCHBOX (ST + Amiga) **£19.95**
The Limpet eliminates the necessity to repeatedly plug and unplug the mouse and second joystick. Now just swap between them at the flick of a switch! Prevents malfunction of the ports. Sticks to your computer with velcro.
DOUBLE LIMPET (Plugs into Port 0 and Port 1) **£23.95**
13 pin Din plug (ST Monitor £3.50, 13 pin Din socket £4.50 (both in line)
14 pin Din plug (ST Drive) £3.00, 14 pin Din socket £4.00 (both in line)

※ **This audio product plugs into the ST monitor port but you can still connect a monitor. Please state if STE.**

Prices include P&P. Overseas orders please add £1
Please make your cheque or Postal order payable to SWITCHSOFT and send to:

SWITCHSOFT, Dept STU4,
163a Woodland Road, Darlington, County Durham DL3 9ND
Tel: 0325 482454.
24 Hour telesales service: You can leave your order on our answerphone. Enquiries (and credit card orders) please ring after 6.30 pm.

SWITCHSOFT

YOUR ORDER WILL BE PROCESSED AS FAST AS HUMANLY POSSIBLE

ROBAZ

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

BRANDED DISKS

	10	20	50	100
3.5 1 meg.	9.95	18.95	45.00	85.00
5.25 1 meg.	6.00	11.60	28.00	60.00

BULK DISKS - Error Free

	25	50	100	200
3.5 1 meg.	18.25	35.00	60.00	95.00
5.25 720K.	14.50	28.00	54.00	100.00

Look out for Monthly
STAR BUYS
from Robaz

★ BUY BANX BOXES 80 CAP. 3.5 STACKABLE ONLY £10.00 Instead of £12.00

CLEANING DISKS ONLY £3.50 EACH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE *FREE* POSTAGE
FOR FURTHER DETAILS & PRICE LIST CONTACT

ROBAZ
52 HIGH STREET
ORPINGTON
KENT BR6 0JQ

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE (0689) 825656
FACSIMILE (0689) 878574

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO *ROBAZ*

HAL COMPUTING

"The Five Star PD Service"

FREE CATALOGUE ON DISC

- **Disc magazine format, easy to use, easy to read**
- **Includes free sample programs**

To receive your free disc catalogue send either a blank disc + SAE or Cheque/PO for £1.00
Printed catalogue still available
Send SAE or phone

The Five Star Service includes:
GUARANTEED same day service; YOUR CHOICE double sided discs; help + advice; Reasonable prices and much more!

HAL COMPUTING

Dept DM1, 15 Regent Terrace, Leeds LS6 1NP
Tel: (0532) 435805 10.00am-5.00pm

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

You can keep it informed with the very latest world news, share prices, weather, sports results and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this free information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can...
Save or Print. Pages may be saved or printed out.
Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and print or save them for your own programs to access. It could print out the days TV times!
Multiple display. Works with any kind of monitor and can display and update two pages simultaneously! Page selection from the keyboard or just by clicking with the mouse.
FastText. FastText reduces the waiting time for pages and the Review facility provides instant access to the last pages received.
Digital Tuning. Tunes itself in automatically! While the prime purpose is for Teletext if you have a CM8833 monitor you can use it as a colour TV.
Only a **Microtext** adaptor is as easy to use and can provide all these facilities and more!
Everything is supplied, all you need is any type of ST and a normal TV aerial.
At just £129.50 + VAT (£148.93) for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money.
International VHF/UHF version for use outside of the UK £169.50.
Make sure you're always up to date and get yours from **Microtext.**

XMAS
SPECIAL OFFER
Microtext Adaptor + Market Breaker
stock market analysis software for just £190.00 inc.

MICROTEXT

Dept SU, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Tel: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988

mail

Come on, get it off your chest. Tell us all - you'll feel much better for it. Write to The Incredibly Rational, Reasonable Mail Pages, Atari ST User, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS

Could you please explain to a raw beginner how to get the various programs on the disk to load! I can get the text instruction of, say, Roukes Drift on screen with the bar of symbols at the bottom; but what then?

PR Johnson, Barnt Green

Worry not, PR Johnson – all of the answers to your questions are found in this month's disk pages. After finding out that some of our readers were experiencing similar difficulties (we suspect that masses of hair was being removed by the roots!) USER decided to rectify the situation. Our new (and very considerate) disk editor, Simon Lawson has compiled a set of easy to follow instructions on how to use the disk. What more could you ask for?

KNEES ALERT

Could I please pass on a word of warning to all readers?

I use a 520 STFM with a Frontier Xtra-RAM and cartridge clock fitted, a second disk drive, a Phillips 8833 monitor and extension leads from the mouse and extension leads from the mouse and joystick ports, to save wear and tear on the sockets.

These leads are usually bought as a pair, one lead being longer. The long lead, I bring out from under the computer at the rear and use it to connect the mouse. The short lead used for the joystick, hangs over the desk at the front of the computer. As I do not use a joystick that often, the end of the lead was effectively 'open'.

As is my normal practice, everything but the computer is turned on first. The only thing I did differently the other day was to touch the monitor screen whilst I turned on the computer.

The joystick lead was just brushing my trouser leg when I got a fairly hefty static shock on the knee from the end of the lead. The result was one screwed up Atari!! It would boot up utilities that I had placed in the auto folder, but no Desktop, and a continuous key clicking sound was being emitted from the monitor. Booting up without a disk would only result in the Desktop and continuous clicking, there was no keyboard or mouse response.

With a mountain of work to complete I tried to find somebody who would repair it, 5-10 days was the reply from some of the most reputable dealers, a minimum charge of at least £63, plus carriage or posting and packaging. Ah well! I thought, I will try one last time. The best offer I got was from Penge TV and Video Services, 49, Parish Lane, Penge, SE20. "A couple of days if we have the bits" was the reply.

So with computer in arms, I hot-footed down to them, arriving at 10.30am. Resigned to the fact that I had lost it for at least a week – decorating was placed high on the order of things by my better half!

At 3.30pm that day with more paint up my sleeve than on the brush the 'phone rang, !*!* I thought, "Yes?". "Penge TV and Video here, Mr S your floppy is ready". In less nanoseconds than one can say 'floppy', I parted with £43 and was back at home slaving away at the keyboard. The keyboard processor had died and by all accounts it was lucky that it didn't go further. As for the decorating...who cares!

My thanks to the Penge TV and Video Services, superb service. But let users beware, static electricity is, or can be fatal to your computer. Maybe manufacturers can supply covers to go over lead ends and cartridges that have through sockets. Think about what you are doing before you switch on.

PJ Stubberfield, Croydon, Surrey

Firstly I hope your knees are feeling much better. It was lucky for you that you were wearing your rubber-soled shoes! Seriously, thanks for the warning.

I'm sure that many other users have experienced the same phenomenon, but hopefully you will have saved others from repeating it. So you lot out there – LISTEN AND BE WARNED– save any damage to your body, your ST and your wallet. By the way, did you ever manage to finish your decorating?

HELLO FOOLS...

What the hell was that on last month's cover disk?

I was looking forward to loading and playing the cricket simulation 'Stumped!' Then I noticed it was in a file called Cricket.bas. What are you lot up to in that office?

I cannot get the game started and I have spent a full 2 hours trying to get it loaded because there is no mention of how to get started in either the disk or magazine.

In future would you please ensure that full documentation is included on the disk or in the magazine, or else, I for one, will not be paying the £4.00 a month I have to pay for your magazine.

Denis Frawley, Dublin, Eire

In fact the game was an intelligence test which, going by this month's post, was failed miserably by many of our readers. On the disk this month you'll find a fully executable cricket game, which has been checked, double checked and...

LOOK! AMAZING CHRISTMAS OFFERS FROM B.C.S.

3½ DS/DD

37p

Inc Labels

BULK BUYERS LOOK!
50 3½ DS/DD £21
100 3½ DS/DD £38
150 3½ DS/DD £57
200 3½ DS/DD £73
400 3½ DS/DD £135
500 + £Call Now
Price incl VAT & P&P

NEW! POSSO STACKABLE BOXES £15.50

LOOK! DISK BOXES 40 CAP £4 80 CAP £4.25

3½ DS/DD 80p

SONY BRANDED 74p

5¼ DS/DD 23p
5¼ DS/HD 45p

SONY BULK 41p

VAT INCL. ADD £3 P&P. ADD £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY All disks certified 100% error free

ATARIS

TURBO PACK	£350	DISCOVERY	£259
1040 STE+ EXTRA PACK	£429	1040 STE+ SUPER PACK	£429
PORTFOLIO	£175	STAR LC-10 PRINTER	£175

JOYSTICKS

Exterminator	£6	Cheetah 125+	£7.50
Quickshot III Turbo	£9.50	Cheetah Star Pro	£9.50
Zipstick	£11	Jet Fighter	£12
2000 Sheets 11 x 9½ Paper			£17.50
2000 Sheets 11 x 8½ Paper			£16.50

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£2.50	Cleaning Kit	£1.50
Joystick Ext Lead	£4.50	Dust Cover	£5
1000 Labels	£8	Printer Lead	£8
LC-10 Ribbon	£3.85	Colour	£6.50
Surge Protector/RFI	£22		

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S. LTD, 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

Access 0273 506269 / 0831 279084 7 days 24 hours VISA

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

ATARI REPAIRS & UPGRADES

Full range of ST's and disc drives repaired and upgraded by Atari trained engineers at affordable prices

(All work guaranteed for three months)

SPECIAL TRADE DISCOUNT

Tel: 081-546 9575 Fax: 081-569 8886

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD.

152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5TU

MAKE YOUR ATARI ST EARN!

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS.**

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied, Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (ASTU19)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

HO1 **ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST, with full documentation.
HO2 **SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER,** and other programmes to aid word processing.
HO3 **DATABASE, TYPING TUTOR & SPREADSHEET,** All with full documentation.
HO4 **PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE,** very high quality database.
HO6 **SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.** Double sided with full manual on disk.
HO9 **GRAPH PROGRAMME.** Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other programmes.
HO16 **GEMINI.** Superb desktop replacement, latest English text version (similar to Neodesk).
BG1 **CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.**
BG2 **CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
BG3 **DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
AC1 **DESKPACK,** all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also **REPAIR DISK** programme and others.
AC3 **FOUR DISK COPIERS, inc F COPY 3, ACC AND PRG versions. FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT** (speech synth) **VIRUS KILLER** and many others.
AD1 **HACK,** role playing type adventure classic.
AD2 **COLOSSAL CAVE.** Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.
AD3 **WIZARDS LAIR,** great text and graphics adventure.
AD5 **UNDER BERKWOOD,** massive graphics/arcade adventure. Excellent.
AT1 **NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator.
AT3 **PALETTE MASTER,** possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions included.
AT4 **ANI-ST,** previously sold as **AEGIS ANIMATOR FOR £80.00.** An art animating programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.
BB1 **BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM.**
DE1 **MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS** demo of superb graphics and sound.
DE2 **THE AMAZING UNION DEMO.** Very impressive sound and graphics (not STE).
GG1 **FIRESTORM AND PIPE PANIC.** Great arcade games.
GG4 **VEGAS.** Visit a casino, gamble your money on **POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & SLOT MACHINES.** Great graphics.
GG5 **PIN BALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET.** A stocks & shares trading game.
GG6 **FLOYD THE DROID.** The best of all arcade action. **BLASTER,** great sideways scrolling arcade action. Superb disk.
KI1 **FRUIT MACHINE & PAC MAN TYPE GAMES.** Very impressive implementations.
KI2 **KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KID MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
KI3 **KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
KI4 **KID SONG** and working demo's of **NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE,** excellent maths programmes.
KI5 **KID PUBLISHER,** childrens desktop publisher. Also working demo's of **MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL** arcade action, **& LINE UP 4, CONNECT 4** type game.
KI6 **KID REBUS WRITER.** Make phrases using letters and pictures. Also **FUNFACE** working demo.
PN1 **24 PIN PRINTER DRIVERS.** Various programmes & files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printer owners. Compatible with most printers

ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH inc. P&P
Overseas orders add £1.50
SEND PAYMENT TO: B-SOFT,
33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS RG3 5ZH.
Telephone orders & enquiries: (0734) 416492
SAE for full description

VISA Access

"ADIOS AMIGA"

Lorna Doone's famous farewell as she rode over Exmoor into the setting sun. She had just been told (in advance, of course) of a new P.D. Library for the ST - a library where it's not the disks that are listed but the programs. You choose what you want and we make up the disks **accordingly.**

S.A.E for full details to:

Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lynton, Devon EX35 6AQ.

Full range of Budgie Licenceware also available

ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Simm and Sip)
512K – £40
2 Meg – £175

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY
512K – £40
2 Meg – £175
★ REPAIRS – Phone for details

TERMS: Please specify exact requirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order. All products fitted by us guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship

PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 PARISH LANE, PENGE, LONDON SE20 7LJ

☎ 081-659 2851

But just for you Denis, because we liked the opening phrase of your letter (and because the Ed's middle name is Dennis), you'll find another game on your doormat very shortly. Fools indeed!

WE'VE MISSED YOU

I bought my Atari ST just over a year ago, and while I awaited in earnest its arrival I decided to purchase a magazine - that was Atari ST User. And what a good idea that turned out to be, with an excellent disk with utilities and programmes just right for a beginner just starting out.

However, 12 months later it was a very different story, oh dear, you decided to remove the disk and drop the price . To me that was a disastrous idea, and I (for one) stopped buying ST User and went to another (Doormat!) Know what I mean 'arry?

Some months later on a visit to WH Smiths, ST User caught my eye. "What's this?" I thought, "a disk on the cover of ST User! Should I take a peek?" Well I did and immediately fell in love with it again, so we now have made up and hopefully will live happily ever after. But that will be up to you. Keep up the good work.

M Hare, Cleveland

Who is this 'arry then? Although we're really pleased to have you back, the moral of this story is just don't bother to leave us in the first place, OK?

Once again the saga of the disk emerges onto the scene. On one side there are a few readers complaining that there's a disk included, and on the other there are those saying that it's a really important part of the magazine and one of the main reasons for buying it. I'm afraid that we do have to go with the majority, and so each month there it is, the disk stuck proudly on the front of the mag.

SLAPPED WRISTS

Re: Your review in issue 55. Absolutely pathetic, at least from the point of view of a serious ST user. Dare I mention the words OCR. Your 23 lines on the DAATAscan Professional Canon A4 were an absolute waste of space. The same goes for your DTP and Emulation columns (the only two I bothered to read) ...

There are a large number of Megas and STs used in businesses in the UK (goddamnit, they've even used to produce newspapers in Vietnam) and there is a large market for a decent business ST magazine.

The problem is that most of the journos involved are a bunch of schoolkids who have no idea of business and business needs (at least this is the impression I get from the writing and throwaway looks of the magazines which would be more at home in the pop business)...

(there was more but you don't really want to see it, I promise you... - Ed)

A Williams, Cardiff

The article concerned was not actually meant to be an in-depth review on scanners. It was intended to give an overall view of the range of hardware available to those considering the purchase of a scanner.

As for your comments on the columns – well what can I say?

The general response that we receive is a positive one, and we feel that they provide enough ideas and tips to keep our readers going, in that dull and dreary period between issues.

POOR LITTLE LAMB

I am a newcomer to the wonderful world of the Atari and I am totally lost so I have entrusted myself into your caring hands, in the hope that you may be able to help me. While reading through the pages of your heavenly magazine I have come across several references to something by the name of Public Domain, from which I have been able to gather Public Domain has something to do with a lot of different software. Please could you provide some more information on this subject.

Another question I have is, "is there a BBC emulator for the Atari especially an emulator for BBC Basic?".

My final question is, does the illustrious Atari ST User have a subscription service, if so please could you give me some details about it? And need I tell you... keep up the good work!

Stuart Santos, Laguna Estate, Gibraltar

Well your gatherings so far are not wrong! Public domain (PD) is software written by computer users in their spare time. The result is free software, which is available through PD libraries. Read our regular Public Sector column to find out the addresses of libraries, and also to read about a selection of programs which are available.

BBC_EMU is the emulator you've been searching for. The good news is that it's available in the public domain. But the big question is – why are you bothering?

Finally, 'USER does have a subscription service. It's really a good idea to subscribe if you want to guarantee that you will receive your copy of the magazine. You'll find full details near the back of the magazine under the heading 'Subscribe Now'.

SO WONDERFUL?

It's time that we all calmed down a bit and thought about Atari's new wonder machine the TT. It may be that your preview left out some details, but from what I can see Atari are about to make the same design mistakes they have before.

1. The TT has two fans! Has anyone heard of a Mega ST with just one?

2. The TT costs £2000 plus, but there is no sign of a battery back clock!

3. The power switch is still mounted at the back, when it would be just as easy to place it at the front.

4. The new STE uses SIMMs, yet the TT technology moves backwards and uses DIL chips.

5. No room to mount a Tape Streamer, or second floppy disk, which should be standard when considering the market the TT is aimed at.

These are some of the basic design faults in the new TT. There are many more – the operating system's a patch up job of Tos 1.6.

Come on Atari, you have a real winner on your hands with the TT, don't muck things up by spoiling a great machine with these small but important points. Let's not let it be a case of so near yet so far.

Chris Dillon, Hornsey, London

It's true that in the past many 'incredible, amazing and totally revolutionary' machines have ended up as one day wonders because of some small, but important design faults, which weren't discovered soon enough. Let's hope that the TT doesn't follow in their footsteps.

THE ISRAELI CONTINGENT

As you described in your magazine 'Just complete the form alongside and return it without delay and what's more as a subscriber you ...'

Well I sent my order form with the bank cheque on the 18.6.90, and I'm still reading the May/June issues over and over again (I'm dying for ST User).

However I'm not complaining . Only the other day I was speaking to a friend and I recommended Atari ST User to him.

I also have an idea. Every subscriber who brings another subscriber to the magazine (in the bank where I work we call this a friend introducing a friend) should receive something from you, such as a game or another offer.

Dany Maron, Ra'anana, Israel

Sorry to hear that you are having problems with your subscription. Hopefully you will have received the long awaited mags by now, but just to be certain we have passed your letter on to the section dealing with subscriptions. Thanks for the suggestions too, we'll bear them in mind.

BIGGLES BOMBS

I read with interest your review of Lucasfilms 'Their Finest Hour' (September issue) and being an armchair 'Biggles' decided to invest in the game despite its 30 quid price tag.

The instructions and documents with the game were excellent although I did note that the publisher's claim that certain 'enhancements' are only available to users with 1Mb capacity. The main 'enhancement' is that the game just simply will not run on a 520ST, the message 'insufficient memory' flashes across the screen and the game reverts to the Desktop!

On returning the disks to the retailer I was advised that the same problem had occurred with three other copies of the game he had in stock and that they were sending the games back to the software house.

Can you tell me on what machine is you review your copy of the game? Are US Gold aware of the problem and do they intend to rectify the error?

S.Dalby, Fleckney, Leicester

We reviewed the game on a 1040ST and had no problems with it. All those enhancements work just fine as long as your ST can provide the RAM memory capacity.

We have it on good authority that US Gold is aware of the problem and is working on a suitable solution.

So keep your fingers crossed.

WIN! WIN! WIN!

We want to know what you think of the new Atari ST User so that we can give you more of what you want in the magazine.

Here's your chance to tell it like it is. We have 25 Gasteiner high resolution mice and if that's not enough, there are five free subscriptions or subscription renewals to give away to the first lucky readers pulled out of Jerry's beanie.

The information you supply will be treated as confidential and you have the option to keep your name and address off our database which we occasionally release to computer product suppliers.

Just answer these simple and tick whichever applies to you...

Name.....
Address.....
.....

1. How young are you?
   16 or under
   17 – 24
   25 – 34
   35 – 44
   45 – 59
   60 or over

2. Are you:
   Male
   Female

3. Are you:
   married
   single

4. How much do you earn?
   Under £3,000
   £3,000 – £5,999
   £6,000 – £9,999
   £10,000 – £14,999
   £15,000 – £19,999
   £20,000 - £24.99
   £25,000 or over

5. What computer do you own?
   520ST with single-sided drive
   520ST with double-sided drive
   1040ST
   520STE
   1040STE
   MEGA 1 or above
   STACY

6. What hardware do you (a) own or (b) intend to buy in the next 12 months?
   mouse or trackball
   hard disk ☐
   memory upgrade
   MIDI kit
   printer - dot matrix
   printer - laser
   printer - ink jet
   scanner
   modem
   joystick
   second disk drive
   emulator - Mac
   emulator - PC
   sound sampler
   other (please specify).....
   .....

7. What software do you (a) own or (b) intend to buy in the next 12 months?

   CAD
   comms
   accounts
   art and design
   database
   music
   programming
   games
   education
   spreadsheet
   utilities
   word processor
   other (please specfy)
   .....
   .....

8. What do you use your ST for? Rate these from 1 to 6 according to frequency of use - 6 for the most frequent use, 1 for the least frequent use or not at all.

   games
   business (accounts etc)
   word processing
   education
   music
   art (graphics and design)

9. How else would you like to use your ST ?

   .....

10. How much did you spend on hardware in the last three months?
    £20 or less
    £21 - £40
    £41 - £60
    £61 - £100
    more than £100

11. How much did you spend on software (not including games) in the last three months?
    £20 or less
    £21 - £40
    £41 - £60
    £61 - £100
    more than £100

12. How much did you spend on games software in the last three months?
    £.....

13. How much do you estimate that you will spend on hardware and software combined in the next 12 months?
    £20 or less
    £21 - £40
    £41 - £60
    £61 - £80
    £81 - £100
    more than £100

14. Do you buy ST User:

    regularly (each month)
    occasionally (alternate months)
    rarely (fewer than every third month)
    by subscription

15. How long have you been a reader?

    .....months.....years

16. How many people besides yourself read your copy?

17. What computer magazines do you buy, in order of preference?

    .....
    .....
    .....
    .....
    .....

18. Which, if any, of these other magazines do you read?
    Auto Express
    Private Eye
    Viz
    NME
    Shoot!
    Cosmopolitan
    other.....

19. Which of these newspapers do you read regularly?
    Telegraph
    Mail
    Star
    Today
    Sport
    Guardian
    Mirror
    Times
    Independent
    Sun
    Express
    None of the above

20. When you open the magazine what do you turn to first?
    .....

21. Which type of article/feature do you find least interesting?
    .....

22. Is there any article or story that you would particularly like to see?If yes, please specify

    .....
    .....

23. Were you a regular reader before the re-vamp of the magazine? Yes/No

24. What is your impression of the new magazine?

    Superlative
    Excellent Good Indifferent
    Cover design
    Design/illustration
    Features
    News
    DIY
    Reviews
    Games
    Disk - runtime
    Disk - programs

25. Are you interested in programming? If so, at what level would you consider yourself to be:
    beginner
    intermediate
    advanced

26. Tell us what you would like to see more of, less of or done differently in the magazine.

    .....
    .....
    .....
    .....
    .....

27. Do you have problems trying to get hold of the magazine, and if so, why?
    sold out
    arrives late
    newsagent doesn't stock

28. Please indicate here if you do not wish to receive information about computer-related products in the mail. YES/NO

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

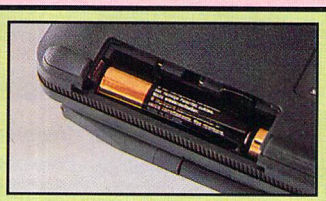
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, DeptATSTR 1290-38, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Ampower 158
Analogic Computers 154
Anco 56, 57
Avon Micro Centre 158
BCS 154
B-Soft 154
Best Prices 116
Blenheim Database 60, 61
Bruce Everiss 138
Byteback 74
Cambridge Business Software 96
Care Electronics 161
Castle Computers 100
CMV Computers 102
Compo Software 84, 85
Computer Connections 144
Computer Disks & Ribbons 48
Computerlab 110
Computerwise 158
Condor 77
Contriver 46
Cumana 25
Datel Electronics 26
Digicom 22
Digita Int 18
Dowling Computers 15
ESP Software 161
Electronic Arts 6
Evesham Micros 32, 33
Exmoor Software 154
Floppyshop 114
Frontier Software 12
Full Circle Tech (UK) 110, 146
GFA 96
Gasteiner Technologies 112
Golden Image 163
Goodman PDL 146
Gould Computer Services 161
HCS 138
Hal Computers 152
Hi-Soft 31
Homebase Business 154
Kadsoft 126
Kosmos 114
Kuma 164
Ladbroke Computers 122
Mail Centa 126
Manor Court Supplies 91
MD Office Supplies 125
Media Direct 128
Merlin Express 39
Microdeal 17, 36, 63
Microtext 152
Miditech 130
Mirrorsoft 44
MJC Supplies 107
MPH 98
MT Software 90, 91
Music Matrix 158
Music Village 95
Overseas Media 9
Palace Software 51
Pandaal Marketing 10
PDOM PD Atari 88
Penge 154
Pysgnosis 55, 65, 71
Radio Service Company 108
Rainbow Arts 52
Ramara House Software 95
Riverdene PDL 130
Robaz 152
Romantic Robot 138
School Software 78
Silica Shop 16, 121, 157
SK Marketing 34
Softmachine 119
Softsellers 66, 67
Softstuff 114
Softville PD 95
Software City 148
Special Reserve 69
ST Club 78
Switchsoft 152
The Demo Club 138
Third Coast Technologies 82, 104
Turbosoft 70
US Gold 2, 3
Virgin Electronics 42
We Serve 146
Wizard 146
WTS Electronics 158
Zicount Computers 130
ZZ Soft 130

ATARI REPAIRS

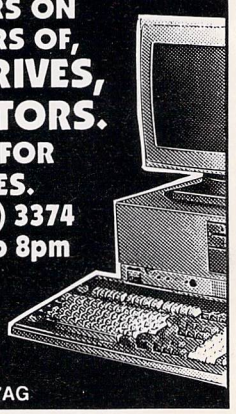
Atari Approved Service Centre

All Atari products repaired, Computers, Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc
Atari trained engineers
All work fully guaranteed
Free estimates
Full range of ST's repaired

AVON MICRO CENTRE
Unit 4, Western Road Industrial Estate,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire CV37 0AH
Telephone: 0789 292269

REPAIRS

FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF, COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MONITORS.
ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES.
Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374
BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm



AMPOWER
COMPUTER REPAIRS
15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG

COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON
ATARI SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES (MANY ARE NOW DISCOUNTED), BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES.
CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS
UP TO £1000 INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
AVAILABLE WITH LOMBARD TRICITY FINANCE

LOMBARD CREDIT
PHONE 0273 674626
SWITCH
VISA
Access

OPEN 10 AM TO 5.30 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY
44 GEORGES STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON
GEORGE ST IS OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION PURPOSE — **ST MUSIC MATRIX MIDI DISK MAGAZINE FOR ATARI ST. TO AID THE ST MUSICIAN TO UNDERSTAND AND WORK WITH MIDI.**
PHILOSOPHY — **TO AIM TOWARD NEW HORIZONS FOR MIDI MUSICIANS**

Educational by design. Covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, News, Reviews, MIDI & MUSIC tutorials, **Complete WORKING sequencers.** (1&7). Along with these extensive files each issue includes **MFS SEQUENCES.** YOU become the **ARRANGER/PRODUCER** of the music. E.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5). **ALGORITHMIC MUSIC GENERATORS – MIDI Demos, MIDI Software written in Basic.** Series starting from scratch WITH EXAMPLE MIDI PROGRAMS in ST, FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFT and STOS Basics also **TEACHING MIDI IN 68000 Assembler.** (Issue 5) **Issue 7 NEW 16-TRAK SEQUENCER** which supports MIDI THRU and EDITING, a **KAWAI K1 Editor with new voice banks and KORG M1 DEFAULT VOICES. ISSUE 8** now has full working K1 Editor, 50 New Korg M1 Voices, and 32 New Kawai K1 Voices. **ISSUE 9** has **NEW ROLAND D10 EDITOR** With all functions enabled and Voice Databank software. Also 2 Banks of 64 Voices for the **ROLAND D5. ISSUE 10** has a **KAWAI K4 EDITOR** Demo and Samples for Replay 4 with editing software. New **MIDI DATABASE DISK RELEASE** – Our **P/D MIDI** listing has been updated. – Send just £2 for our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk.

NEW
KORG MI/R SPECIAL – 500 VOICES FOR £30
The MUSIC MATRIX costs £10 per issue OR any 4 issues for £35
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P&P AND 1st CLASS MAIL DELIVERY
Available only from The Music Matrix, 14 Main St, East Wemyss, Fife KY14RU
Phone 0592 714887 – 24 hrs – OR PRESTEL mbx 21-9999-427

Access
VISA

COMPUTER REPAIRS

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

★ TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND ★
W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
0582 491949 (4 LINES)

BAND IN A BOX

Competition

BAND-IN-A-BOX SMASH HITS

This month we have 20 Band-In-A-Box music packages to give away. Band-in-a-Box is the fantastic new music software for your MIDI music system, providing automatic accompaniment for the discerning musician in over 24 popular styles (see our in-depth review on page 101). We've got the first 20 off the electronic presses to give away – but don't expect to get them for nothing.

There's a catch – to get your hands on the goodies, you have to give us the correct answers to these fiendishly difficult questions:

1. **Name five songs, albums or groups with the word 'band' in the title.**

Band on the run, Band aid, KC + the sunshine band, J Geils Band, The gumbay dance band

2. **What city do the Stone Roses come from?**

Manchester

3. **What was Kylie Minogue's first mega-smash hit?**

I should be so lucky

4. **What instrument did Jimi Hendrix play?**

Guitar

5. **How many lead singers have the Rolling Stones had?**

1

" Entering 'USER competitions is more fun than train-spotting — official"
J. Glenwright

Answers on a postcard or on the back of a stuck-down envelope please (we don't have time to open thousands of competiton entries).
Winners will be announced in February's stonking issue.

£20,000 GIVEAWAY WINNERS

And the winner of the fabulous new Atari TT, worth £2,000 is...(pass the envelope please Jerry...) none other than:

Paul Lethbridge
Lewes
Sussex

Paul, please give us a call so that we can arrange for you to collect your prize - 0625 878888.

Listed here are the rest of the lucky winners in our £20,000 Giveaway competition. Every single person whose name appears on this page receives a prize of software. Is your name here?

A Bannerman, Cambuslang, Glasgow
A Macdonald, Cardonald, Glasgow
A N Harris, Erdington, Birmingham
A Oliver, Port Talbot, W Glam
A Sainsbury, Pilning, Bristol
A Sheridan, Rising Brook, Staffs
A T Melville, Ulverston, Cumbria
Adam Jones, Croydon, Surrey
Adrian Bryer, Brisol, Avon
Alan Gibbs, Willington, Derbys
Alan Latchford, Bolton, Gtr Manchester
Alan Swason, Melrose, Roxburghshire
Alexander Allan, Haslemere, Surrey
Andrew Kirby, Beaconsfield, Bucks
Andrew Martch, Cowes, I o W
Andrew Purkiss, Watford, Herts
Andy Hurt, Radcliffe, Manchester
Andy Parry, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs
Angela Holyoak, Teignmouth, Devon
Anthony Hill, Gillingham, Kent
B A Wicks, Ruislip, Middlesex
B D Flynn, North Shields, North Tyneside
B Mead, Basildon, Essex
Bob Freeman, Nuneaton, Warks
Brian Candler, Caldicot, Gwent
Brian Heslop, North Shields, Tyne & Wear
Brian Rayner, Basingstoke, Hants
C J Collinson, Weymouth, Dorset
C J Lee, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton
C W Sarginson, Great Malvern, Worcs
Capt E D Fieldson, Rickmansworth, Herts
Charlie Rusbridger, Rotherfield, E Sussex
Chris Dickens, Mansfield, Notts
Chris Hopewell, Southwell, Notts
Chris w Gorvin, Bridgwater, Somerset
Christopher Hall, Newton Abbot, S Devon
Craig G Dunn, Cambuslang, Glasgow
Craig Wilkie, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen
D Brown, Bagworth, Leics
D J Putt, Barton, Torquay
D Jewitt, Shepperton, Middx
D Johnston, Belfast
D Kirby, Reading, Berks
D Lockwood, Sheffield, Yorkshire
D N Lane, Newlyn Penzance, Cornwall
D R P Ferriday, Hartlepool, Cleveland
D Woollen, Sheffield, Yorks
Darren Noyce, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Dave Heeley, Nuneaton, Warks
David Ainslie, Sheffield, S Yorks
David Donaldson, Galashiels, Selkirkshire
David Mager, London
E Berridge, Rushden, Northants
Ed Williams, Staines, Middlesex
Eric Street, Little Neston, South Wirral
F Osbaldeston, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
G L Parker, Bromsgrove, Hereford & Worcs
G Sconce, Burnley, Lancs
G Secret, Stowe, Buckingham
Gareth Getvoldsen, Bradwell, Gt Yarmouth
Gary Gregson, Cheadle, Cheshire
George Johnson, Barnsley, S Yorks
Gerard Davison, Felixstowe, Suffolk
Gordon A Porter, Oban, Argyll
Graham Akroyd, Freckleton, Preston
Graham Porter, Haywards Heath, W Sussex
Grant Withers, Morecambe, Lancs
Guy Clapham, Rayleigh, Essex
H Edwards, Stockport, Cheshire
Hazel Miller, Manor Park, London
I S Horsfall, Thurmaston, Leics
Ian Hetherington, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria
Ian Horwood, Selby, N Yorks
J A Marsh, Brierley Hill, West Mids
J A Rain, Hilton, Inverness
J A Roberts, Bedale, North Yorks
J Cresswell, Plymouth, Devon
J E Southall, Willenhall, W Mids
J F Louch, Colchester, Essex
J H Rumball, Wigston, Leics
J North, Milton Keynes, Beds
J Norton, Heighington, Lincoln
J Wilson, Polmont, Falkirk
James Bland, Norwich, Norfolk
James Henson, Holland Park, London
James McGilton, Bangor, Co.Down, N.Ireland
James Shiel, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire
Jamie McNeil, Bearsden, Dunbartonshire
Jane Price, Thornhill, Cardiff
Jason Aldridge, Hermitage, Berks
Jason Rudgard, Romsey, Hants
Jeffrey Stokes, Torquay, Devon
Jeffrey Stowers, Eccles, Lancs
Jim Peters, Solihull, W Mids
John Dodds, Sheldon, Birmingham
John Giddens, Horsham, W Sussex
John Green, Lancing, Sussex
John Gymer, Louth, Lincs
John Mallinson,London, SW3
John McGuigan, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear
John Skates, Northolt, Middlesex
John Wilkinson, Bournville, Birmingham
John Wright, Wokingham, Berks
Jonathan Spooner, Walsall, Westmidlands
Jonathan White, Blackrod, Bolton
Joseph Da Silva, London, E8
Julian Paul Graham, Lowton, Cheshire
Julian Williams, Bristol, Avon
K Chilvers, Leeds, Yorks
K Elliott, Chatham, Kent
K N Ratcliffe, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
K Parr, Wigan, Lancs
Keith Blackwell, Romford, Essex
Keith Hamnett, Wakefield, W Yorks
Keith Spence, Edinburgh
Keith Thompson, Cleveland, Tyne and Wear
Ken White, Shoreham-by-Sea, W Sussex
Kenneth Anderson, Edinburgh
Ken Dixon, Llangovan
Kevin Anderson, Cramlington, Northumberland
Kieron Lakin, Netherhall, Leics
Keith Stenson, Redcar, Cleveland
L M Green, Waddington, Lincs
L S Gale, Stubbington, Hants
L Smith, Penrith, Cumbria
Lee Watson, Reading, Berks
Les Bessant, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
M Downes, Frome, Somerset
M E Barr, Cannock, Staffs
M Edwards, Chippenham, Wilts
M J Davies, Southampton, Hants
M Kirlow, Normanton, West Yorks
M Mackay, Wavertree, Liverpool
M Macleod, Edinburgh
M P Wood, Lower Morden, Surrey
M Tariq, Sparkhill, Birmingham
Malcolm Duce, Edinburgh
Marcus Box, Tamworth, Staffs
Mark Berthelemy, Gravesend, Kent
Mark Everett, Abington, Northampton
Mark Hurdle, Aylesbury, Bucks
Mark Nigel Summerfield, Uplands, Swansea
Martin Edwards, Atherton, Manchester
Matthew Atkinson, Newport, Gwent
Michael Downey, Muswell, London
Michael Jennings, Hull, Yorks
Michael Lynes, Newcastle-Under-Lyme, Staffs
Mike George, Southsea, Hants
Mike Standen, Coventry, W Mids
N Barker, Hull
N Clifton, Chaddesden, Derbys
N V Shortell, Benfleet, Essex
Nathan Davies, Sutton Coldfield, West Mids
Neal Charlton, Hyde, Cheshire
Neil Ackerley, Farnworth, Bolton
Nicholas J Nothard, Scunthorpe, S Humberside
Nick Hoslam, Sheffield, Yorks
Norman Davies, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear
Owen Davies, Pinner, Middx
P J Rixon, Shefford, Beds
P N Roebuck, Prestwich, Manchester
P Starie, Cosby, Leics
Patrick Jones, Stockport, Cheshire
Paul Ioannou, Halifax, W Yorks
Paul Smith, Shirecliffe, Sheffield
Peter Cooke, Forest Gate, London
Peter English, Gosport, Hants
Peter Kudzinowski, Reading, Berks
Philip Fielding, Weston-super-Mare, Avon
Philip Stones, Selsby, N Yorks
R A Bourne, Droitwich, Worcs
R Battram, Hartlepool, Cleveland
R Baxter, Bedworth, Warks
R D Pearce, Rudston Driffield, E Yorkshire
R F Stephens, Sleaford, Lincs
R M Dickson, Penarth, S. Glam
R R McGlen, Eltringham Prudhoe, Northumb
Rem Plenzik, Broadstairs, Kent
Richard A W Green, Chorley, Lancs
Richard Alexander, Pencader, Dyfed
Richard Clarke, Barnet, Herts
Richard Dudley, Shelton Lock, Derbys
Richard MacLennan, Edinburgh
Richard W Lee, Pitsmoor, Sheffield
Robert Barnes, North Berwick, East Lothian
Robert Jones, Llansantffraid, Powys
Robert Kirke, Guildford, Surrey
Robert Lindsay, Cumberanuld, Glasgow
Rod Syers, Belmont, Durham
Roger Waddington, Malton, N Yorks
Russell Cusack, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
S D Mehta, Bolton
S Hore, St Austell, Cornwall
S J G Day, Putney, London
S L Atkins, Loughton, Essex
Salvatore Marigliano, Bury
Seamus Gorman, Celbridge, Co Kildare
Simon Champion, London, SW11
Simon Ferrari, Macclesfield, Cheshire
Simon Grant, Brighton, East Sussex
Simon Hills, Downs Hayle, Cornwall
Simon Parker, Leeds, Yorks
Stephen Byatt, Chelmsford, Essex
Steve Gibson, Northampton
Stew Davies, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria
Stuart Kelly, Reading, Berks
T Bicknell, Haslemere, Surrey
T J Stallard, Kingsbury, Staffs
T P Gamble, Basingstoke, Hants
Tariq Roshan, Wythenshawe, Manchester
Thaw Soe, Greenford, Middlesex
Tony Baggaley, East Markham, Notts
Tony Pressley, Worksop, Notts
Tyron Barrett, Canvey Island, Essex
V Bailey, Radford, Nottingham
W P Waters, Winyates, West Mids

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players. **STE Compatible**

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of Season Playoffs with Expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with a end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

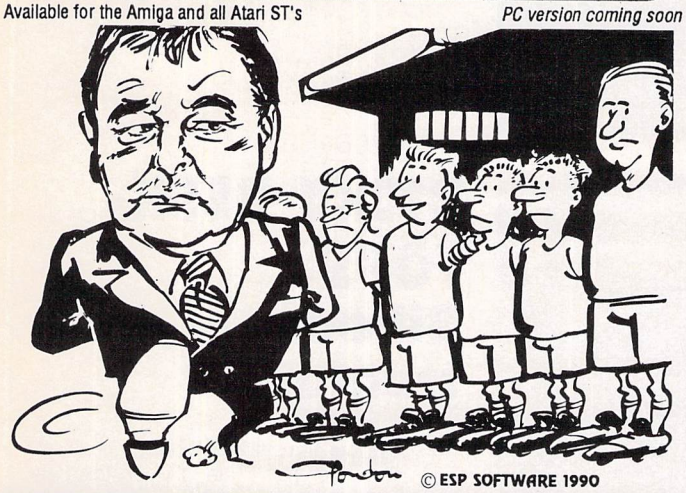
Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.

Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.

Available for the Amiga and all Atari ST's *PC version coming soon*



© ESP SOFTWARE 1990

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

ESP SOFTWARE

32a Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-sea,
Essex SS1 2ND.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

TELEPHONE ORDERS

VISA (0702) 600557 FAX (0702) 613747 Out of hours Answer Phone Access

FLEXIDUMP PLUS

SUPERB COLOUR DUMPS FROM YOUR PRINTER

Vary dump size from 1mm square up to 10 metres in length, choose from a variety of densities and passes (up to triple pass quad density). Other features include text insertion, upright or sideways dump, invert, frame, spool, auto calculates on 1:1 aspect ratio or deselect this and stretch the dump. Any part of a screen can be selected, graphics/editing, auto greyscaling for colour, on screen help. All this plus Labelmaking. From computer art to production labels Flexidump is an unrivalled software package.

FLEXIDUMP PLUS 24 pin and 9 pin mono or colour	£33.00	£37.95c
FLEXIDUMP MONO 9 pin	£17.35	£19.95c
50 of the best colour pictures – comes on 5 disks	£13.00	£14.95c

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS

PRINT YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS!

Print onto normal paper then iron on to T-shirt LC10 4-colour heat transfer ribbon	£15.00	£17.25c
Epson FX80, LX80, LX800, Star NL10, NX10, Okiodata ML10, Citizen 120D (Black) Epson FX100 (Black) Star LC10 (Black) Panasonic 1080-81	£10.00	£11.50c
Heat transfer colour pens - set of 5 large	£15.00	£17.25c
Heat transfer colour pens - set of 5 small	£12.00	£13.80c

Heat transfer ribbons for other makes of printer available soon - phone for details.

ATARI ROM CARTRIDGE takes two 27256 (32k) or two 27512 (64k) Eproms & case	£9.00	£10.35c

READY MADE LEADS

Atari to Scart (not Sony, ITT or Toshiba)	£12.00	£13.80c
Atari to printer centronics	£12.00	£13.80c

Also in stock: TV/Monitors + Disc Drives
For your convenience first price **EX VAT** second price INC VAT.
HOW TO ORDER: Enclose your cheques/PO made payable to Care Electronics or use ACCESS, VISA. Please add carriage. a=£10.35 b=£3.45 c=£1.38 d=£2.30. We are now open Saturdays

CARE ELECTRONICS, 800 ST ALBANS RD, GARSTON, WATFORD, HERTS, WD2 6NL

Shop Open: Mon-Thurs 9.00-5.00 Fri-Sat 9.00-4.00

TEL 0923 672102. FAX 0923 662304

Access VISA

NORTHERN ATARI CENTRE

FULL ST & PC RANGE

ATARI 520 STFM
DISCOVERY PACK

ATARI 520 STE
TURBO PACK

ATARI 1040 STE
EXTRA PACK

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

Various software packages available with all the above
Please phone for details

★ PORTFOLIO STOCKISTS ★

TEL: (0274) 662638

Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm
Late night Monday till 7pm
Open Sat. afternoons 1.30-5pm December only

GOULD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

3 Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford 3

Just a few minutes from Leeds ring road, Pudsey

Access VISA

THE KENNEL CLUB

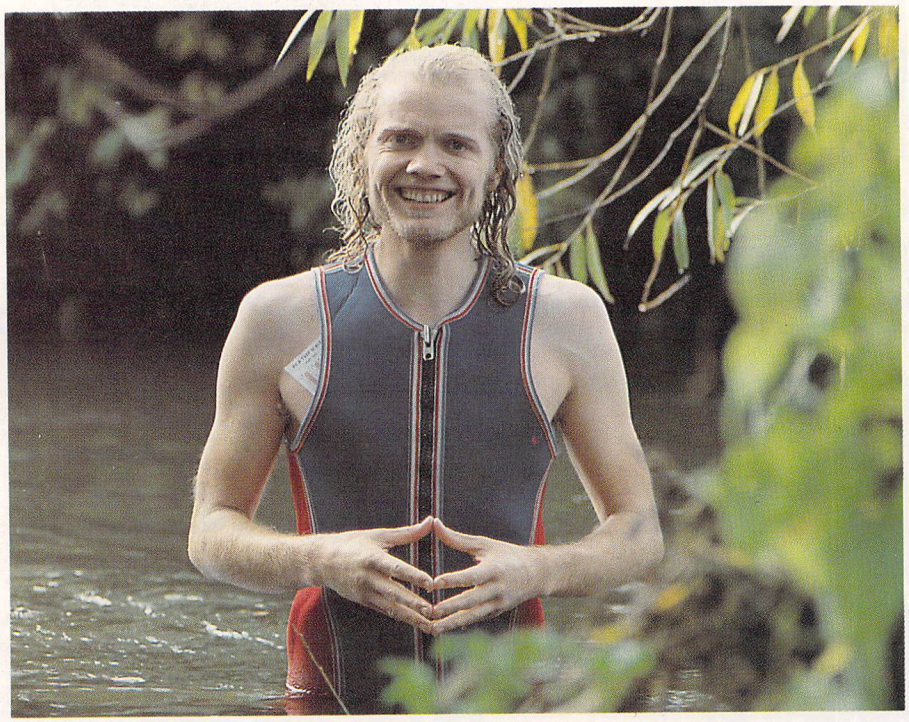
Back in the beginning, when the ST was young and its programmers foolish, many products of ahem, less than superior quality appeared on the market, then quickly disappeared again among a flurry of denigration.

Every dog has its day however and here in the Kennel, we feel that it's just about time these dirty dogs of the software world returned to see the harsh light of day.

Billing itself as a jolly jaunt through the Universe, Star Wrek from Hat Software was an adventure game lacking one essential feature: adventure!

By 1989, most adventure games had evolved to the stage where they could understand simple sentences rather than the extremely boring Go North, Kill Troll – not so Star Wrek. Without even the simplest of text parsers, the game floundered on all but the most basic words. Jokes were desperately unfunny and so was the 25 quid purchase price.

Punters stayed home in droves and the game went where no other Star Trek rip-off had gone before, straight into the trash!



A NEW ADDITION

Sexy career-boy Gazza joins the Atari ST User team this month. Previously a wicked pornographer (who'll burn in Hell for all eternity) with Penthouse magazine, Gazza is all set to woo STers with his stunning designs.

Gaz tells us he's interested in horse racing. Take our tip, racey Gaz will set your hearts a-flutter without a hint of nobbling! With his photo-finish, our Gaz is first past the past the post every month!

If you think you're a likely candidate for our sexy stunner spot here on the back page, send us a photo of yourself, in a suitable pose, complete with vital statistics.

Seriously! We're waiting.

DICKY DESK-TOPS Silicon tremors!

Who says our transatlantic cousins have an easy time of it? Not if they live on the San Andreas fault, they don't! Take a look at Kirk Bender's little entry to our Dicky Desktops – that's what happens when an earthquake takes place directly below your ST. Let's see anyone beat that little lot...

GOLDENIMAGE®

GOLDENIMAGE ***the first and last name for computer addons.***

THE RANGE

Mouse
Optical Mouse
Scanner
External Floppy disk drives
RAM expansion cards
External hard disks

Quality Peripherals for
Atari ST
Commodore Amiga
Toshiba Laptops
Amstrad
And all IBM Compatable PC's

TOSHIBA-ATARI-COMMODORE-IBM-AMSTRAD are registered trademarks of their owners.

PHONE FOR NEAREST DEALER

Golden Image House
Fairways Business Park, Lammas Road, Leyton, London E10 7QT
TEL: 081 518 7373 FAX: 081 885 1953

K SPREAD 4

It's quite simply the best Spreadsheet for the ST ever!

The ultimate in software for the Atari ST, combining the comprehensive spreadsheet functions of version 3 with NEW Graphing and Forms Design facilities, and featuring:

- Full GDOS output for graphs using fonts and font sizes.
- Loads LOTUS .WK1 and .WKS files.
- K-Spread grid printing to GDOS, enabling bold & italic text etc to be printed just as it appears on screen.
- New Form Designer feature enables the user to surround cells and blocks of cells with rectangles. By using these inside each other, tables can be generated around cells. GDOS output enables these to be printed - Organiser pages, Invoice Layouts, Price Lists etc.
- Sideways printing on many different laser, 9 and 24 pin printers including Atari Laser and NEC P6.
- GDOS included in the package.
- Multiple graphs on data sets, all on display simultaneously.
- Auto Scaling graph axis - simple to use.
- Text can be entered onto graphs by hand or imported from spreadsheet cells.
- Horizontal and vertical, clustered and stacked bar charting.
- Live graphs - graphs are redrawn as data in cells and added or changed to reflect new values.
- Grid/Legend boxes are user selectable (can be added or removed), row and column headers can also be removed when printing to enhance presentation.
- Multiple font/font on the graph window.

Potential Uses: PRODUCE INVOICES, QUOTATIONS, PRICE LISTS ETC. ■ BOOK KEEPING ■ SHARE PRICE GRAPHS ■ 'ORGANISER' SHEETS *such as* TELEPHONE NUMBERS & ADDRESSES ■ PRICE LISTS ETC. ■ *PLUS LOTS, LOTS MORE!*

FULL UPGRADES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR ALL MAKES OF ATARI SPREADSHEET! ...
VIP - SPREAD4 only £80.00. Call us for full details on 0734 844335 (Fax 0734 844339)

SPECIAL PROMOTION £29.95

K ROGET The Essential Thesaurus for all word processor users with over 150,000 words and phrases. Based on Longman's Pocket Roget'sThesaurus. Now available for Atari ST, Amiga, PC DOS, PC Gem.
RRP £49.95

SPECIAL PROMOTION £29.95

K RESOURCE2 The most popular resource construction set. Produces codes for: C, Pascal, Modula 2, Fortran 77.
RRP £49.95

Kuma Computers Ltd

Kuma

12, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW
Tel: 0734 - 844335 Fax: 0734 - 844339

K-COMM2	£49.95	K-RIKKI		£19.95
K-DATA	£49.95	K-ROGET		£49.95
K-EXPERT	£79.95	K-SEKA		£49.95
K-GRAPH2	£39.95	K-GRAPH3		£49.95
K-SPREAD1	£24.95	K-SPREAD2		£59.95
K-INDEX	£19.95	K-SPREAD3		£89.95
K-MINSTREL2	£29.95	K-SCOPE	*inc interface*	£228.85
K-OCCAM	£59.95	K-SPECT	*software only*	£89.95
K-RAM	£29.95	K-SPECT	*inc. interface*	£228.85
K-RESOURCE2	£39.95	K-SWITCH2		£29.95
K-RHYMES	£19.95	K-WORD2		£39.95
Book: THE ATARI ST EXPLORED				£ 8.95